

TIB Index – Volume 1 No 1 to Volume 31 No 5

A – Z

- **TIB & Page column:** The reference is to the TIB volume and issue number, followed by the page number, eg, 6.10:25 means TIB Vol 6, No 10, p 25. Multiple page references are separated by commas or hyphens (eg, 6.10:12, 25 or 6.10:12-14) while multiple issue references are separated by semi-colons (eg, 6.10:12; 7.3:15).
- **Appendices:** Some entries show an “A” after the TIB issue number. This means the item appears in the appendix to that TIB, or in Appendix A if that TIB has more than one appendix. Similarly, a “B” or “C” suffix means the item is in the respective appendix. The brief introduction in the main TIB is generally not indexed for these items.
- **Case notes:** The subject-matter of cases is listed under “Court decisions” and “Taxation Review Authority decisions” and is also listed alphabetically by subject throughout the index, with the case name or number following the entry (in italics if a Court case).
- **Questions we’ve been asked:** “QWBA” or “QB #/#” (eg, QB 08/01) appears in the index entry. These articles generally restate existing policy, rather than covering any new ground.
- **Public binding rulings:** These are listed under “Binding rulings”, and also listed alphabetically by subject throughout the index, with “BR Pub” after the entry.
- **Product binding rulings:** These are listed under “Binding rulings”, but do not appear separately under their respective subjects because they apply only to the product or arrangement named in the ruling.
- **Number of TIBs in each volume:**

Volume 1	11 issues	Volume 13	12 issues
Volume 2	9 issues	Volume 14	12 issues
Volume 3	9 issues	Volume 15	12 issues
Volume 4	11 issues	Volume 16	11 issues
Volume 5	13 issues	Volume 17	10 issues
Volume 6	14 issues	Volume 18	11 issues
Volume 7	14 issues	Volume 19	11 issues
Volume 8	11 issues	Volume 20	11 issues
Volume 9	13 issues	Volume 21	9 issues
Volume 10	12 issues	Volume 22	11 issues
Volume 11	11 issues	Volume 23	10 issues
Volume 12	12 issues	Volume 24	10 issues
Volume 25	11 issues		
Volume 26	11 issues		
Volume 27	11 issues		
Volume 28	12 issues		
Volume 29	11 issues		
Volume 30	11 issues		
Volume 31	5 issues		

**This index has been updated by
CCH New Zealand Limited**

Abuse of process

- . application by Commissioner to strike out NOPA claim as abuse of process declined (*Chesterfield Preschools*) 24.8:16-17
- . application by taxpayers to prevent Crown Law from acting for Commissioner (*Accent Management*) 24.7:114-115
- . application to set aside statutory demand as abuse of process rejected (*Accent Management*) 26.2:22-23
- . Bill of Rights application
 - . . claim struck out (*Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures Ltd*) 27.3:40
- . duplicative claims struck out, security for costs ordered (*Mawhinney as Trustee of Forest Trust*) 26.8:27-29
 - . . application for review dismissed 27.3:33-34
- . filing amended statement of claim an abuse of process (*Muir*) 29.10:80-82
- . GST, strike-out (*Harsono Family Trust*) 24.1:16-17; 24.6:74-75
- . judicial review application struck out
 - . . *Accent Management* 22.4:49
 - . . *Goh* 22.1:53-54; 23.8:106
 - . . *Hardie* 23.2:33-34
 - . . *Russell*) 27.4:40-42
- . relitigation of misconceived case, strike-out (*Faloon*) 24.1:18
 - . . strike-out confirmed on appeal (*Faloon, CA*) 24.5:52-53
- . tax agent, frivolous applications (TRA 002/12) 27.8:17-18; 27.10:70

Abusive tax position

- . abusive tax position penalty and the anti-avoidance provision (QB 12/12) 24.9:20-25

Shortfall penalties – see Shortfall penalties

Access training allowances 4.9:52

Access to court documents

- . access sought by non-party (*BNZ Investments*) 22.2:25-26
- . access sought by third party (*Cullen Group Ltd*) 31.1:60-61

Accident compensation (before *Accident Insurance Act 1998*)

- . abolition of ACC 506 form 2.6:4; 2.9:32
- . Accredited Employer Programme 9.8:21
- . *Amendment Act 1992* 3.6:13
- . assessability of different types of compensation (QWBA) 6.1:8
- . backdated weekly compensation not double taxed (TRA dec'n 03/2009) 21.1:41
 - . . deductibility of expenses incurred in pursuing issue with IR (TRA dec'n 08/2009) 21.4:25
- . change in way IR accounts to ACC 3.2:11
- . compensation received is "income derived in New Zealand" 6.12:26
- . compensation under s 138 of *ARCI Act* included in salary and wages definition 4.9:53
- . data matching between ACC and IR authorised 3.5:5
- . deduction for levies and premiums, timing 4.9:50; 6.12:25; 10.12:16
- . due date change for levy 2.2:7
- . earner premium
 - . . board/lodging supplied by employer is liable for premium (QWBA) 5.8:13
 - . . collection as part of PAYE deductions 5.4:48
 - . . deduction 5.10:17
 - . . deduction, timing 4.9:50; 10.12:16
 - . . deputy returning officers (QWBA) 5.11:18
 - . . GST input tax credits, when to claim deduction (QWBA) 5.6:11; 5.9:5
 - . . introduction of premium 3.2:21; 3.9:10-14

- . . mayor's honorarium (QWBA) 4.11:11
- . . overseas income liable for premium (QWBA) 5.9:11
- . . retiring allowances not liable from 1 January 1994 4.9:37
- . . shareholder-employee salaries, employers must deduct premium 5.6:1
- . . shareholder-employee salaries, penalties for failure to make or account for deductions 7.7:22
- . . shareholder-employee salaries, premium to be determined at end of year 4.10:2
- . employer monthly schedule information 10.12:15
- . employer premium
 - . . deduction, timing 4.9:50; 10.12:16
- . . employer cannot require employees to pay cost of premium (QWBA) 7.6:24
- . . experience rating adjustments 7.10:21
- . . fishing industry, premium rate change 5.1:8
- . . GST input tax credits, when to claim deduction 5.6:1
- . . introduction of premium 3.9:10-14
- . . local government, employer premium classification 8.2:2
- . . minimum premium payable by self-employed person 4.10:3
- . . reconciliation statement 10.12:13
- . . shareholder-employee salaries 4.10:2
- . . shareholder-employee salaries, employers must deduct premium 5.6:1
- . . shareholder-employee salaries, overseas income liable for premium (QWBA) 5.9:11
- . . shareholder-employee salaries, partnership earnings other than as an employee 7.3:12
- . . shareholder-employee salaries, penalties for failure to make or account for deductions 7.7:22
- . . shareholder-employee salaries, premium to be determined at end of year 4.10:2
- . exempt income (QWBA) 6.10:20
- . failure to furnish documents 4.10:2
- . full-time self-employed, definition 4.10:3
- . honorarium (QWBA) 7.2:36
- . levy reclassifications 1.11:3
- . loss of earnings insurance payout, not liable to ACC premiums (QWBA) 8.2:19
- . payments assessable in year of receipt (TRA 92/92) 6.10:25
- . premium assessments, application for review 9.7:2
- . redundancy payments not liable for earner premium 4.1:5; 4.4:2; 4.10:2
- . shareholder-employee salaries liable for premium even when company's activity "passive" (QWBA) 7.2:32
- . small balance write-off for premiums 10.12:20
- . spreading of payments not allowable (QWBA) 4.4:7
- . student loan repayment deductions to be made from accident compensation income (QWBA) 7.3:28

Accident compensation under the *Accident Insurance Act 1998*

- . *Accident Insurance Amendment Act 2000* 12.4:22
- . *Accident Insurance (Transitional Provisions) Act 2000* 12.4:22
- . consequential tax legislation changes 11.1:15; 19
- . definition of full-time earner 11.1:19
- . exchange of information 11.1:18; 12.4:22
- . . maintaining secrecy 11.1:19
- . . features of new accident insurance cover 11.1:15

. fringe benefit tax		. . remedial amendments	21.8(II):117
. . ACC not employer in respect of earnings-related compensation paid	13.5:39	. . withholding tax	20.3:102-103
. . premiums and top-up policies	11.1:17	. . withholding tax rate changes, thresholds and return requirements from 1 October 2008	20.7:8
. goods and services tax		. . withholding tax rate changes, thresholds and return requirements from 1 October 2010	22.7:6
. . indemnity payments	11.1:18	. supply of information by IR to ACC	13.11:63
. . minimal life insurance component of accident insurance contracts	11.9:25	Accident Rehabilitation and Compensation Insurance Amendment Act (No 2) 1997	9.12
. premiums and levies	11.1:15	Accommodation – see also Board and lodging; Dwellings	
. . collection, application of <i>Tax Administration Act 1994</i>	11.1:19	. accommodation supplement not included in income-tested benefit or NZ superannuation	5.4:44
. . earners' account levy	11.1:16	. allowance for employees, new rules	26.7:36-45
. . fringe benefit tax	11.1:17	. allowance not salary or wages for KiwiSaver purposes	20.7:11
. . interest under instalment plans	12.12:44; 46	. Commissioner's statement on income tax treatment of accommodation payments, allowances, and employer-provided accommodation (CS 12/01)	25.3:2-7
. . residual claims levy	11.1:15	. eligible relocation expenses	21.8(II):70
. . residual claims levy, partnership income and classification of partners	13.3:16	. GST on supplies, definition of "dwelling"	23.1:43-44
. . summary of changes to treatment of premiums	11.1:20	. overseas accommodation provided by employers, amendment to rule for valuing	28.3:58-59
. . timing of deductions	11.1:18	. provisions relating to ministers of religion, amendments	28.3:59-60
. . timing of deductions, 1998/99 base premiums	12.12:44-46	Accommodation benefits	
. . timing of deductions, employers' premiums	12.4:22	. rewrite remedial amendment	1.23:96
. questions and answers		Accountants	
. . employees	11.1:21	. application for judicial review of Commissioner's decision to remove tax agent dismissed (<i>Accountants First Ltd</i>)	26.11:23-24
. . employers, residual claims levy	11.1:20	. deductibility of expenditure on rental properties, shortfall penalties (<i>Wong</i>)	30.11:58-59
. . IR 56 taxpayers	11.1:21	. discovery of tax advice documents (<i>ANZ National Bank, HC & CA</i>)	20.5:23; 21.5:9
. . self-employed, residual claims levy and earners' account levy	11.1:21	. negligent advice (<i>Duthie</i>)	29.11:12-13
. . shareholder-employees	11.1:21	Accountants' Society fidelity fund levies	4.7:1
. . tax policy	11.1:20	Accounting fees	
. taxation of compensation payments	11.1:17	. timing of deductions (TRA dec'n 14/2007)	20.1:53
. . summary of changes	11.1:20	Accounting Income Method (AIM) – see Provisional tax	
. taxation of insurers	11.1:16	Accounting methods	
. . value of insurers' outstanding claims reserves	11.1:18	. adjustments for changing accounting basis	13.11:47; 51-52
. transitional process	11.1:19	Accounting terminology	
Accident compensation under the <i>Injury Prevention, Rehabilitation, and Compensation Act 2001</i>	13.11:63	. amendments ensure consistency in Acts	16.1:103
. amendments to eliminate double taxation re backdated payments	110-113	Accounts	
. attendant care payments (later renamed personal service rehabilitation payments)	18.5:112	. cost of providing information to accountant, deductibility (QWBA)	5.3:4
. . changes to withholding tax rates, thresholds and return requirements from 1 October 2008	20.7:8	. GST, impact when preparing income tax accounts	7.1:8
. charges over property of earner premium defaulters	16.1:101	Accrual basis accounting	
. compensation not double-taxed, claim of tax credit disallowed, judicial review application stuck out (<i>Goh</i>)	22.1:53-54; 23.8:106	. change to or from cash basis accounting	13.11:47; 51-52
. information sharing with IR	28.1:77	Accrual determinations – see Financial arrangements determinations	
. interest awarded on late payment of earnings-related compensation not taxable		Accrual expenditure – see also Prepaid expenditure	
. . <i>Buis & Burston</i>	17.7:62	. determinations issued	
. . "common law interest" payments and income under ordinary concepts (QB 09/03)	21.5:25	. . E5: persons not required to comply with s 104A of the <i>Income Tax Act 1976</i>	1.7A:21
. . TRA dec'n 23/2004	16.9:10	. . E6: persons not required to comply with s 104A	2.5A:1-3
. . TRA dec'n 28/2004	16.10:86	. . E8: persons not required to comply with s 104A	4.3A:1-3
. lump sum payments of backdated compensation (<i>Hollis</i>)	21.9:21	. . E9: persons not required to comply with s 104A	5.5A:1-3
. new names for premiums and levies	13.11:63	. . E10: persons not required to comply with s 104A	6.4:13-15
. PAYE intermediaries responsible for earner levy deductions	15.5:63		
. personal service rehabilitation payments (formerly attendant care payments)			

. . E11: persons not required to comply with s EF 1 of the <i>Income Tax Act 1994</i>	16.3:23-28	. stockbroker managing overseas investment portfolios (TRA dec'n 17/2003)	15.7:21
. leases of land and buildings	17.1:85	. . business of share trading, onus of proof (<i>Dowell, King</i>)	18.1:20
. sponsorship expenditure	14.9:39; 47	. . recall of decision, further evidence failed to alter initial decision (TRA dec'n 012/2004, 013/2004)	16.3:52
. warranty expenditure	10.6A	. . recall of decision pending further evidence (TRA dec'n 026/2003)	15.11:28
Accrual(s) rules – see Financial arrangements entered into before 20 May 1999; Financial arrangements entered into from 20 May 1999		. . share trading activities held to be on capital account (<i>Dowell, Estate King, CA</i>)	19.11:6
Accrued monetary remuneration and holiday pay	3.9:5-7	. taxpayer self-assessment amendments	13.11:50
Actors		Aggressive tax arrangements	
. deduction of withholding payments (QWBA)	5.2:11	. deferred deduction rule	16.1:58-66; 17.1:74-75
Adjudication – see Disputes resolution		Agricultural development expenditure allowable	3.1:21
Adjudication Unit		Aircraft	
. change of name to Disputes Review Unit	25.6:53	. consumable stores supplied to departing aircraft, GST, zero-rating	20.3:105
Adverse events		. deductions for aircraft overhaul expenses	29.5:117-132
. East Coast, North Island drought (to April 1989)	1.1:2	. . remedial amendment	30.5:122-123
. family income support payments to farmers, tax exempt	1.8A:1	. depreciation	18.5:67; 19.3:82-83
. income equalisation scheme – see Income equalisation reserve scheme		Aircraft operators	
. new start grants	1.8A:1	. acquisition of aircraft and aircraft engines	29.5:117-132
. South Island snow storms (July/August 1992)	4.2:4	. foreign international operators, income tax exemption	6.9:14
. special assistance paid to farmers, tax treatment	4.3:4; 4.4:3-4	. frequent flyer schemes, tax treatment	5.6:2
. Taranaki, Wanganui and Horowhenua floods (Jan-March 1990)	2.1:1	. withholding payments regulations	2.2:11
Advertising and GST		Airport development levies	
. advertising agencies supplying placement and creative services to non-residents (QWBA)	11.1:30	. GST (<i>Rotorua Regional Airport</i>)	22.1:54-55
. advertising time and space supplied to non-residents		Airport duty-free shops	
. . BR Pub 00/06	12.8:3	. GST on zero-rated sales	3.6:18
. . BR Pub 03/03	15.5:7	Airport runways	
. . BR Pub 96/10	8.8:13	. airport runway safety area not depreciable (<i>Queenstown Airport Corp Ltd</i>)	28.7:47-50; 29.4:156-158
. newspaper advertising supplied to non-resident		. airport runways (concrete)	2.3:3
. . <i>Wilson and Horton</i> (CA)	7.4:27	Allowances – see Tax-free allowances; Retiring allowances; etc	
. . <i>Wilson and Horton</i> (HC)	6.2:14	Amalgamation – see Companies	
. non-resident publisher selling advertising to NZ subscribers (QWBA)	9.10:6	Amateur sports promoters	
Advertising expenditure		. cash prizes in sporting competitions run by clubs, GST (QWBA)	13.5:52
. deductibility of sponsorship costs	6.4:1	. inclusion of trusts in exemption	26.7:94-95
Affidavits		. income tax exemption, non-residents	10.9:7
. taxpayers' agent's affidavit inadmissible (TRA 97/97, 97/96, 97/95, 97/101, 97/99, 97/100, 97/94, 97/98, 92/056, 92/055, 92/053, 92/054, 92/052)	11.10:33	Amnesties	
Agents – see also Tax agents and advisers		. amnesty results (September-November 1988)	1.2:6
. agency rules, unintended legislative change corrected	29.4:80	. specific industries	20.3:72-73
. agents for incapacitated persons, GST	7.6:13; 12.12:40	Animal products from tourist, hunting, safari industries	
. agents for non-resident insurers, non-standard balance dates		. GST zero-rating	9.6:1
. . GNL-120	13.4:20-23	. . (QWBA)	15.7:23; 19.7:19-20
. . SPS 05/06	17.4:22-25	Annuities	
. . SPS 08/04	20.11:9; 12-13	. inclusion of pensions and annuities in family scheme income	23.1:64
. directors and shareholder of companies left with insufficient assets	3.2:17-18; 3.7:44-47	. income tax treatment (QWBA)	4.7:11
. . Commissioner's notice of defence struck out (TRA dec'n 12/2005)	17.9:63-63	. qualifying foreign private annuity	
. . invocation of provision a disputable decision (<i>Skudder</i>)	21.7:25	. . foreign investment fund interest exemption (QWBA)	13.2:38
. . recovery of civil penalties and interest	17.7:44	. . income tax and surcharge treatment	8.5:8; 8.5A
. . struck-off company, judicial review (<i>Spencer</i>)	16.10:83	. superannuation fund withdrawal tax exemption	12.11:17
. fraudulent use of corporate entity, deduction notices issued lawfully, judicial review (<i>Enterprises Lakeview</i>)	21.1:50	Anti-Money Laundering and Countering Financing of Terrorism	
		. information sharing between IR and AML/CFT regulators	31.4:130
		Apartments	

. bodies corporate, tax treatment	6.4:5	. relationship between TAA s 113 and proviso to GSTA s 20(3) when GST input tax deduction has not been claimed in earlier taxable period (QB 09/04)	21.6:53
. time share, tax on sale profits	1.11:2	. requests to amend assessments (INV-510)	14.8:12
Appeals – see Court decisions		. requests to amend assessments (SPS 07/03)	19.5:8
"Apples for Schools" computer promotion, GST	6.1:7	. requests to amend assessments (SPS 16/01)	28.4:12-25; 29.3:43
Approved issuer levy (AIL)	3.2:7; 11.2:12; 17	. requirement to amend assessment on recovery of dividends from shareholder	26.7:108
. approved issuer status (QWBA)	5.5:6	. subsequent amendments, objections, time bar, BASF principle (<i>Dandelion Investments</i>)	12.4:24
. arrangement having purpose or effect of avoiding NRWT		. time bar, clarification on interaction between ss 108 and 108B (TRA 019/15)	28.9:20-21
. . (<i>Vi Ltd</i>)	23.8:107-108	. time bar, power to reopen assessments (TRA 019/15)	28.9:20-21
. . (<i>Vinelight Nominees</i>)	25.1:23-24; 26.2:12-13	. time bar, retrospective clarification	26.4:58
. associated persons definition, remedial amendment in respect of bond trusts	24.6:44	. time bar, waiver providing extension	11.6:42
. building society can choose to deduct NRWT instead (QWBA)	5.9:11	. time bar, waiver providing extension, waiver period extended	17.1:60; 19.3:89-90
. clarification of relationship between domestic law and treaty law	23.1:83	. time frame for R&D tax credit claimants	20.3:57-58; 21.8(II):146
. Commissioner's policy on late payments	10.4:25	. amended GST assessment, estoppel, alleged prior agreement with Commissioner (TRA 95/26)	11.3:7
. late registration of securities	7.5:16	. appeal against Commissioner's decision to refuse to amend assessments allowed (<i>Charter Holdings, CA</i>)	28.12:86-88
. penalties for late payment		. appeal against failed application for strike-out of proceedings and for setting aside or variation of charging order and Mareva injunction dismissed (<i>Allen, CA</i>)	16.8:25
. . penalties regime does not apply	8.7:38	. appeal against partial strike-out dismissed, issues not reasonably arguable (<i>Chatfield & Co Ltd</i>)	29.6:58-60
. . penalties regime to apply from 27 March 2001	13.5:50	. appeal, new ground of assessment allowed to be raised, alleged shams, avoidance (<i>Zentrum Holdings</i>)	18.6:43
. persons other than approved issuers may make payments	13.5:50	. assessments and penal tax assessments upheld, evasion (TRA 97/041)	14.2:16
. six-monthly payments allowed	13.5:50	. assessments upheld as honest appraisal and genuine exercise of judgement (<i>Musuku</i>)	28.6:116-117
. swap payments (QWBA)	8.4:13	. assessments upheld (TRA 90/207, 94/154, 93/59, 94/152, 93/058, 94/155, 93/62, 94/153)	11.9:77
. zero rate on retail bonds	24.6:41-43	. challenges and objections – see Challenges; Objections	
Approved unit trusts		. child support	
. definition	28.3:74	. . income year of assessment	11.7:4
Aquaculture improvements		. . notices of assessment	11.7:6
. deductions for expenditure	6.12:25	. . overseas taxable income	11.7:8
. destroyed by natural disasters, deductions for losses	18.5:114-115	. claims disallowed, lack of evidence (TRA 97/021)	14.1:13
Arrears		. Commissioner may issue assessment without first issuing NOPA	18.5:137; 19.3:70; 23.9:42-46
. offsetting refunds against	2.6:16	. Commissioner may issue assessments without completing disputes process	23.9:46-49
Artwork		. Commissioner not under statutory duty to assess omitted income (<i>Lawton, CA</i>)	15.2:21
. prints and original paintings, depreciation (QWBA)	10.9:12	. Commissioner's broad powers of reconstruction confirmed (<i>JG Russell, CA</i>)	24.6:75-77
Assessable income		. Commissioner's discretion to amend and correct under s 113 (<i>Westpac Securities NZ Ltd</i>)	27.4:54-55
. child support payments not included (QWBA)	7.10:29	. correctness and validity upheld, procedural irregularities, TRA's jurisdiction to hear appeal	
. "other revenues" received for use of land does not include capital amounts (<i>Vector Ltd</i>)	26.10:45-46	. . <i>Henson Partnership, CA</i>	21.8(I):27
. . decision appealed by Commissioner	26.10:45-46	. . <i>Henson Partnership, HC</i>	20.11:7
. YouTube receipts may be assessable income (QB 17/05)	29.6:45-47	. . leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused	22.2:23
Assessments		. correctness and validity upheld (TRA 93/26, 93/27)	14.2:14
. amended assessments or reassessments		. correctness upheld on appeal (<i>O'Neil, PC</i>)	13.4:29
. . agreement to amend, form IR 774	27.9:29	. criminal proceeds	
. . amendment after original payment due date, due date for further tax assessed	7.7:24		
. . Commissioner's discretion to amend (<i>Charter Holdings Ltd</i>)	27.9:46-47		
. . Commissioner's refusal to amend assessments, judicial review application declined (<i>Balich</i>)	19.3:24		
. . correction of minor errors or mistakes	31.4:64-66		
. . following adjudication, validity	17.1:82		
. . group loss offset elections	18.1:8-9		
. . invalid as made under wrong Act (TRA 010/00, 011/00, 012/00, dec'n 002/2001)	13.3:21		
. . made at direction of authorised officer	17.1:82		
. . provisional tax pooling extended to reassessments	21.8(II):106-109		

. . onus of proof (TRA 053/02)	16.1:15	. relationship between TAA s 113 and proviso to GSTA s 20(3) when GST input tax deduction has not been claimed in earlier taxable period (QB 09/04)	21.6:53
. . taxpayer alleging Commissioner breached <i>Bill of Rights Act</i> (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.5:36-37	. reopening/time limits – see also Court decisions; Taxation Review Authority decisions	
. . TRA erred in finding GST reassessments time-barred (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.5:36-37	. . amended policy resulting from <i>Gisborne Mills</i> decision	1.5:3
. "curative assessment" issued by TRA allowing objection, GST output tax refund (TRA 4/01, dec'n 22/03)	15.10:6	. . authority to reopen	7.7:21
. default assessments, appeal against striking out judicial review application allowed (<i>Hardie, CA</i>)	23.9:102-103	. . fraudulent action, onus of proof	5.6:15
. default assessments, application for judicial review dismissed, claim not within category of "extremely rare" cases (<i>Fa'agutu v C of IR</i>)	24.5:55-57	. . statute/time bar, application to shortfall penalties (QWBA)	16.6:31-32
. default assessments, challenge process		. . statute/time bar, fraudulent or wilfully misleading returns, bloodstock transactions, final decision (TRA 049/02, dec'n 29/03)	16.1:18
. . <i>Allen, CA</i>	17.9:65	. . statute/time bar, fraudulent or wilfully misleading returns, bloodstock transactions, interim decision (TRA 049/02, dec'n 23/03)	15.10:7
. . <i>Allen, SC</i>	18.4:13	. . statute/time bar, fraudulent or wilfully misleading returns, income suppression, deductions, GST input tax deductions, interim ruling (TRA 037/2000, dec'n 021/04)	16.6:16
. . failure to file returns or to challenge default assessments (<i>Hardie</i>)	22.4:48-49	. . statute/time bar from 1 October 1996	8.3:25; 33
. . <i>Taxation Review Authority</i>	16.8:20	. . statute/time bar, GST assessments	17.1:70
. default assessments, exercise of genuine and honest judgment (<i>Nguyen</i>)	23.9:101-102	. . statute/time bar (<i>Hutchison Brothers</i>)	9.10:8
. default assessments, no new due date set	21.8(II):115	. . statute/time bar, non-standard balance dates (QWBA)	14.11:94
. default assessments, alignment of due dates	30.5:41-43	. . statute/time bar (QWBA)	3.6:6; 5.11:17; 5.13:16
. default assessments, shortfall penalties (TRA 09/16)	29.9:60-61	. . statute/time bar restored for assessments 1/10/96-31/3/97	9.12:28
. definition relocated from <i>Income Tax Act 1994</i> to <i>Tax Administration Act 1994</i>	15.5:79	. . statute/time bar, tax avoidance arrangement (TRA dec'n 15/2009)	21.8(I):22
. failure to challenge correctness (TRA 02/01)	14.3:18	. . statute/time bar (TRA 93/103, 95/21)	8.4:15
. following incorrect income statement, remedial amendments	16.1:103	. . statute/time bar, validity of waiver (<i>Vela Fishing, HC, CA, PC</i>)	12.10:25; 13.7:53; 15.5:29
. GST assessment invalid, recovery of tax from struck-off company, judicial review (<i>Spencer</i>)	16.10:83	. . statute/time bar, waiver providing extension	11.6:42
. GST assessment, purchase and later sale of fishing vessel, judicial review (<i>Simunovich, HC & CA</i>)	13.5:54; 14.1:17	. . statute/time bar, waiver providing extension, waiver period extended	17.1:60; 19.3:89-90
. GST assessment, time bar waiver (<i>Nelson</i>)	13.6:48	. reversal of group loss offset (<i>Hot Dip Galvanisers</i>)	11.7:27
. GST assessments, disputes resolution	17.1:70; 18.5:138	. scope of administrative law issues in objection proceedings at TRA (<i>Dandelion Investments</i>)	15.1:15
. GST reassessment not procedurally invalid (<i>PLM Software</i>)	13.9:98	. service of notices of assessment unsatisfactory, Commissioner's strike-out application dismissed (TRA 030/15)	28.8:27-28
. GST reassessments, TRA erred in finding them time-barred (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.5:36-37	. shortfall penalties, application of statutory time-bar provisions (QWBA)	16.6:32
. GST self-assessment	17.1:69-70	. student loan borrower's repayment obligation	19.5:35
. improper purpose and legitimate expectation (<i>NZ Wool Board</i>)	11.3:5; 11.10:30	. . part-year assessment	22.4:5
. joint (imputation and BETA)	2.1:4	. summary judgment, no residual discretion to decline (<i>Russell</i>)	26.7:143-145
. judicial review – see Judicial review		. taxpayer proves assessment is wrong, assessment to be reduced	15.5:51-52
. laws of Parliament and Revenue Acts applicable to Maori (TR 40/10)	24.9:37-38	. taxpayer self-assessment	13.11:45-52
. new or increased assessments, offsetting credits or refunds, penalties	29.4:58	. . date of assessment	17.1:82
. non-resident withholding tax, redundant reference to objection procedure replaced	16.1:103	. . effect on private ruling applications (QB 08/01)	20.5:13-15
. notice of proposed adjustment (NOPA) – see Disputes resolution		. . GST	17.1:69-70
. PAYE tax deductions, Commissioner's authority (QWBA)	16.1:22-24	. time bar for ancillary taxes and approved issuer levy (AIL)	29.5:141-142
. penal tax – see Taxation Review Authority decisions		. time bar for RWT assessments, correction to cross references	26.7:128-129
. refusal to sign time bar waiver, application for adjournment of litigation (<i>Alpe</i>)	13.10:11	. time bar, residency, unacceptable tax position (<i>Van Uden</i>)	29.11:10-12; 31.2:9-11
. rejected by Commissioner, relitigation, collateral grievance, Commissioner's application to strike out proceedings res judicata (<i>Faloon</i>)	22.5:45	. time of assessment established by facts of case, criteria for judicial review after assessment confirmed (<i>Amaltal</i>)	21.2:27
. . application to review strike-out failed (<i>Faloon</i>)	22.7:50	. TRA's assessment on alternative ground upheld (<i>Beckham</i>)	19.9:28
. . strike-out confirmed on appeal (<i>Faloon, CA</i>)	24.5:52		
. relating to film or petroleum mining exploration expenditure– time bar	11.6:34		

. TRA's jurisdiction to substitute assessment where Commissioner's original assessment not upheld (<i>Beckham</i>)	20.9:19
. validity	
.. Adjudication Manager's delegated authority to make assessments (<i>Marshall</i>)	20.5:16
.. adjudication reports are assessments (<i>Marshall</i>)	20.5:16
.. amended assessment following adjudication	17.1:82
.. amended assessments invalid as made under wrong Act (TRA 101/00, 011/00, 012/00, dec'n 002/2001)	13.3:21
.. assessments made at direction of authorised officer	17.1:82
.. assessments not invalidated by citation of incorrect statute (<i>Dowell</i>)	18.1:21
.. challenged unsuccessfully (<i>Hyslop</i> , HC & CA)	12.1:12; 13.3:18
.. challenged unsuccessfully (<i>Miller and O'Neil</i> , HC)	9.6:24
.. challenged unsuccessfully (<i>O'Neil</i> , PC)	13.4:29
.. challenged unsuccessfully (<i>Sweetline Distributors</i>)	16.5:29
.. Commissioner's appeal successful (<i>Dandelion Investments</i>)	13.8:15
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out of judicial review claim granted, abuse of process (<i>Accent Management</i>)	22.4:49
.. Commissioner's power to make assessments without consent of taxpayers (<i>Marshall</i>)	20.5:16
.. failure to issue notice of proposed adjustment (TRA 02/01)	14.3:18
.. invalid, procedural defects (TRA 97/114)	11.5:11
.. powers of hearing authority (TRA 001/15)	27.9:48-49
.. procedural defects cured (TRA 93/26, 93/27)	14.2:14
.. procedural irregularities, TRA's jurisdiction to hear appeal (<i>Henson Partnership</i> , HC & CA)	20.11:7; 21.8(I):27
. when Commissioner can issue assessment without first issuing notice of proposed adjustment	17.1:62; 19.3:70
. when income statements become assessments	12.12:60

Assets

. asset accretion	
.. assessment upheld by TRA (TRA 023/15)	29.5:204-206
.. assessment upheld by TRA (TRA 93/141)	5.8:17
.. dividend assessed by IR disallowed by TRA (TRA 92/139)	4.10:20
.. onus of proof, taxpayer's failure to discharge (TRA 92/161)	4.11:16
.. proceeds of crime, onus of proof (TRA 053/02)	16.1:15
. mining assets, assessability/deductibility	7.7:25
. no longer used, but retained by taxpayer	7.4:16
. sale of several depreciated assets, apportioning sale costs (QWBA)	7.13:25
. under construction, depreciation	12.9:21
. used to make exempt supplies, GST on disposal	1.7:6
. valuation of transfers, local authorities	3.2:22
. write-off of assets costing \$200 or less (QWBA)	7.1:18
.. when GST is included	5.11:4; 5.13:2

Assignment (of income)

. financial arrangements, accrual rules	11.6:9; 14.11:77
. joint venture rights (<i>Renouf Corp</i> , <i>Kirkcaldie and Stains</i> , <i>Renouf Industries</i>)	10.3:44
.. Court of Appeal decision	10.8:13
. matrimonial property agreements (TRA 92/16)	6.7:30
. personal services income (<i>Hadlee and Sydney Bridge Nominees</i>)	4.8:16; 4.10:21
. repeal of provisions from 1/4/98	9.12:9

Associated persons

. attribution rule for personal services income	12.12:49-57
-------------------------------------------------	-------------

.. IS 18/03	30.9:19-36
.. IS 19/02	31.5:23-39
. Crown entities	11.9:10
. definition	2.9:4
.. company law reform	6.12:10
.. definition corrected	10.12:38
.. extended to cover discretionary beneficiaries of a trust	7.9:25; 31
.. remedial amendments	13.11:56; 24.6:44
. definition in GST Act – see Goods and services tax	
. definition of relative amended (civil unions and de facto relationships)	17.4:9
. definition of relative amended from 2010/11 income year	21.8(II):93
. definitions reformed from 2010/11 income year (from 6 October 2009 for land transactions)	21.8(II):75-93
.. company and person other than a company	21.8(II):79-81
.. consequential amendments to other Acts	21.8(II):93
.. definition of settlor	21.8(II):85-86
.. exceptions for certain trusts and charities	21.8(II):90-91
.. partnership and partner	21.8(II):86-88
.. person and trustee for relative	21.8(II):82-83
.. rationalisation of other definitions and provisions	21.8(II):91-93
.. settlor and beneficiary	21.8(II):85
.. tripartite relationship	21.8(II):88-90; 25.9:40-41
.. trustee and beneficiary	21.8(II):82-83
.. trustee and person with power of appointment or removal	21.8(II):86; 25.9:40; 26.7:128
.. trustee and settlor	21.8(II):84-85
.. two companies	21.8(II):77-79
.. two relatives	21.8(II):81-82
.. two trustees with common settlor	21.8(II):83-84
. depreciable assets sold/transferred between	4.9:11; 9.12:6-8
.. non-qualifying amalgamation of companies	15.5:72-74; 19.3:78
.. SPS 07/05	19.9:16-25
.. SPS 07/05, correction	19.11:5
.. withdrawal of Commissioner's practice	8.8:1
. fringe benefit tax	
.. cost price of secondhand motor vehicle acquired from associated person (QWBA)	7.2:31
.. fringe benefits received by associate of employee	13.5:26
.. value of motor vehicle previously owned by employer or by associated person of employer (QB 10/03)	22.5:52-54
. GST – see Goods and services tax	
. guarantee fees paid to non-residents	11.6:33
. overlapping return periods, use of tax refund to reduce tax shortfall	20.3:67
. partners and partnerships	20.8:10; 21.8(II):86-88
. rent deemed payable when inadequate rental paid	
.. deductibility for payer (BR Pub 01/03)	13.5:3
.. deductibility for payer (BR Pub 06/02)	18.5:30
.. deductibility for payer (BR Pub 97/13)	10.1:1
.. effect of self-assessment amendments	13.11:51
. sale of land held on revenue account, anti-avoidance rule	31.4:138
. sale of land, 10-year relief rule	31.4:139-140
. small taxpayers, trading stock rules	11.9:16

. timing of test in relation to gross income derived from sale or other disposition of land		. double tax agreement	2.6:11
. . BR Pub 00/05	12.7:4	. FIF exemption, limit to test	28.3:51
. . BR Pub 03/05	15.9:5	. franked dividends, 1992 IR 3 Guide	4.1:10
. . BR Pub 03/05 will not be reissued	20.8:25	. franked dividends (QWBA)	5.1:13
. transfer of debt (debt parking)	11.6:6; 21	. investment in Australian unit trusts, dividends	17.1:42-44
Attachment notices, recovery of GST, priority		. trans-Tasman imputation – see Imputation	
. summary judgment against Commissioner (<i>NZHB Holdings</i>)	15.6:11	. wine producer rebate	18.3:11
Attendant care payments, ACC	18.5:112	Australian Temporary Budget Repair Levy	
. changes to withholding tax rates, thresholds and return requirements from 1 October 2008	20.7:8	. foreign tax credits	28.12:65-76
Attributable FIF income method		Authors	
. replaces branch equivalent method	24.6:24-27	. royalties from book sales not subject to withholding tax (QWBA)	6.4:19
Attributed foreign income		. spreading income for tax purposes	6.4:3
. aggregate income interests greater than 100 percent	2.9:6	Automatic exchange of information (AEOI)	29.4:11-24
. associated persons definition	2.9:4	Available subscribed capital	
. control interest, calculation	2.3A:5; 2.9:5; 26.7:109	. amalgamated companies, remedial amendment	18.5:133-134
. controlled foreign companies	2.9:8	. consequences of deemed reregistration	10.7:8
. direct control interest, meaning	26.7:109	. definition amended	11.9:9
. income interest, calculation	2.9:5	. definition of paid-up capital amount (BR Pub 06/04)	18.7:5
. interpretation expanded	2.9:3	. definition of transitional capital amount	
. persons not required to calculate	2.3A:5	. . BR Pub 01/02	13.4:8
. prevention of abuse of rules allowing income to be ignored	24.6:45-47	. . BR Pub 96/6	7.12:4
. scope of excluded income extended	24.6:45-47	. . BR Pub 98/1	10.2:4
. transitional provisions	2.9:25	. determining “subscriptions” amount (QB 13/02)	25.6:50-52
Attribution of income		. effect of company tax rate reduction	20.3:76; 22.7:10-11
. non-parties, onus of proof, income under ordinary concepts (A)	30.1:30-32	. energy companies	11.2:18
. third parties, onus of proof, income under ordinary concepts (<i>Krasniqi</i>)	30.9:74-75	Average market values for specified livestock – see Livestock	
Attribution rule for personal services income	12.12:49-57; 30.7:19-36	Avoidance – see Tax avoidance	
. effect of company tax rate reduction	20.3:76-77	Bad debts	
. income threshold raised from 1 April 2008	21.8(II):166	. accrual rules treatment	1.3:12; 1.3C:1-11; 5.4:30; 11.6:22
. IS 18/03	30.9:19-36	. . BR Pub 96/3	7.8:16
. IS 19/02	31.5:23-39	. . BR Pub 96/3A	8.10:35
. multi-rate FBT calculation for employees receiving attributed income	13.5:25	. . BR Pub 00/03	12.5:13-16
. remedial amendments	13.11:55; 22.1:36	. . BR Pub 05/01	17.2:15-17
. . CFC rules	28.3:49-50	. . BR Pub 18/07	30.9:3-18
Auckland Council	23.1:91	. agreement not to pursue does not mean debt remitted (<i>Budget Rent A Car</i>)	7.3:30
. Independent Maori Statutory Board	24.10:80	. deductions and limited recourse arrangements	29.5:162-165
Audits – see also Tax investigations		. deductions, capital limitation, correction to unintended legislative change	28.3:78-79
. booklet available from Inland Revenue	4.2:5	. deductions disallowed (XXX)	30.4:41-42
. notification of pending audit or investigation		. deductions disallowed (<i>Hong</i>)	30.10:79-80
. . INV-260	12.2:58	. deductions for bad debts written off	
. . SPS 07/02	19.3:19	. . amounts written off by partnership (<i>Graham and Edwards Graham</i>)	6.14:37
. . SPS 16/03	28.7:29-32	. . recovery of bad debts, adjustment required (QWBA)	5.9:10
. retaining private records	4.4:4	. . TRA 96/11, 96/16, 96/22, 96/23, 96/50, 96/62, 97/7	10.3:43
Australia		. . trust carrying on business of holding financial arrangements (TRA dec'n 01/2010)	22.2:28-29
. limited partnerships with New Zealand resident partners (BR Pub 10/01-10/05)	23.1:4-14	. deductions for holders of debt, amendment to rules	
. limited partnerships with New Zealand resident partners (BR Pub 14/01-14/05)	26.6:10-25	. . base maintenance change	26.4:52-56
. CFC exemption in relation to Australian unit trusts	26.7:103	. . base maintenance change, remedial amendment	28.3:79-87
		. . compliance change	26.4:49-52
		. GST treatment (QWBA)	5.1:15
		. . recovery of bad debts, adjustment required (QWBA)	5.9:10

. writing off debts as bad for income tax and GST purposes	
. . BR Pub 96/3	7.8:13
. . BR Pub 96/3A	8.10:32
. . BR Pub 00/03	12.5:5
. . BR Pub 05/01	17.2:5
. . BR Pub 18/07	30.9:3-18

Balance dates

. changing balance date	
. . calculation of average tax rate	29.5:156-158
. . elections to change balance date (SPS 08/04)	20.11:9-17
. . Inland Revenue policy	3.9:7-9; 5.11:13; 5.11B:12; 20.11:9-17
. . low income rebate (QWBA)	5.6:6
. . provisional tax	9.12:13; 12.12:69
. . requests to change (SPS 18/02)	30.4:27-37
. . tax calculation (QWBA)	5.9:8
. . transitional returns	7.13:15
. foreign tax balance date, option to use	26.7:108
. industry-specific balance dates	
. . adoption without IR approval (QWBA)	4.10:7
. . orchardists and pipfruit growers	14.4:26; 20.11:16
. . SPS 08/04	16; 20.11:12
. non-standard balance dates	
. . commencement of time-bar period (QWBA)	14.11:94
. . industry-specific	4.10:7; 16; 20.11:12
. . interest and similar income, when to return	4.6:10
. . managed funds and agents for non-resident insurers (GNL-120)	13.4:20-23
. . managed funds and agents for non-resident insurers (SPS 05/06)	17.4:22-25
. . managed funds and agents for non-resident insurers (SPS 08/04)	20.11:9; 12-13
. . NZ superannuitant surcharge calculation	6.10:1
. standard, non-standard, early and late: definitions	3.6:3

Bank accounts

. children, application of minor beneficiary rule	13.5:32-33
. defaulting taxpayers, compulsory deductions	
. . standard practice statement RDC-3	10.10:4
. . standard practice statement RDC-3.1	11.7:30
. . standard practice statement SPS 09/01	21.2:16
. deposits	
. . company director's drawings and unexplained deposits (<i>Alexander</i>)	7.13:29; 10.8:14
. . onus of proof that deposits were not income (TRA 26/11)	26.8:29-31
. . who assessable, deposit made by other than account holder (TRA 92/171)	4.8:17
. direct crediting of refunds	11.9:22
. . refunds arising from certain rebates	12.3:25
. joint accounts held by resident and non-resident	11.9:8

Bankruptcy – see also Insolvency

. application for judicial review of decision declining instalment arrangement proposal declined (<i>Kea</i>)	23.10:20-21
. application to set aside bankruptcy notice declined (<i>Russell</i>)	27.10:71-72
. application to set aside bankruptcy notice (<i>Singh</i>)	14.4:22; 14.11:24

. application to set aside bankruptcy notice dismissed (<i>Muir</i>)	30.7:147-148
. application to suspend bankruptcy pending appeal dismissed (<i>Bioletti</i> , CA)	25.11:28-29
. carry-forward of accumulated pre-bankruptcy losses (QWBA)	11.8:30
. Commissioner's discretion re adjudication (<i>Stephens</i>)	30.4:40
. Commissioner's discretion re adjudication (<i>Wilson</i>)	30.3:54-55
. discharge	
. . debt forgiveness not assessable under accrual rules	1.8A:1
. . losses cannot be carried forward (QWBA)	9.9:20
. . remission of income on discharge	26.7:121-122
. instalment arrangement proposal declined, application for judicial review (<i>Kea</i>)	23.10:20-21
. interim relief	
. . declined as stay or interim relief not necessary to preserve position (<i>Russell</i> , CA)	27.6:21-22
. . granted until Commissioner's application to strike out judicial review proceeding determined (<i>Russell</i>)	26.9:35-37
. jurisdiction to approve payment proposal (<i>Wilson</i>)	29.6:60-62
. priority for GST debts and penalties where partners adjudged bankrupt (<i>Official Assignee</i>)	12.4:29
. serious hardship, application for relief declined (<i>Singh</i>)	29.1:34-37; 30.1:29-30
. serious hardship, Commissioner's discretion	26.7:122-123
. standing of bankrupt to bring challenge proceedings (<i>Henderson</i>)	28.9:24-27
. trust debts provable in trustee's bankrupt estate, trustee not liable for trust's GST debt (<i>Duncan</i>)	18.8:6
. . overturned on appeal	19.7:24

Banks

. charges, deductibility, loan from shareholder to company (QWBA)	9.4:6
. competition run by bank, assessability of prizes	2.3:6; 2.7:2
. employment-related loans, FBT, market interest rates	18.5:81-82
. financial institution special purpose vehicles (SPVs)	22.10:92-94
. minimum equity threshold of New Zealand banking group increased	24.10:44
. securitisations regime extended	31.4:96-97
. structured finance transactions, avoidance arrangements, deductions (<i>BNZ Investments</i>)	21.7:23; 21.9:19
. structured finance transactions, avoidance arrangements, judicial review, appeal against striking out of validity cause of action (<i>Westpac Banking</i> , CA)	21.2:25
. . application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court dismissed (<i>Westpac Banking</i> , SC)	21.4:26
. thin capitalisation rules for foreign-owned registered banks	17.7:15-22

Base Erosion and Profit Shifting (BEPS)

. administrative measures	31.3:5-11
. hybrid and branch mismatch rules – see Hybrid and branch mismatch rules, BEPS	
. interest limitation rules	
. . infrastructure project finance	31.3:126-129
. . remedial amendment	31.4:124-125
. . restricted transfer pricing	31.3:99-118
. . thin capitalisation	31.3:99-118
. . transfer pricing for cross-border related borrowing	31.3:99-118
. OECD information sharing requirements for taxpayer rulings and determinations (CS 16/01)	28.5:14

. permanent establishment and anti-avoidance rules	31.3:22-37	. . identifying applicants in product rulings	11.6:42
. . remedial amendments	31.4:126-127	. . minor mistakes in rulings	11.6:41
. remedial amendments	31.4:124-127	. . no disclosure of private rulings	11.6:42
. transfer pricing rules	31.3:12-21	. . no extension of product rulings	11.6:41
Beneficiary income		. . no ruling if audit undertaken	11.6:42
. amendment to definition	1.3A:40	. . no ruling if outstanding debts relating to earlier applications	11.6:42
. . remedial/technical amendments	17.7:54-55; 18.5:139	. . provisional taxpayers, private rulings	11.6:42
. balance date different from trust, when to return income (QWBA)	6.3:16	. . publication of rulings	11.6:41
. benefit paid directly from NZISS to GST-registered person on beneficiary's behalf, GST liability (QWBA)	6.9:23	. . recurring arrangements	11.6:41
. determining whether income deemed to arise under tax law can give rise to beneficiary income (IS 12/02)	24.7:49-67	. . regulations replaced	11.7:9
. distribution of foreign-sourced amounts, rewrite amendment	24.10:81	. . rulings not disputable decisions	11.6:41
. distribution to private school in lieu of paying school fees (QWBA)	6.4:17	. . scope of product rulings	11.6:40
. loss cannot be passed on from estate/trust (QWBA)	7.1:19	. application fees, zero-rating for non-residents (QWBA)	7.12:33
. Maori authority distributions	2.2:6	. application forms replaced	11.7:9
. minor beneficiary rule	13.5:28-34	. application period of ruling	
. . application of exemption on "per beneficiary per trust" basis (QB 07/02)	19.4:10	. . accrual adjustments running beyond application period still covered by ruling (QWBA)	7.6:26
. . children's bank accounts	13.5:32-33	. . GST rulings, when time of supply falls within application period, but actual supply does not (QWBA)	7.6:27
. . imputation credits	13.5:32	. . income earned progressively, ruling does not apply beyond stated application period (QWBA)	7.6:27
. . remedial amendments	14.11:74; 19.3:89	. . <i>Income Tax Act 2004</i> savings provision	16.5:65
. non-filing of returns	16.1:103	. . product rulings and private rulings	29.5:196-198
. overseas income distributed to non-NZ beneficiary of foreign trust, not taxable (QWBA)	6.11:22	. . public rulings issued for indefinite period	14.11:70-71
. timing of allocation	22.1:25	. applying for a ruling	
Best Start	30.2:2-4	. . address for applications	7.12:33
. interaction with paid parental leave	31.4:116	. . applicant a company that is not yet formed (QWBA)	7.7:35
Bill of Rights Act		. . application for private or product ruling on an issue dealt with in a mutual agreement made under a double tax agreement (QB 08/03)	20.7:20-21
. does not prevent charging of penal tax (TRA 93/224, 93/221, 93/223)	7.14:14	. . company that deals with IR's Corporates Unit, where to apply (QWBA)	7.6:26
. taxpayer alleging breach by Commissioner		. . fee waivers	22.10:70
. . claim struck out, jurisdiction to hear claim, abuse of process (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures Ltd</i>)	27.3:40	. . non-disclosure of name of other party to transaction (QWBA)	7.7:34
. taxpayer alleging breach by Commissioner (<i>Hardie</i>)	22.4:48-49	. . non-resident applications, GST	22.10:70
. taxpayer alleging breach by Commissioner (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.5:36-37	. . promoters and marketers of schemes may apply	22.10:68
. . leave to appeal out of time refused (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.9:30	. . propositions of law, disclosure in application (QWBA)	7.7:33
Binding contracts		. . ruling sought by person who will not be a party to the transaction, IR will decline to issue ruling (QWBA)	7.6:28
. GST, transactions giving rise to supply for s 9(1) purposes (QB 14/10)	26.10:32-39	. arrangement "materially different" from one in private or product ruling (QB 18/07)	30.4:18-22
Binding rulings		. arrangement one of several options, ruling can be made (QWBA)	7.12:32
. ability to rule when matter subject to case before courts	22.10:67-68	. changes to rulings regime	28.7:24-25
. amendments after post-implementation review		. . scope extended	31.4:63-64
. . applicants not yet in existence (private rulings)	11.6:42	. Commissioner can change her mind re application of s BG 1	30.5:136-139
. . application forms replaced	11.7:9	. Commissioner can decline to issue ruling	
. . arrangement not seriously contemplated	11.6:40	. . arrangement the subject of a dispute	22.10:68-69
. . background and key features	11.6:39	. . discretion to decline making ruling on application of s GA 1	24.10:68-69
. . conflicting rulings	11.6:41	. . discretion when matter subject to case before the courts	22.10:67-68
. . content requirement	11.6:41	. . double tax agreement procedures	9.12:28
. . disputes resolution process	11.6:41; 42	. . matters subject to challenge	9.12:27
. . duration of ruling	11.6:41	. . question of fact (QWBA)	7.12:30
. . effect of incorrect assumptions	11.6:40	. . thin capitalisation determinations	9.12:27
. . effect of legislative change	11.6:40		
. . effect of notice of proposed adjustment	11.6:42		

. Commissioner can issue retrospective replacement rulings (QB 08/02)	20.7:17-19	. . AMP Superannuation World Index Fund (BR Prd 99/10)	11.9:41
. disbursements that may be charged for when ruling sought (QWBA)	8.1:13	. . ANZ Banking Group's issue of units to SPV Trust investors and subsequent lending of investors' funds by SPV Trust (BR Prd 00/14)	13.2:12
. "entered into", definition of term for an arrangement (QWBA)	7.6:28; 7.7:36	. . ASB NZ Shares Trust (BR Prd 01/05)	13.7:14
. Factual Review process	25.2:2-4; 26.6:7-9	. . ASB NZ Shares Trust (BR Prd 01/19)	13.9:58
. Guide to Binding Rulings (IR715)	11.9:33	. . ASB NZ Shares Trust (BR Prd 04/09)	16.7:18
. impact of company amalgamations	17.6:12-19	. . ASB NZ Shares Trust (BR Prd 07/02)	19.9:5
. Inland Revenue		. . ASB World Shares Trust (BR Prd 01/06)	13.7:16
. . charges for making ruling (QWBA)	7.6:26	. . ASB World Shares Trust (BR Prd 01/18)	13.9:52
. . considering criteria under a non-revenue Act (QWBA)	7.7:35	. . ASB World Shares Trust (BR Prd 04/08)	16.7:13
. . process for issuing ruling explained	7.2:1	. . ASB World Shares Trust (BR Prd 07/03)	19.9:10
. . ruling on questions of fact (QWBA)	7.7:36	. . Assure Select Global Active Equities Portfolio (BR Prd 01/25)	13.9:78
. . suggestions for public rulings sought	6.14:1	. . Assure Select Global Core Equities Portfolio (BR Prd 01/24)	13.9:71
. introduction of binding rulings		. . Assure Select Global Value Equities Portfolio (BR Prd 01/23)	13.9:65
. . first proposals	4.1:6	. . Auckland Mortgage Trust Group Investment Fund (BR Prd 01/32)	13.11:18
. . legislation passed, full commentary	6.12:1	. . Auckland Transport, GST on sales of HOP Cards (BR Prd 12/02)	24.6:3-13
. invalid in part	22.10:69	. . Barkworth Olive Groves Pty Ltd, Project No 3, deductibility of certain NZ investors' expenses (BR Prd 00/09)	13.2:4
. livestock	9.12:27	. . Barkworth Olive Groves Pty Ltd, Project No 4, deductibility of certain NZ investors' expenses (BR Prd 01/08)	13.6:7
. material facts in private and product rulings	15.5:78-79	. . Barkworth Olive Groves Pty Ltd, Project No 5, deductibility of certain NZ investors' expenses (BR Prd 03/11)	15.8:4
. private rulings		. . Bay of Plenty Co-op Fertiliser Co Ltd's offer to Southfert Co-op Ltd's shareholders (BR Prd 96/40)	8.10:46
. . Commissioner's power to issue retrospective replacement rulings (QB 08/02)	20.7:17-19	. . Bay of Plenty Co-op Fertiliser Co Ltd's offer to Southfert Co-op Ltd's shareholders (BR Prd 96/48)	9.1:22
. . effect of self-assessment on private ruling applications (QB 08/01)	20.5:13-15	. . BNZ 25 NZ Equity Index Fund (BR Prd 01/07)	13.6:3
. . period of application	29.5:196-198	. . BNZ 25 NZ Equity Index Fund (BR Prd 02/02)	14.5:4
. . unilateral advance pricing agreement applications, additional declaration	24.10:68	. . BNZ 25 NZ Equity Index Fund (BR Prd 02/07)	14.9:10
. . whether Commissioner has discretion to rule or is prohibited from ruling when audit or investigation in process (QB 07/05)	19.10:13-15	. . BNZ 25 NZ Equity Index Fund (BR Prd 05/02)	17.7:4
. product rulings issued		. . BNZ (BR Prd 13/08)	25.7:90-92
. . AA Smartfuel Programme (BR Prd 12/01)	24.8:4-6	. . BNZ (BR Prd 14/03)	26.4:31-35
. . AA Smartfuel Programme (BR Prd 15/051)	28.2:3-5	. . BNZ (BR Prd 16/03)	28.7:3-5
. . Air New Zealand Airpoints Programme, accruing of airpoints dollars (BR Prd 04/13)	16.10:3	. . BNZ (BR Prd 18/03)	30.4:13-17; 30.5:131-135
. . Air New Zealand Airpoints Programme, accruing of airpoints dollars (BR Prd 09/09)	21.8(I):4	. . BNZ, Fly Buys (BR Prd 11/03)	23.8:9-12
. . Air New Zealand Ltd air waybill (BR Prd 99/26)	12.2:4	. . BNZ Income Securities 2 Ltd's issue of perpetual non-cumulative shares and related transactions (BR Prd 09/12)	22.2:10
. . Air points and travel benefits under Mico Wakefield Ltd's customer trade loyalty programme (BR Prd 99/25)	11.10:22	. . BNZ Income Securities Ltd's issue of perpetual non-cumulative shares and related transactions (BR Prd 09/02)	21.1:19
. . American Express Membership Rewards programme (BR Prd 00/02)	12.3:4	. . BNZ International Equity Index Fund (BR Prd 01/30)	13.11:12
. . American Express Membership Rewards programme (BR Prd 96/16)	8.1:11	. . BNZ International Equity Index Fund (BR Prd 02/01)	14.2:4
. . AMP Society's demutualisation, extinguishment of former rights does not constitute a gift (BR Prd 97/84)	10.5:19	. . BNZ International Equity Index Fund (BR Prd 04/10)	16.8:4
. . AMP Society's demutualisation, issue of shares does not constitute a claim (BR Prd 97/78)	10.5:17	. . BNZ International Equity Index Trust (BR Prd 99/28)	12.2:7
. . AMP Society's demutualisation, issue of shares does not constitute a dividend (BR Prd 97/85)	10.5:20	. . BNZ NZ Equity Index Trust (BR Prd 01/13)	13.6:22
. . AMP Superannuation Tracker Fund (BR Prd 02/09)	14.9:20	. . BNZ NZ Equity Index Trust (BR Prd 02/03)	14.5:8
. . AMP Superannuation Tracker Fund (BR Prd 05/01)	17.3:3	. . BNZ NZ Equity Index Trust (BR Prd 02/06)	14.9:4
. . AMP Superannuation Tracker Fund (BR Prd 05/05)	18.2:3	. . BNZ's Capital Guaranteed Growth Fund Ltd (BR Prd 02/12)	14.9:27
. . AMP Superannuation Tracker Fund (BR Prd 99/11)	11.9:47	. . BNZ's Capital Guaranteed Growth Fund Ltd (BR Prd 97/11, 97/12)	9.3:15-19
. . AMP Superannuation World Index Fund (BR Prd 02/08)	14.9:15	. . BNZ's Cash Draw Saver account (BR Prd 96/11)	7.13:2
. . AMP Superannuation World Index Fund (BR Prd 05/06)	18.2:8	. . BNZ's TotalMoney product (BR Prd 07/01)	19.5:4

.. BNZ's TotalMoney product (BR Prd 10/03)	22.8:2	.. GST zero-rating of administration and facility fee in relation to foreign school students (International Pacific College) (BR Prd 99/12)	11.9:53
.. Body Corporate 358851 (BR Prd 14/08)	26.8:4-5	.. GST zero-rating of tuition fees for foreign school students (International Pacific College) (BR Prd 99/9)	11.8:17
.. Brooklyn Park Olive Groves Ltd, deductibility of NZ investors' expenses (BR Prd 04/05)	16.4:11	.. GST zero-rating of tuition fees for foreign school students (Marcellin College) (BR Prd 99/5)	11.7:16
.. Canterbury Mortgage Trust Group Investment Fund (BR Prd 01/31)	13.11:16	.. GST zero-rating of tuition fees for foreign school students (Massey High School) (BR Prd 99/6)	11.7:18
.. Capital Market Solutions NZ Ltd, supply of NOVA software development and maintenance services and network services (BR Prd 08/03)	21.1:11	.. GST zero-rating of tuition fees for foreign school students (Mt Albert Grammar School) (BR Prd 99/7)	11.7:20
.. Chorus Ltd (BR Prd 15/01)	27.4:4-8	.. Harbour Fund II GP Ltd (BR Prd 15/034)	28.1:7-11
.. Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd, demutualisation process does not of itself create tax liability for shareholders (BR Prd 96/37)	9.1:11	.. Harbour Fund III GP Ltd (BR Prd 18/02)	30.5:126-130
.. Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd, extinguishment of former rights does not constitute a gift (BR Prd 96/45)	9.1:17	.. Harbour Fund III GP Ltd (BR Prd 18/04)	30.11:3-9
.. Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd, issue of shares and options does not constitute a claim (BR Prd 96/38)	9.1:13	.. Hawke's Bay Regional Council's distribution to ratepayers from special dividend received from Port of Napier Ltd (BR Prd 00/05)	12.7:10
.. Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd, issue of shares and options not assessable as a dividend (BR Prd 96/39)	9.1:14	.. HomeOFFICE Software Ltd's IR 5 Tax Wizard (BR Prd 96/8)	7.12:19
.. Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd's shares and options for policyholders (BR Prd 97/76)	9.11:18	.. Hunter Premium Funding Ltd: service of arranging loans is GST-exempt as a financial service (BR Prd 96/30)	8.8:17
.. Colonial Services (NZ) Ltd's Colonial Select Investor Service (BR Prd 00/01)	12.1:4	.. Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (New Zealand) Ltd (BR Prd 18/06)	31.1:3-5
.. DB Group Ltd's share cancellation, payments to shareholders do not constitute a dividend (BR Prd 96/43)	9.1:18	.. Infrastructure Auckland grants, GST (BR Prd 01/14)	13.7:29
.. Deltarg Distribution Systems Ltd's payments to delivery contractors (BR Prd 01/09) (withdrawn)	13.6:16	.. Infrastructure Auckland grants, GST (BR Prd 04/03)	16.3:17
.. Deltarg Distribution Systems Ltd's payments to delivery contractors (BR Prd 03/14)	15.7:6	.. International Equity Index Fund (BR Prd 007/04)	19.8:6
.. Deutsche Bank AG's SELECT investment product (BR Prd 00/07)	12.9:16	.. investment in Macquarie Titan Trust (BR Prd 02/22)	15.2:7
.. Donaghys Ltd's share cancellation (BR Prd 95/6)	7.5:3	.. investment in Platinum Asia Fund (BR Prd 03/20)	15.12:44
.. Drivers (BR Prd 13/04)	25.6:10-12	.. investment in Platinum European Fund (BR Prd 02/23)	15.2:11
.. Edison Contact Finance Ltd's non-voting redeemable preference shares (BR Prd 00/03, BR Prd 00/04)	12.5:17; 21	.. investment in Platinum International Brands Fund (BR Prd 02/24)	15.2:13
.. Electricity Ashburton Limited t/a EA Networks (BR Prd 19/02)	31.5:4-9	.. investment in Platinum International Fund (BR Prd 02/26)	15.2:17
.. Electricity Authority (BR Prd 12/06)	25.1:2-10	.. investment in Platinum International Technology Fund (BR Prd 02/25)	15.2:15
.. Electricity Authority (BR Prd 12/07)	25.1:11-19	.. investment in Platinum Japan Fund (BR Prd 02/27)	15.2:19
.. Electricity Authority (BR Prd 12/09)	25.2:5-8	.. investment in Russell International Bond Fund, \$A Hedged (BR Prd 00/15)	13.2:22
.. Employee share purchase scheme (BR Prd 95/3)	7.4:8	.. investment in Russell International Bond Fund, \$A Hedged (BR Prd 01/01)	13.3:4
.. FAI Metropolitan Life Assurance Company NZ Ltd's Agreed Value Plan (BR Prd 95/1)	7.2:7	.. investment in Russell International Shares Fund (BR Prd 00/16)	13.2:24
.. Farmers Mutual Group, formation of holding company (BR Prd 96/5)	7.12:12	.. investment in Russell International Shares Fund (BR Prd 01/02)	13.3:7
.. First Mortgage Trust Group Investment Fund, beneficiary income, resident withholding tax (BR Prd 01/16)	13.8:4	.. investment in Russell World Bond Fund (BR Prd 00/17)	13.2:26
.. Fletcher Challenge Forests Ltd's consolidation of shares (BR Prd 02/21)	15.1:7	.. investment in Russell World Bond Fund (BR Prd 01/03)	13.3:10
.. Fletcher Challenge Forests Ltd's return of capital and cancellation of shares on sale of assets (BR Prd 04/02)	16.3:15	.. investment in Russell World Shares Fund (BR Prd 00/18)	13.2:28
.. Fletcher Challenge Ltd's share capital reorganisation (BR Prd 96/3)	7.12:10	.. investment in Russell World Shares Fund (BR Prd 01/04)	13.3:13
.. Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd (BR Prd 15/06)	28.2:6-11	.. investment in WEBS Fund Inc (BR Prd 98/1)	10.2:6
.. Fonterra Shareholders' Fund (BR Prd 12/08)	24.10:7-12	.. Investment Marketing Group Ltd's Geared Equities Investment (BR Prd 96/4)	7.10:1
.. Foodstuffs (South Island) Ltd, rebates paid to members	14.8:6	.. Johnson & Johnson (NZ) Ltd and Depuy NZ Ltd's Deferred Employee Share Plan (BR Prd 03/02)	15.4:10
.. Genesis Energy Ltd initial public offering	26.4:70-71	.. Kiwibank Ltd (BR Prd 11/04)	23.8:13-16
.. Global Communication Systems (NZ) Ltd's sale of phone cards (BR Prd 96/14)	7.13:3	.. Kiwibank Ltd (BR Prd 17/01)	29.5:3-7
		.. LetterBox Channel Ltd's franchise model for engaging delivery persons (BR Prd 06/01)	18.5:4
		.. LetterBox Channel Ltd's franchise model for engaging supervisors of delivery persons (BR Prd 06/02)	18.5:15
		.. Lifetime Income Fund (BR Prd 17/04)	29.10:4-8

.. Livestock Improvement Corporation Ltd (BR Prd 18/01)	30.4:9-12	.. Network Tasman Ltd's development contributions to proposed consumers (BR Prd 99/24)	11.10:21
.. Logbook Me Pty Ltd (BR Prd 17/02)	29.4:5-10	.. New Zealand Automobile Assn's customer loyalty programme (BR Prd 98/7)	10.2:30
.. low cost income protector policy agreed value (BR Prd 95/5)	7.5:1	.. New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing Ltd (BR Prd 13/06)	25.6:16-18
.. McBreen Jenkins Construction Ltd Employee Option Plan (BR Prd 04/04)	16.4:6	.. New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing Ltd (BR Prd 98/11, notice of issue only)	10.5:22
.. Meridian Energy Limited (BR Prd 13/11)	25.10:18-23	.. New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing Ltd's Bloodstock Lease to Purchase Agreement (BR Prd 05/03)	17.3:8
.. Mico Wakefield's trade loyalty programme, Mico Air Points (BR Prd 96/21)	8.2:16	.. New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing Ltd's Bloodstock Lease to Purchase Agreement (BR Prd 05/04)	17.3:10
.. Mico Wakefield's trade loyalty programme, Mico MAP (BR Prd 02/10)	14.9:25	.. New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing Ltd's Bloodstock Lease to Purchase Agreement (BR Prd 08/04)	21.1:16
.. Mighty River Power Ltd (BR Prd 13/01)	25.4:2-3	.. New Zealand Income Guarantee Limited (BR Prd 14/10)	27.1:23-25
.. Milldale Infrastructure LP	31.3:132-135	.. New Zealand Maori Arts and Crafts Institute (BR Prd 12/04)	24.9:4-5
.. Millwood Forest LP and others (BR PRD 18/07)	31.1:6-16	.. New Zealand Maori Arts and Crafts Institute student scholarship (BR Prd 14/07)	26.9:19-20
.. Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment (BR Prd 13/07)	25.6:19-25	.. New Zealand Maori Arts and Crafts Institute student scholarships (BR Prd 03/19)	16.1:10
.. Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment (BR Prd 15/03)	28.1:4-6	.. New Zealand Maori Arts and Crafts Institute student scholarships (BR Prd 09/01)	21.2:5
.. Morgan Stanley Capital (Cayman Islands) Ltd's OPALS investment product (BR Prd 97/48)	9.9:13	.. New Zealand Maori Arts and Crafts Institute student scholarships (BR Prd 15/02)	27.10:4-5
.. motor vehicle leasing, Custom Fleet (NZ) Ltd's 15-month leases (BR Prd 01/29)	13.11:8	.. Newmont Mining Amenity Effect Programme (BR PRD 12/03)	24.8:7
.. motor vehicle leasing, Custom Fleet (NZ) Ltd's annual leases (BR Prd 01/28)	13.11:4	.. Newmont Mining NZ Companies (Consolidated Group) (BR Prd 09/08)	21.8(I):3
.. motor vehicle leasing, Esanda Fleet Partners' multi-lease agreements (BR Prd 01/15)	13.7:33	.. Newmont Mining NZ Companies (Consolidated Group) (BR Prd 13/10)	25.9:70
.. motor vehicle leasing, Esanda Fleet Partners' multi-lease agreements (BR Prd 04/01)	16.2:7	.. non-binding tax statement to AMP policyholders	10.5:21
.. motor vehicle leasing, Hertz Fleetlease Ltd's 12x12x12-month leases (BR Prd 01/35)	14.3:4	.. non-binding tax statements to Tower Corp members	11.9:65; 66
.. motor vehicle leasing, Hertz Fleetlease Ltd's 12x12x12x9-month leases (BR Prd 01/37)	14.3:10	.. Norwich Union Life Insurance (NZ) Ltd's Income Protection Policy (Agreed Value Cover) (BR Prd 95/12)	7.10:10
.. motor vehicle leasing, Hertz Fleetlease Ltd's 15x15x15-month leases (BR Prd 01/36)	14.3:7	.. Norwich Union Life Insurance (NZ) Ltd's Income Protection Policy (Business Expenses) (BR Prd 95/13)	7.10:12
.. motor vehicle leasing, LeasePlan New Zealand Ltd's Contract Hire FlexiPlan Lease (BR Prd 02/19)	14.12:11	.. Norwich Union Life Insurance (NZ) Ltd's Income Protection Policy (Indemnity Cover) (BR Prd 95/11)	7.10:7
.. motor vehicle leasing, LeasePlan New Zealand Ltd's Open Calculation FlexiPlan Lease (BR Prd 02/18)	14.12:8	.. NZ Guardian Trust Company Ltd's NZGT30 Fund (BR Prd 01/12)	13.6:20
.. motor vehicle leasing, ORIX NZ Ltd's 12 x 12 x 12-month leases (BR Prd 03/03)	15.4:13	.. NZ Guardian Trust Company Ltd's NZGT30 Fund (BR Prd 01/17)	13.9:49; 13.12:4
.. motor vehicle leasing, ORIX NZ Ltd's 12 x 12 x 12 x 9-month leases (BR Prd 03/04)	15.4:15	.. NZ Guardian Trust Company Ltd's NZGT30 Fund (BR Prd 04/06)	16.6:4
.. National Bank of New Zealand Ltd's superannuation fund, withdrawals (BR Prd 97/68)	9.9:14	.. NZ Guardian Trust Company Ltd's NZGT30 Fund (BR Prd 96/25)	8.6:12
.. National Insurance Life and Health Ltd's Executive Income Protection Agreed Value Contract (BR Prd 95/15)	7.8:21	.. NZ Guardian Trust Company Ltd's NZGT30 Fund (BR Prd 96/28)	8.6:14
.. National Insurance Life and Health Ltd's Executive Income Protection Indemnity Value Contract (BR Prd 96/1)	7.8:24	.. NZ Mortgage Income Trust Group Investment Fund (BR Prd 01/33)	13.11:20
.. National Mutual Funds Management Ltd's Wholesale Global Diversified Hedge Fund (BR Prd 03/10)	15.4:30	.. Paymark Ltd, use of Paypr App to upload information to Xero (BR Prd 16/04)	28.6:9-11
.. National Mutual Funds Management Ltd's Wholesale Global Equity Growth Fund (BR Prd 03/09)	15.4:28	.. PMP Distribution Ltd, engagement of supervisors (BR Prd 14/06)	26.9:16-18
.. National Mutual Funds Management Ltd's Wholesale Global Equity Healthcare Fund (BR Prd 03/07)	15.4:23	.. PMP Distribution Ltd, engagement of supervisors (BR Prd 18/06)	30.7:3-16
.. National Mutual Funds Management Ltd's Wholesale Global Equity Technology Fund (BR Prd 03/08)	15.4:25	.. PMP Distribution Ltd, status of deliverers (BR Prd 03/13)	15.9:20
.. National Mutual Funds Management Ltd's Wholesale Global Equity Value Fund (BR Prd 03/05)	15.4:18	.. PMP Distribution Ltd, status of deliverers (BR Prd 11/02)	23.8:8
.. National Mutual Funds Management Ltd's Wholesale US Equity Premier Growth Fund (BR Prd 03/06)	15.4:20	.. PMP Distribution Ltd, status of deliverers (BR Prd 16/01)	28.4:3-4
.. National Mutual policyholders (BR Prd 95/4)	7.4:1		
.. Navigator Select Investor Service (BR Prd 98/71)	10.8:8		

.. Port of Tauranga Ltd's proposed return of capital, share repurchase and cancellation (BR Prd 01/34)	14.1:4	.. SkyCity Entertainment Group Ltd's bonus share issue and redemption offer, shareholders elect to retain shares (BR Prd 05/07)	18.2:12
.. ProCare Health Ltd (BR Prd 12/05)	24.9:4-6	.. SkyCity Entertainment Group Ltd's bonus share issue and redemption offer, shareholders elect to retain then sell shares (BR Prd 05/09)	18.2:19
.. ProCare Health Ltd (BR Prd 14/05)	26.7:135-137	.. Smartshares Limited in its capacity as manager of NZX 10 Fund (BR Prd 16/07)	28.12:9-14
.. proposed consumers' asset contributions to Network Tasman Ltd (BR Prd 99/23)	11.10:20	.. Smartshares Limited in its capacity as manager of NZX 50 Portfolio Index Fund (BR Prd 16/09)	28.12: 27-32
.. proposed consumers' cash contributions to Network Tasman Ltd (BR Prd 99/22)	11.10:18	.. Smartshares Limited in its capacity as manager of NZX Australian 20 Leaders Index Fund (BR Prd 16/08)	28.12:15-20
.. Prudential Assurance Co NZ Ltd's Income Protection Plan (BR Prd 98/5)	10.3:37	.. Smartshares Limited in its capacity as manager of NZX Australian Mid Cap Index Fund (BR Prd 16/09)	28.12: 21-26
.. PSIS Ltd's transaction fees (BR Prd 02/20)	15.1:5	.. Smartshares Limited in its capacity as manager of NZX NZX Mid Cap Index Fund (BR Prd 16/06)	28.12:3-8
.. Public Service Investment Society transaction fees (BR Prd 97/36)	9.5:17	.. Sovereign Assurance's Family Protection Benefit payments (BR Prd 02/13)	14.10:11
.. Public Service Investment Society transaction fees (BR Prd 99/15)	11.10:16	.. Sovereign Assurance's Family Protection Benefit payments (BR Prd 99/21)	11.9:16
.. Rabo Capital and Rabobank Nederland (Br Prd 14/09)	26.10:26-30	.. Sovereign Services Ltd (BR Prd 16/05)	28.7:6-7
.. Rabo Capital Securities Ltd, distributions or dividends made to holders of PIE Capital Securities shares (BR Prd 09/07)	21.7:2	.. Sovereign Services (NZ) Ltd's Select Investor Service (BR Prd 02/04)	14.5:14
.. Rabo Capital Securities Ltd, distributions or dividends made to holders of PIE Capital Securities shares (BR Prd 10/01)	22.3:2	.. Sovereign Services (NZ) Ltd's Select Investor Service (BR Prd 02/11)	14.10:4
.. Reach Media — Distributors (BR Prd 13/03)	25.6:7-9	.. Sponsorship Agreement for Indefinite Naming Rights, University of Otago Foundation Trust (BR Prd 04/11)	16.8:8
.. Reach Media — Supervisors (BR Prd 13/05)	25.6:13-15	.. StockCo Ltd's leasing of specified or high-priced livestock to farmers (BR Prd 08/02)	21.1:6
.. Reach Media Ltd, engagement of country supervisors (BR Prd 09/04)	21.6:6	.. StockCo Ltd's sale and lease-back of livestock (BR Prd 11/01)	23.5:3-8
.. Reach Media Ltd, engagement of distributors (BR Prd 09/05)	21.6:8	.. Taylor Paris Group Ltd's Key Person Loyalty Plan (BR Prd 97/58)	9.7:5
.. Reach Media Ltd, engagement of drivers (BR Prd 09/03)	21.6:4	.. Telecom Corporation of New Zealand Ltd, demerger of Chorus (BR Prd 11/05)	23.9:8-15
.. Reach Media Ltd, engagement of metro supervisors (BR Prd 09/06)	21.6:10	.. Telecom, Telecommunications Service Provider entering into Telecommunications Service Obligations Instrument with Crown (BR Prd 02/17)	14.12:5
.. Reach Media New Zealand Ltd (BR Prd 16/11)	29.2:19-22	.. Titan NZ securitisation trust structure, interest not non-resident withholding income (BR Prd 03/15)	15.12:27
.. Reach Media New Zealand Ltd (BR Prd 16/12)	29.2: 23-26	.. Tortis-International Fund (BR Prd 01/10)	13.7:18
.. Reach Media New Zealand Ltd (BR Prd 16/13)	29.2: 27-30	.. Tortis-International Fund (BR Prd 01/20) (withdrawn 13/9/01)	13.9:4
.. Restaurant Brands Ltd, status of delivery drivers (BR Prd 03/01)	15.4:5	.. Tortis-International Fund (BR Prd 01/26)	13.9:26
.. Restaurant Brands Ltd, status of delivery drivers (BR Prd 08/01)	20.6:4	.. Tortis-International Fund (BR Prd 04/07)	16.7:4
.. Restaurant Brands Ltd, status of delivery drivers (BR Prd 14/01)	26.4:65–69	.. Tortis-International Fund (BR Prd 07/05)	20.1:9
.. Restaurant Brands Ltd, status of delivery drivers (BR Prd 99/14)	11.10:13	.. Tortis-NZ Fund (BR Prd 01/11)	13.7:27
.. Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners' monthly payments to registrars on practice-based training course (BR Prd 00/06)	12.8:16	.. Tortis-NZ Fund (BR Prd 01/21) (withdrawn 13/9/01)	13.9:19
.. Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners' monthly payments to registrars on practice-based training course (BR Prd 04/12)	16.7:23	.. Tortis-NZ Fund (BR Prd 01/27)	13.9:41
.. Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners' monthly payments to registrars on practice-based training course (BR Prd 09/10)	22.2:3	.. TOWER Consolidated Group, demerger of group's Australian business (BR Prd 06/04)	18.11:5
.. Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners' payments to trainees on rural practice-based training course (BR Prd 04/14)	16.10:5	.. Tower Corp demutualisation, gift duty implications (BR Prd 99/17 & BR Prd 99/20)	11.9:57; 62
.. Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners' payments to trainees on rural practice-based training course (BR Prd 09/11)	22.2:7	.. Tower Corp demutualisation, income tax implications (BR Prd 99/16, BR Prd 99/18, BR Prd 99/19 & BR Prd 99/20)	11.9:56; 59; 60; 62
.. St Lukes Group Ltd (BR Prd 11/06:)	24.2:4-6	.. Tower Health Ltd's Executive Income Protection Indemnity Value Contract (BR Prd 99/8)	11.7:22
.. Scales Consolidated Tax Group (BR Prd 14/04)	26.4:36–45		
.. SkyCity Entertainment Group Ltd, incentive plan (BR Prd 16/02)	28.5:4-8		
.. SkyCity Entertainment Group Ltd's bonus share issue and redemption offer, shareholders elect to redeem shares (BR Prd 05/08)	18.2:15		

.. Tower Retirement Investment Ltd's "FreedomPlan" (BR Prd 96/19)	8.2:12	.. advertising space/time supplied to non-residents, GST (BR Pub 03/03)	15.5:7
.. Tower Retirement Investment Ltd's "FuturePlan" (BR Prd 96/18)	8.2:11	.. alteration to rights attached to shares (BR Pub 17/04)	29.5:8-15
.. Tower Retirement Investment Ltd's "InvestDirect Plan" (BR Prd 96/20)	8.2:14	.. associated non-profit bodies, \$1,000 income tax exemption (BR Pub 95/1)	7.2:4
.. Tower SuperPlus Income Fund (BR Prd 97/65)	9.8:9	.. associated non-profit bodies, \$1,000 income tax exemption (BR Pub 95/1A)	8.10:13
.. Toyota Financial Services' motor vehicle leases, Vantage Lease Agreement and Guaranteed Minimum Value Certificate (BR Prd 02/16)	14.11:18	.. associated non-profit bodies, ruling extended	9.13:9
.. Transfer of liabilities from Fernz Corp Ltd to Fernz Corp (NZ) Ltd (BR Prd 99/27)	11.11:8	.. associated persons test, timing in relation to gross income derived from sale or other disposition of land (BR Pub 00/05)	12.7:4
.. Transpower's services in connection with AC hedge contracts not exempt as financial services for GST purposes (BR Prd 97/3)	9.2:3	.. associated persons test, timing in relation to gross income derived from sale or other disposition of land (BR Pub 03/05)	15.9:5
.. Treaty of Waitangi Fisheries Commission/Te Ohu Kai Moana, distribution of assets to Maori (BR Prd 01/22)	13.9:63	.. associated persons test, timing in relation to gross income derived from sale or other disposition of land (BR Pub 03/05 will not be reissued)	20.8:25
.. TrustPower shares, repurchase and cancellation (BR Prd 03/12)	15.6:4	.. Australian limited partnership and foreign tax credits (BR Pub 18/01-18/05)	30.3:4-23
.. United Airlines employee share purchase scheme (BR Prd 95/2)	7.3:5	.. Australian limited partnerships with New Zealand resident partners (BR Pub 10/01-10/05)	23.1:4-14
.. University of Canterbury and University of Canterbury Foundation (BR Prd 13/02)	25.6:3-6	.. Australian limited partnerships with New Zealand resident partners (BR Pub 14/01-14/05)	26.6:10-25
.. University of Melbourne (BR Prd 17/05)	30.1:3-9	.. bad debts, writing off debts as bad for GST and income tax purposes (BR Pub 96/3)	7.8:13
.. Vodafone Pacific Ltd's Employee Deferred Share Plan (BR Prd 03/17)	15.12:40	.. bad debts, writing off debts as bad for GST and income tax purposes (BR Pub 96/3A)	8.10:32
.. Vodafone Pacific Ltd's Executive Option Plan (BR Prd 03/16)	15.11:4	.. bad debts, writing off debts as bad for GST and income tax purposes (BR Pub 00/03)	12.5:5
.. Waipa Networks Ltd's discounts to electricity customers (BR Prd 00/08)	12.10:13	.. bad debts, writing off debts as bad for GST and income tax purposes (BR Pub 05/01)	17.2:5
.. Waratah Securities Australia Ltd raising funds	16.1:4	.. bad debts, writing off debts as bad for GST and income tax purposes (BR Pub 18/07)	30.9:3-18
.. WEBS fund, investment in (BR Prd 98/1)	10.2:6	.. bonus payments, tax deductions and assessability (BR Pub 95/7)	7.6:1
.. Westpac Banking Corp's issue of NZ shares in WestpacTrust Investments Ltd (BR Prd 99/13)	11.10:7	.. bonus payments, tax deductions and assessability (BR Pub 95/7, notice of non-renewal)	10.10:11
.. Westpac Banking Corp's issue of NZ Shares in WestpacTrust Investments Ltd, gift duty implications (BR Prd 02/14)	14.11:12	.. car parks provided by employers, fringe benefit tax exemption (BR Pub 15/11)	28.1:12-34
.. Westpac Banking Corp's issue of NZ Shares in WestpacTrust Investments Ltd, income tax implications (BR Prd 02/14)	14.11:5	.. car parks provided by employers, fringe benefit tax exemption (BR Pub 99/6)	11.8:12
.. Westpac Child Care Centre Benefit (BR Prd 06/03)	18.9:4	.. car parks provided by employers, fringe benefit tax exemption (BR Pub 99/6, notice of extension)	15.6:7
.. Westpac New Zealand (BR Prd 17/03)	29.8:2-6	.. car parks provided by group companies, fringe benefit tax exemption (BR Pub 15/12)	28.1:12-34
.. Westpac New Zealand Limited (BR Prd 13/09)	25.9:66-69	.. charitable organisations and fringe benefit tax (BR Pub 00/08)	12.9:3
.. withdrawal of earlier product ruling BR Prd 96/9 (3/10/96)	8.6:16	.. charitable organisations and fringe benefit tax (BR Pub 09/03)	21.6:12
.. withdrawal of earlier product ruling BR Prd 97/43 (22/1/98)	10.2:8	.. charitable organisations and fringe benefit tax (BR Pub 09/03) withdrawn	29.5:29
.. withdrawal of earlier product ruling BR Prd 97/64 (14/8/97)	9.8:10	.. charitable organisations and fringe benefit tax (BR Pub 17/06)	29.5:16-28
.. withdrawal of earlier product ruling BR Prd 98/79 (21/1/99)	11.1:14	.. charitable organisations and fringe benefit tax (BR Pub 97/6)	9.5:11
.. withdrawal of earlier product rulings BR Prd 95/7, 95/8 and 95/9 (5/9/96)	8.2:15	.. coastal permits and certificates of compliance – secondhand goods input tax credits (BR Pub 09/05)	21.6:21-36
.. withdrawal of earlier product rulings BR Prd 97/13, 97/14 (15/5/97)	9.5:16	.. coastal permits and certificates of compliance – secondhand goods input tax credits (BR Pub 15/02)	27.2:3-10
.. withdrawal of earlier product rulings BR Prd 97/88, 97/89, 97/90, 97/92, 98/58 (13/8/98)	10.8:12	.. coastal permits, certificates of compliance, marine farming permits, and secondhand goods input tax credits (BR Pub 03/10)	15.12:7; 9-26
.. Wrightson Ltd's co-branded charge card (BR Prd 96/7)	7.12:17	.. commissions received by life agents on own and family policies (BR Pub 96/9)	8.8:5
.. proscribed questions	26.8:19-21		
.. public rulings			
.. period of application	29.5:196-198		
.. public rulings issued			
.. advertising space/time sold to non-residents, GST (BR Pub 96/10)	8.8:13		
.. advertising space/time supplied to non-residents, GST (BR Pub 00/06)	12.8:3		

.. commissions received by life agents on own policies and family policies — income tax (BR Pub 00/01)	12.4:4	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following a grant of a lease, the balance is transferred to another person (BR Pub 05/03)	17.5:4; 9-30
.. commissions received by life agents on own policies and family policies — income tax (BR Pub 96/9A)	8.8:6	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following a grant of a lease, the balance is transferred to another person (BR Pub 05/03) withdrawn	29.4:5
.. commissions received by life agents on own policies and those of associated persons — income tax implications (BR Pub 10/07)	22.5:8	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following a grant of a life estate the balance is transferred to another person (BR Pub 02/02)	14.12:15; 24-45
.. companies claiming an income tax deduction for gifts of money (BR Pub 95/4)	7.3:3	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following a grant of a life estate, the balance is transferred to another person (BR Pub 05/02)	17.5:3; 9-30
.. "cost price of the motor vehicle", meaning for FBT purposes (BR Pub 00/10)	12.10:3	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following a grant of a life estate, the balance is transferred to another person (BR Pub 05/02) withdrawn	29.4:4
.. "cost price of the motor vehicle", meaning for FBT purposes (BR Pub 03/06)	15.9:11	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following the transfer to another person a lease is granted back (BR Pub 02/05)	14.12:17; 24-45
.. "cost price of the motor vehicle", meaning for FBT purposes (BR Pub 09/08)	22.1:3	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following the transfer to another person, a lease is granted back (BR Pub 05/05)	17.5:5; 9-30
.. credit card companies' frequent flyer schemes (BR Pub 95/6)	7.5:7	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following the transfer to another person, a lease is granted back (BR Pub 05/05) withdrawn	29.4:4
.. credit card companies' frequent flyer schemes (BR Pub 99/5)	11.7:12	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following the transfer to another person a licence is granted back (BR Pub 02/06)	14.12:18; 24-45
.. debt factoring and GST (BR Pub 00/07)	12.8:9	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following the transfer to another person a licence is granted back (BR Pub 05/06)	17.5:5; 9-30
.. debt factoring and GST (BR Pub 06/01)	18.5:26	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following the transfer to another person a licence is granted back (BR Pub 05/06) withdrawn	29.4:4
.. debt forgiveness in consideration of natural love and affection (BR Pub 96/4)	7.10:14	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following the transfer to another person a life estate is granted back (BR Pub 02/04)	14.12:16; 24-45
.. debt forgiveness in consideration of natural love and affection (BR Pub 96/4A)	8.10:40	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following the transfer to another person, a life estate is granted back (BR Pub 05/04)	17.5:4; 9-30
.. debt forgiveness in consideration of natural love and affection (BR Pub 96/4A, notice of extension)	11.9:33	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following the transfer to another person, a life estate is granted back (BR Pub 05/04) withdrawn	29.4:4
.. debt forgiveness in consideration of natural love and affection (BR Pub 99/7)	11.9:34	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where the transferor purports to grant him or herself a licence to occupy and transfer the balance (BR Pub 02/07)	14.12:19; 24-45
.. deductibility of break fee paid by landlord to exit early from a fixed interest rate loan (BR Pub 09/09; BR Pub 12/01)	22.1:13; 24.4:3	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where the transferor purports to grant him or herself a licence to occupy and transfer the balance (BR Pub 05/07)	17.5:6; 9-30
.. deductibility of break fee paid by landlord to exit early from fixed interest rate loan on sale of rental property (BR Pub 10/20; BR Pub 12/03)	22.11:24-28; 24.4:4-5	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where the transferor purports to grant him or herself a licence to occupy and transfer the balance (BR Pub 05/07) withdrawn	29.4:4
.. deductibility of break fee paid by landlord to vary the interest rate of an existing fixed interest rate loan (BR Pub 09/10; BR Pub 12/02)	22.1:14; 24.4:4	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where the transferor purports to "simultaneously" grant a licence and transfer the balance to another person (BR Pub 02/010)	14.12:22; 24-45
.. deductibility of interest on money borrowed to refinance a debt used to acquire shares, meaning of "acquired" (BR Pub 97/5)	9.5:8	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where the transferor purports to "simultaneously" grant a licence and transfer the balance to another person (BR Pub 05/010)	17.5:8; 9-30
.. deductibility of interest repayments required as result of early repayment of financial arrangement (BR Pub 10/21)	23.1:15-26	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where the transferor purports to "simultaneously" grant a licence and transfer the balance to another person (BR Pub 05/010) withdrawn	29.4:4
.. deductibility of interest repayments required as result of early repayment of financial arrangement (BR Pub 14/07)	26.10:3-16	.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where there is "simultaneous" grant of a lease and transfer of the balance to another person (BR Pub 02/09)	14.12:21; 24-45
.. directors' fees and GST (BR Pub 00/09)	12.9:9		
.. directors' fees and GST (BR Pub 00/09), notice of withdrawal	12.11:3		
.. directors' fees and GST (BR Pub 00/11)	12.11:3		
.. directors' fees and GST (BR Pub 05/13)	17.7:9		
.. directors' fees and GST (BR Pub 15/10)	27.7:3-14		
.. discounted premiums on life insurance policies provided to life agents and associated persons — fringe benefit tax implications (BR Pub 10/08)	22.5:8		
.. discounts enjoyed by life agents and their families on life policy premiums — fringe benefit tax (BR Pub 96/9)	8.8:5		
.. discounts enjoyed by life agents and their families on life policy premiums — fringe benefit tax (BR Pub 96/9A)	8.8:6		
.. discounts enjoyed by life agents and their families on life policy premiums, fringe benefit tax (BR Pub 00/02)	12.4:5		
.. disposal of shares with altered rights under s CB 4 (BR Pub 17/05)	29.5:9-15		
.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where following a grant of a lease, the balance is transferred to another person (BR Pub 02/03)	14.12:16; 24-45		

.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where there is "simultaneous" grant of a lease and transfer of the balance to another person (BR Pub 05/09)	17.5:7; 9-30	.. fishing quota and secondhand goods input tax credits (BR Pub 09/04)	21.6:20; 21.6:21-36
.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where there is "simultaneous" grant of a lease and transfer of the balance to another person (BR Pub 05/09) withdrawn	29.4:4	.. fishing quota and secondhand goods input tax credits (BR Pub 15/01)	27.2:3
.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where there is "simultaneous" grant of a life estate and transfer of the balance to another person (BR Pub 02/08)	14.12:20; 24-45	.. foreign currency used to pay for supplies, GST (BR Pub 00/04)	12.6:4
.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where there is "simultaneous" grant of a life estate and transfer of the balance to another person (BR Pub 05/08)	17.5:7; 9-30	.. foreign currency used to pay for supplies, GST (BR Pub 04/01)	16.2:3
.. disposition of real property for inadequate consideration where there is "simultaneous" grant of a life estate and transfer of the balance to another person (BR Pub 05/08) withdrawn	29.4:4	.. foreign currency used to pay for supplies, GST (BR Pub 95/12)	7.7:17
.. dispositions where transferor reserves a benefit or advantage in real property, gift duty implications (BR Pub 96/1)	7.8:1	.. foreign tax credits, availability to New Zealand resident partners of Australian limited partnerships (BR Pub 14/01-14/05)	26.6:10-25
.. dispositions where transferor reserves a benefit, or advantage in real property, gift duty implications (QWBA)	9.8:22	.. foreign tax credits, availability to New Zealand resident partners of Australian limited partnerships (BR Pub 10/01-10/05)	23.1:4-14
.. dispositions where transferor reserves a benefit or advantage in real property, income tax implications (BR Pub 96/2)	7.8:10	.. forestry rights, secondhand goods GST input tax deduction (BR Pub 01/08)	13.9:84
.. dispositions where transferor reserves a benefit or advantage in real property, income tax implications (BR Pub 96/2A)	8.10:28	.. forestry rights, secondhand goods GST input tax deduction (BR Pub 07/01)	19.3:4
.. domestic air travel, zero-rating for GST purposes (BR Pub 98/3)	10.5:8	.. forestry rights, secondhand goods GST input tax deduction (BR Pub 95/3)	7.3:1
.. draft public ruling PU3801 not to be followed by public ruling (Guarantee fees paid by NZ company to overseas associated company)	11.7:10	.. forestry rights, secondhand goods GST input tax deduction (BR Pub 98/5)	10.12:43
.. easements, deductibility of the costs of preparation, stamping, and registration (BR Pub 98/7)	10.12:47	.. GST — lottery operators and promoters (BR Pub 07/11)	20.1:6
.. <i>Employment Contracts Act</i> , assessability of payments for humiliation, loss of dignity, injury to feelings (BR Pub 97/3, 97/3A)	9; 9.3:8	.. GST — traffic enforcement activities by local authorities, output tax on infringement fees retained, fines, input tax on acquisition of goods and services (BR Pub 17/03)	29.3:2-13
.. Employment Court or ERA awards for lost wages or other remuneration, employers' liability to make tax deductions (BR Pub 01/06)	13.6:28	.. GST — when supply of leasehold land is an exempt supply (BR Pub 01/01)	13.4:4
.. Employment Court or ERA awards for lost wages or other remuneration, employers' liability to make tax deductions (BR Pub 06/06)	18.7:17	.. GST — when supply of leasehold land is an exempt supply (BR Pub 08/01)	20.7:13
.. Employment Court or Tribunal awards for lost wages or other remuneration, employers' liability to make tax deductions (BR Pub 97/7, 97/7A)	9.6:11; 12	.. GST — when supply of leasehold land is an exempt supply (BR Pub 96/7)	7.12:6
.. <i>Employment Relations Act</i> , assessability of payments for humiliation, loss of dignity, injury to feelings (BR Pub 01/04)	13.5:8	.. importers and GST input tax deductions (BR Pub 06/03)	18.6:5
.. <i>Employment Relations Act</i> , assessability of payments for humiliation, loss of dignity, injury to feelings (BR Pub 06/05)	18.7:9	.. importers and GST input tax deductions (BR Pub 97/10)	9.11:11
.. Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), fringe benefit tax liability (BR Pub 01/05)	13.7:4	.. importers and GST input tax deductions (BR Pub 97/10, notice of extension)	12.5:4
.. Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), fringe benefit tax liability (BR Pub 07/02)	19.3:7	.. income tax exemptions in s CD 1(4)(a)(i) and s CD 1(7)(a), whether they apply to non-natural persons (BR Pub 96/8)	7.13:1
.. Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), fringe benefit tax liability (BR Pub 09/02)	21.4:2	.. interest deductibility, funds borrowed by company to pay dividends (BR Pub 07/07; BR Pub 10/17)	19.6:12-13; 22.11:4; 6-23; 14-28
.. finance lease financiers, GST input tax deductions and s 21 adjustments (BR Pub 96/11)	8.10:4	.. interest deductibility, funds borrowed by company to pay dividends (BR Pub 15/07)	27.5:5-6; 7-25
.. financial planning fees, GST treatment (BR Pub 95/11)	7.7:11	.. interest deductibility, funds borrowed by company to repurchase shares (BR Pub 07/06; BR Pub 10/16)	19.6:11-12; 22.11:3-4; 6-23; 14-28
.. financial planning fees, income tax deductibility (BR Pub 95/10)	7.7:1	.. interest deductibility, funds borrowed by company to repurchase shares (BR Pub 15/06)	27.5:4-5; 7-25
.. financial planning fees, income tax deductibility (BR Pub 95/10A)	8.10:18	.. interest deductibility, funds borrowed by partnership to return capital contribution (BR Pub 07/04; BR Pub 10/14)	19.6:10; 22.11:2-3; 6-23; 14-28
.. financial planning fees, income tax deductibility, public rulings replaced by interpretation statement	12.5:26	.. interest deductibility, funds borrowed by partnership to return capital contributions (BR Pub 15/04)	27.5:3-4; 7-25
.. fishing quota and secondhand goods input tax credits (BR Pub 03/07)	15.12:4; 15.12:9-26	.. interest deductibility, funds borrowed by partnership to return profits (BR Pub 07/05; BR Pub 10/15)	19.6:11; 22.11:3; 6-23; 14-28
		.. interest deductibility, funds borrowed by partnership to return profits (BR Pub 15/05)	27.5:4; 7-25
		.. interest deductibility, funds borrowed to make payment to group company (BR Pub 07/09; BR Pub 10/19)	19.6:14; 22.11:5-6; 6-23; 14-28

.. interest deductibility, funds borrowed to make payment to group company (BR Pub 15/09)	27.5:7-25	.. marine farming licences and secondhand goods input tax credits (BR Pub 03/09)	15.12:6; 9-26
.. interest deductibility, funds borrowed to repay debt (BR Pub 07/08; BR Pub 10/18)	19.6:13; 22.11:5; 6-23; 14-28	.. marine farming licences and secondhand goods input tax credits (BR Pub 03/09, will not be reissued)	21.6:3
.. interest deductibility, funds borrowed to repay debt (BR Pub 15/08)	27.5:6; 7-25	.. meaning of "anything occurring on liquidation" when a company requests removal from register of companies (BR Pub 05/14)	17.10:5
.. interest on money borrowed to pay up uncalled or unpaid capital in a group company, deductibility and meaning of "to acquire shares" BR Pub 97/4)	9.5:5	.. meaning of "anything occurring on liquidation" when a company requests removal from register of companies (BR Pub 10/06)	22.5:3
.. interest repayments imposed as a result of early repayment of a financial arrangement, deductibility (BR Pub 10/21)	32.1:15-26	.. meaning of "anything occurring on liquidation" when a company requests removal from register of companies (BR Pub 14/09)	27.1:3-8
.. interest repayments imposed as a result of early repayment of a financial arrangement, deductibility (BR Pub 97/9)	9.9:5	.. motor vehicle multi-leases and fringe benefit tax (BR Pub 04/03)	16.3:8
.. land sales, whether income tax exemptions for farm land apply to non-natural persons (BR Pub 04/04)	14.4:4	.. motor vehicle multi-leases and fringe benefit tax (BR Pub 04/03, will not be reissued)	21.5:3
.. land sales, whether income tax exemptions for farm land apply to non-natural persons (BR Pub 99/4)	11.7:10	.. Netherlands social security pensions, taxation when recipient is New Zealand resident (BR Pub 03/01)	15.2:4
.. land subdividers, GST on payments to local authorities as a condition of grant of resource consent (BR Pub 97/2)	9.3:5	.. Netherlands social security pensions, taxation when recipient is New Zealand resident (BR Pub 07/10)	20.1:3
.. lease surrender payments, income tax treatment (BR Pub 97/1, 97/1A)	5; 9.1:4	.. Netherlands social security pensions, taxation when recipient is New Zealand resident (BR Pub 98/6)	10.12:45
.. lease surrender payments received by a landlord – income tax treatment (BR Pub 00/12)	13.1:4	.. New Zealand resident partners of Australian limited partnerships, availability of foreign tax credits (BR Pub 14/01-14/05)	26.6:10-25
.. lease surrender payments received by a landlord – income tax treatment (BR Pub 09/06)	21.6:37	.. New Zealand resident partners of Australian limited partnerships, availability of foreign tax credits (BR Pub 10/01-10/05)	23.1:4-14
.. legal services provided to non-residents relating to transactions involving land in NZ (BR Pub 07/03)	19.6:4	.. paid-up capital amount, definition (BR Pub 06/04)	18.7:5
.. legal services provided to non-residents relating to transactions involving land in NZ (BR Pub 10/09)	22.9:2	.. payment by cheque, credit card, charge card or irrevocable letter of credit, GST time of supply (BR Pub 96/12)	8.10:10
.. legal services provided to non-residents relating to transactions involving land in NZ (BR Pub 15/03)	27.3:4-12	.. payments under the <i>Human Rights Act 1993</i> for humiliation, loss of dignity, and injury to feelings (BR Pub 01/09)	13.11:22
.. licensed premises operators and entertainment expenditure (BR Pub 04/02)	16.3:4	.. payments under the <i>Human Rights Act 1993</i> for humiliation, loss of dignity, and injury to feelings (BR Pub 05/12)	17.6:4
.. licensed premises operators and entertainment expenditure (BR Pub 96/5)	7.12:1	.. payments under the <i>Human Rights Act 1993</i> for humiliation, loss of dignity, and injury to feelings (BR Pub 98/2)	10.3:31
.. licensed premises operators and entertainment expenditure (BR Pub 99/3)	11.5:21	.. Projects to Reduce Emissions programme, GST treatment (BR Pub 08/04)	20.10:21
.. limited partnerships, New Zealand resident partners of Australian limited partnerships (BR Pub 14/01-14/05)	26.6:10-25	.. Projects to Reduce Emissions programme, income tax treatment (BR Pub 08/03)	20.10:4
.. limited partnerships, New Zealand resident partners of Australian limited partnerships (BR Pub 10/01-10/05)	23.1:4-14	.. Projects to Reduce Emissions programme, income tax treatment (BR Pub 08/03), extension of ruling	26.10:31
.. list of rulings issued 2000–2008	21.5:33-38	.. provision of benefits by third parties: fringe benefit tax consequences (BR Pub 04/05)	16.5:4
.. local authority rates apportionments on property transactions, GST implications (BR Pub 10/10-10/13)	22.10:3-16	.. provision of benefits by third parties: fringe benefit tax consequences (BR Pub 09/07)	21.7:7
.. local authority rates apportionments on property transactions, GST treatment (BR Pub 99/8)	11.11:4	.. provision of benefits by third parties: fringe benefit tax consequences (BR Pub 14/10)	27.1:9-22
.. local authority rates apportionments on property transactions, rates paid beyond settlement, GST implications (BR Pub 16/01–16/04)	28.3:3-18	.. public–private partnership standard project agreement, companies (BR Pub 13/05)	25.11:3-5; 8-23; 26.2:4
.. Maori trust boards: declaration of trust for charitable purposes made under s 24B of the <i>Maori Trust Boards Act 1955</i> , income tax consequences (BR Pub 01/07)	13.7:8	.. public–private partnership standard project agreement, partnerships (BR Pub 13/06)	25.11:5-23; 26.2:4
.. Maori trust boards: declaration of trust for charitable purposes made under s 24B of the <i>Maori Trust Boards Act 1955</i> , income tax consequences (BR Pub 08/02)	20.8:26	.. rent deemed to be payable, deductibility (BR Pub 01/03)	13.5:3
.. Maori trust boards: declaration of trust for charitable purposes made under s 24B of the <i>Maori Trust Boards Act 1955</i> , income tax consequences (BR Pub 97/8)	9.8:4	.. rent deemed to be payable, deductibility (BR Pub 06/02)	18.5:30
.. marine farming leases and secondhand goods input tax credits (BR Pub 03/08)	15.12:5; 9-26	.. rent deemed to be payable, deductibility (BR Pub 97/13)	10.1:1
.. marine farming leases and secondhand goods input tax credits (BR Pub 03/08, will not be reissued)	21.6:3	.. rural rental property owners, liability to register for GST (BR Pub 97/11)	9.11:14
		.. sale of long-term residential properties, GST (BR Pub 95/2)	7.2:5
		.. sale of long-term residential properties, GST (BR Pub 97/12)	9.13:7
		.. school fees paid to state schools, GST (BR Pub 03/04)	15.7:10

. . school fees paid to state schools, GST (BR Pub 09/01)	21.3:4	. starting trust, partnership or company does constitute an "arrangement" (QWBA)	7.12:32
. . school fees paid to state schools, GST (BR Pub 14/06)	26.9:3-15	. <i>Tax Administration (Binding Rulings) Regulations 1999</i>	11.7:9
. . shares, treatment of disposal of subdivided shares under s CD 4 (BR Pub 13/02)	25.6:26-32	. taxation law covered by private ruling (QWBA)	7.6:25
. . shares, treatment of disposal of subdivided shares under s CD 4 (BR Pub 16/06)	28.5:4-10	. taxation law in respect of which binding rulings may be made	22.1:38
. . shares, treatment of subdivision under s CB 4 (BR Pub 13/01)	25.6:26-32	. trading stock valuation rules	10.12:34
. . shares, treatment of subdivision under s CB 4 (BR Pub 16/05)	28.5:3-10	. trust settlements, saving of binding rulings	22.1:43
. . subsidised transport, value for fringe benefit tax purposes (BR Pub 02/01)	14.10:14	Biometric information	28.7:16-17
. . subsidised transport, value for fringe benefit tax purposes (BR Pub 02/01), notice of decision not to reissue	21.2:5	Black hole expenditure	26.7:58-60; 28.3:29-33
. . subsidised transport, value for fringe benefit tax purposes (BR Pub 99/2)	11.5:14	Bloodstock	
. . tertiary student association fees (BR Pub 03/02)	15.5:3	. additional expenses allowable (1989 Budget)	2.2:3
. . tertiary student association fees (BR Pub 05/11)	17.5:31	. depreciation	3.5A:2-3; 3.8:5-6; 4.5:25; 14.11:58-59
. . tertiary student association fees (BR Pub 95/8)	7.6:5	. goods and services tax	
. . tertiary student association fees (BR Pub 99/1)	11.1:11	. . bloodstock destined for export	2.7:4; 3.3:4; 4.6:12; 11.7:33; 19.3:91
. . trading stock, tax treatment of disposals (BR Pub 98/8)	11.1:3	. . cannot be secondhand goods (QWBA)	6.13:21
. . trading stock, tax treatment of sales and agreements to sell (BR Pub 04/06)	16.5:17	. high-priced yearlings	31.4:90-92
. . trading stock, timing of disposal and derivation of income (BR Pub 14/08)	26.10:17-25	. insurance proceeds, offset against replacement stock	5.12:5
. . transitional capital amount, definition (BR Pub 01/02)	13.4:8	. sale proceeds, offset against replacement bloodstock	18.5:134
. . transitional capital amount, definition (BR Pub 96/6)	7.12:4	. write-down of value by part-owner of horse (QWBA)	5.12:10
. . transitional capital amount, definition (BR Pub 98/1)	10.2:4	. write-down rates	18.5:125-127
. . unclaimed amounts of \$100 or less (BR Pub 13/03)	25.6:33-47	. write-down rates for shuttle stallions	20.3:102
. . unclaimed amounts of \$100 or less (BR Pub 13/04)	25.6:33-47	Board and lodging	
. . unclaimed amounts of \$100 or less (BR Pub 17/01)	29.2:2-17	. extra pay received, no adjustment to assessable amount for year (QWBA)	5.7:10
. . unclaimed amounts of \$100 or less (BR Pub 17/02)	29.2:2-17	. family support entitlement when free board and lodging received (QWBA)	6.8:19
. . "unit trust" and "qualifying trust", relationship between definitions (BR Pub 95/5)	7.5:5	. home-based services – see Home-based services (standard-cost household services)	
. . "unit trust" and "qualifying trust", relationship between definitions (BR Pub 95/5A)	8.10:15	Boarders	
. . "unit trust" and "qualifying trust", relationship between definitions (BR Pub 95/5A, notice of non-renewal)	12.5:4	. assessability of board charged (QWBA)	5.9:7
. . Year 2000 expenditure, income tax deductibility (BR Pub 98/4)	10.11:3	Bodies corporate	
. public rulings may be issued for indefinite period	14.11:70-71	. deemed dividend provisions do not apply to flat-owning company	7.9:1
. Public Rulings Unit of IR		. definition of "flat-owning or office-owning company" amended	16.1:104
. . composition of unit	21.5:28-29	. GST clarification	28.3:33-36
. . function, background, future	21.5:26; 31-32	. GST on supplies to/from land owner (QWBA)	7.8:36
. . list of public items issued 2000–2008	21.5:33-38	. GST, transitional rules	29.5:98-99
. . process (selection of topics, consultation, etc)	21.5:29-32	. tax treatment	6.4:5
. . types of public items produced	21.5:26-28	. taxable activity for GST? (TRA 92/69)	7.1:25
. publication, notification	22.10:69	. . High Court decision	9.4:13
. publication of ruling, applicant does not want ruling published (QWBA)	7.12:32	Bonds	
. record-keeping rulings	31.4:123	. hire firm security bonds, GST (QB 14/06)	26.7:131-134
. redundant definition repealed	17.7:56	Bonds or debentures	
. review of binding rulings system		. purchase by issuing company	1.10:3-4
. . customer feedback survey 2009	21.5:32	Bonus bonds unit trusts	
. . suggestions invited (April 1996)	7.12:19	. associated persons rules from 2010/11 income year	21.8(II):90
. short-process rulings	31.4:59-63	Bonus issues, taxable	
		. definition amended	20.3:127; 25.0:63
		. group companies, subdivision of shares or share split	17.7:34-35
		. resident withholding tax	1.8A:6
		Bonus payments	
		. tax deductions and assessability (BR Pub 95/7)	7.6:1; 10.10:11
		Book debts	
		. acquired as part of business merger (<i>Wrightson</i>)	10.6:15

. acquired as part of business merger (<i>Wrightson, CA</i>)	11.4:20
. fixed or floating charge over uncollected book debts, company in receivership (<i>Agnew</i>)	13.6:44
Branch equivalent method	
. replaced with attributable FIF income method	24.6:24-27
Branch equivalent tax accounts (BETAs)	
. amendment limiting access to debits for companies and consolidated groups	20.3:103
. amendment limiting certain credits	15.5:76
. amendment to ensure that overall credit balance does not result	24.6:57
. amendments relating to losses	16.1:81-83
. amendments to avoid double counting of some debits and credits	1.8A:9
. attribution of income and losses	2.9:6
. cancellation of BETA debit balances relating to conduit relief	22.10:59-65
. consolidated groups, remedial amendment	15.5:75; 17.1:81; 76
. debit offsets excluded from residual income tax definition	15.5:75; 76
. double credit anomaly corrected	6.6:41
. drafting corrections to s 245J, <i>ITA 1976</i>	1.8A:4
. effect of 1 July 2009 amendments on CFC rules	21.9(II):41; 43
. effect of company tax rate reduction	20.3:73-76; 22.7:11
. full explanation (<i>detailed breakdown in Appendix</i>)	1.1A:28-34
. joint assessments	2.1:4
. minor corrective amendments	2.3A:6; 17.1:81
. offset of FDWP balances	5.4:9; 6.6:41
. remedial amendment to ensure BETAs cannot go back into overall credit balance	24.6:57
. remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:89
. repeal	24.6:54-57
. retrospective technical amendments	23.8:89
. transferring BETA credits to ICA	6.6:41
Break fees	
. deductibility of break fees paid by landlords – see Binding rulings	
Bribes paid to public officials	14.11:57; 19.3:77
Bright-line test for residential land	28.2:78-91
. date of acquisition of land and start date for test (QB 17/02)	29.4:125-141
. extension to 5 years	30.5:76
. residential exclusions (QB 16/07)	28.9:4-15
. residential land withholding tax	28.6:30
. start date when change of trustee	29.4:77
Builders	
. accounting for unimproved land at balance date (QWBA)	5.2:7
. disposal of land by builder or associate, time of applying test of whether in business	18.5:133
. leasing residential property, activity other than making taxable supplies? (<i>Morris</i>)	9.10:9
. profit from selling house taxable (QWBA)	5.1:12
Building ceremony expenses	
. deductibility (QWBA)	6.9:18
Building demolition	
. costs of demolishing (QB 14/08)	26.8:22-24
. deduction for costs (<i>Lyttelton Port Co</i>)	7.14:12
. . Court of Appeal decision	9.7:11

Building fit-out	
. “improvements” for s CB 11 purposes (QB 18/01)	30.2:7-10
Building industry	
. GST on successive supplies	7.1:5
. wooden scaffolding planks	
. . DEP60	19.1:5
. . QWBA	19.1:46
Building permit fees	
. GST (QWBA)	4.8:13
Building societies	
. dividends	1.11B:4
. subject to amalgamation rules	23.8:64
Buildings, depreciation	18.5:65-69; 19.3:83
. building fit-out, certain items depreciable	23.1:66-69
. buildings destroyed or rendered useless	17.1:47; 17.7:38-39
. buildings with long estimated useful lives	22.7:12-14
. Canterbury earthquake relief measures	23.8:65-68; 24.10:23-27; 26.4:40-44; 26.6:44
. change of use	23.1:68
. definition of building	22.7:17
. . excludes commercial fit-out	23.1:66-69
. . excludes grandparented structures	22.7:17
. . meaning of “building” (IS 10/02)	22.5:24-44
. definition of commercial building	23.1:67
. definition of commercial fit-out	23.1:66-67
. definition of dwelling	23.1:68
. definition of independent living	23.1:68
. DEP62 (buildings; structures)	19.7:5
. DEP85 (reinforced concrete framing; steel or steel and timber framing; timber framing)	25.7:93-94
. provisional depreciation rates	22.7:13; 14-15
. remedial matters relating to buildings and grandparented structures	
. . DEP79	23.10:3-5
. . DEP81	24.3:5-7
. rule for depreciation loading grandparenting changed	23.1:70-72
. special excluded depreciable property	22.7:13-14
. specific assets – see Depreciation	
. temporary buildings, definition changed	22.7:14
. transitional rule	23.1:69
Bursaries and scholarships	
. paid by employers or other organisations	
. . assessability (TRA 95/49)	10.2:12
. . (QWBA)	4.6:20; 5.1:10; 5.6:7
. tax exempt (IS 15/01)	27.9:3-23
Business	
. definition of business activity, and difference from GST taxable activity	7.3:8
. expenses incurred after business ceased (QWBA)	5.1:12
. expenses incurred before starting business (TRA 91/190)	4.10:18
. expenses incurred on setting up business	
. . TRA 93/183 and 93/184	5.9:15
. . <i>Watson</i>	4.6:31
. relocation costs, deductibility (IS 10/06)	22.8:20-37

. sale of business		. deductibility of expenses when no income-earning activity	24.10:29
. . expenses not deductible, but GST input credits available (QWBA)	6.7:25	. depreciation	23.8:65-68; 24.10:23-27; 26.4:40-44; 26.6:44
. . transfer of wage-related provisions on sale of business or transfer of employees	14.11:53-54	. disposal of buildings and land within 10 years of acquisition	24.10:30-31
. . winding up proposed business, land sale not a taxable activity (TRA 95/75 and 93/76)	7.10:34	. donated trading stock	23.6:19
. transfer of business, deductibility of accrued leave liabilities in relation to staff transferred (<i>NZ Forest Research Institute, Horticulture and Food Research Institute</i>)	10.9:13	. exemption for employers' welfare contributions	23.6:17-22
. . Court of Appeal decision	11.5:11	. extension of time limit to 2015–16 income year for rebuilding activity	26.4:40-44
. . Privy Council decision	12.6:20	. family income scheme amendments	23.6:18
. transfer of business, from harbour board to port company, deductions disallowed (<i>Auckland Harbour Board</i>)	10.7:14	. family income scheme determinations issued	23.6:3; 23.6:4
. whether activity a business for tax purposes		. Greater Christchurch Regeneration Act 2016 tax measures	28.7:26
. . deductions and depreciation disallowed (<i>Slater</i>)	7.8:42	. information sharing between IR and other government agencies	23.10:13-14
. . farming activity (QWBA)	6.4:16	. optional adjustment to assets under thin-capitalisation rules	24.10:31-32
. . request to treat scaled-down activity as hobby declined (QWBA)	7.5:19	. redundancy tax credit, cancellation delayed	23.6:18-19
Business insurance		. remission of use of money interest	22.9:11; 23.10:14
. references to insurance legislation updated in Tax Administration Act	24.10:73	. rollover of income tax liabilities in some circumstances	23.8:65-68; 26.4:40-44
Business records		. rollover relief for buildings and land held on revenue account	24.10:30
. accrual rules	11.6:27	. rollover relief extension	31.4:137
. controlled foreign companies and foreign investment funds, records to be available in English (QWBA)	18.2:28	. timing of insurance receipts for expenditure or loss, clarification	24.10:27-28
. electronic recording and new technology	3.1:6	. use of money interest	22.9:11; 23.8:69; 23.10:14
. gift-exempt bodies can use languages other than English	8.11:23	Capacity	
. goods or services costing \$50 or less	7.4:9	. trustees	30.5:87-90
. GST records required to be kept	1.8B:7	Capital contributions	22.7:18-19
. in Maori (INV-470)	10.4:46	. full disposal of asset (QB 17/09)	30.1:10-18
. in Maori (SPS 13/01)	25.3:15	Capital gain amount	
. IR information requests – see Inland Revenue		. remedial amendment	18.5:134; 22.1:42; 29.5:168-170
. IR powers of access, etc – see Inland Revenue		Capital gains	
. microfilming or microfiche	1.6:7; 3.1:6; 15.12:59	. tainted	29.5:47-48
. motor vehicle logbooks – see Motor vehicles		Capital gains tax	
. partners and partnerships	20.8:10	. claiming foreign tax credits under New Zealand/Australia DTA	28.12:66
. private records, retention for audit purposes	4.4:4	Capital improvements	
. required to be kept by NZ-resident trustees of foreign trusts	18.5:107-111	. deduction for wages when work done by employees (<i>Christchurch Press</i>)	5.2:19
. required to be kept for imputation, dividend withholding payments and branch equivalent tax accounts	1.1A:34	Capital raising costs	
. research and development tax credit claimants	20.3:59	. GST	29.5:75-77
. retention by electronic means (GNL-430)	15.12:57-61	Capital/revenue distinction	
. retention in electronic format (SPS 13/01)	25.3:8-11	. accrual rules, refundable commission transactions a financial arrangement (<i>Sovereign Assurance Co Ltd, CA</i>)	26.2:15-16
. retention in New Zealand (QWBA)	4.4:12	. agreement for sale and purchase, two distinct supplies, Commissioner's appeal successful (<i>John Curtis Developments Ltd</i>)	27.3:35-36
. retention period reduced	3.6:14; 3.9:9	. lease surrender payment (<i>Easy Park Ltd</i>)	29.9:66-67
. simplification of record-keeping requirements	24.10:22	. . revenue receipt (<i>Easy Park Ltd</i>)	30.9:72-73
. storage offshore	25.3:12-13	Car parks provided by employers	
. trading stock valuation	10.12:28	. BR Pub 99/6	11.8:12
. . small taxpayers	10.12:33	. . notice of extension	15.6:7
Business tools and FBT	18.5:83	Caregivers	
Calderbank offer		. ACC attendant care payments	18.5:112
. rejected (<i>Junior Farms</i>)	23.10:21	. . changes to withholding tax rates, thresholds and return requirements from 1 October 2008	20.7:8
Canterbury earthquake-related measures		. child care – see Child care	
. business interruption insurance amendments	24.10:28-29	Cases stated	
		. effect of company strike-off on proceedings (TRA 93/029)	8.6:19

. extension of time to file (<i>Webster Group</i>)	28.4:33	. . <i>Allen, SC</i>	18.4:13
. modified procedures	5.4:26	. . <i>Taxation Review Authority</i>	16.8:20
. no right of appeal of TRA decision already unsuccessfully judicially reviewed (TRA 47/97)	15.2:24	. disputes resolution from 1 October 1996	8.3:21
. request invalid, TRA lacked jurisdiction to determine objection (TRA 026/01)	15.3:14	. GST assessment, application to amend pleadings by way of declaration dismissed (<i>North Harbour Nominees Ltd</i>)	14.9:70
. service, whether filed in time (<i>Sayer</i>)	10.11:27	. inconsistent treatment alleged (<i>Michael Hill Finance (NZ Ltd)</i>)	28.2:17-19
Cash basis accounting		. matters that cannot be challenged, GST provisions	17.1:86
. change to or from accrual basis accounting	13.11:47; 51-52	. Notices of Claim filed out of time, stuck out (TRA 006/14, 007/14)	26.8:34-35
Casinos		. primacy of challenge procedure (<i>Ti Toki Cabarets</i>)	12.10:22
. calculating casino win	4.5:31	. procedure for appealing challenge-based decisions (<i>Dick</i>)	12.9:31
. casino chips, GST on supply	7.2:23	. procedure for challenging correctness of assessments confirmed (TRA 02/12)	26.4:64-65
. <i>Casino Control Act 1990</i> , amendments to <i>GST Act</i> 1.9:1; 1.10:5; 2.3:3		. right of appeal to Court of Appeal not automatic (<i>Jacobs</i>)	24.3:17
. casino duty legislation enacted	3.5:7	. standing of bankrupt to bring proceedings (<i>Henderson</i>)	28.9:24-27
. gaming duty obligation of casino licence holder	4.5:31	. taxpayer proves assessment is wrong, assessment to be reduced	15.5:51-52
. GST on games in casinos	4.5:27	. test case, confidentiality orders set aside, leave given to appeal (<i>C</i>)	16.8:26
. GST treatment of commissions to be amended	4.1:4-5	. time frame for commencing proceedings	17.1:62-63
Casual agricultural workers		. transfer of challenge filed in TRA to High Court (<i>Great North Motor Co</i>)	27.8:16-17
. tax rate changes from 1 October 2010	22.7:4	. transfer of challenge filed in TRA to High Court (<i>Kensington Developments Ltd</i>)	26.2:19-20; 27.4:59-61; 27.7:19
. tax treatment, and distinction from seasonal employees		Charges over property of defaulters	16.1:101
. . 1/4/95 onwards	6.12:22	Charging orders	
. . pre-1/4/95	5.10:5	. appeal, charging orders and Mareva injunction upheld (<i>Allen, CA</i>)	16.8:25
Casual employees		. Commissioner obtaining Mareva injunction and pre-judgment charging orders over trust assets (<i>Skudder</i>)	19.11:7
. KiwiSaver enrolment	20.3:26	Charitable gifts rebate – see Donations rebate/tax credit	
Cessation of business		Charities and donee organisations	
. GST on retained assets (QWBA)	4.4:12	. Adullam Humanitarian Aid Trust	28.3:47
. no deduction for expenses incurred after cessation (QWBA)	5.1:12	. Adventist Development and Relief Agency	6.12:25
Cessation of employment – see Employee start and finish		. African Enterprise (NZ) Aid and Development Fund	9.12:11
Chainsaw operators		. Akha Rescue Ministry Charitable Trust	14.11:56
. allowances (QB 15/08)	27.10:15-18	. amendments to rules	31.4:132-137
Challenges – see also Disputes resolution; Objections		. Aoteoroa Development Cooperative	24.10:46
. application for leave to commence late		. associated persons rules from 2010/11 income year (from 6 October 2009 for land transactions)	21.8(II):90-91
. . Commissioner's application to strike out, exceptional circumstances, notices of claim lost in post (TRA dec'n 022/2004)	16.7:30	. Astha Childrens Home (Nepal/New Zealand)	29.5:134-135
. . exceptional circumstances (<i>Fuji Xerox</i>)	13.6:50	. Band Aid Box, The	21.8(II):115
. . no exceptional circumstances (<i>Fuji Xerox, CA</i>)	14.1:14	. Bangladesh Flood Appeal Trust	11.6:37
. . no exceptional circumstances, leave to appeal refused (<i>Amaltal</i>)	19.10:16	. bequests	
. . no exceptional circumstances (<i>Milburn NZ</i>)	10.11:29	. . asset transfers from 1 October 2005	17.7:41-44
. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA 001/17)	29.9:64-65	. . income tax exemption	17.7:61
. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA 11/09)	22.9:14	. . to defunct organisation (QWBA)	7.4:19
. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA dec'n 5/2007)	19.3:26	. Bicycles for Humanity, Auckland	28.3:47; 29.5:134-135
. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA dec'n 12/2009)	21.7:24	. blood ties and the public benefit requirement	15.5:58; 59-60
. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA 028/14)	27.5:39-40	. Books for Africa	16.1:70
. application to strike out as abuse of process (TRA 002/12)	27.8:17-18	. Bourgainville Library Trust	23.1:75
. application to strike out granted, failure to comply with “unless” order (TRA 002/12)	27.10:70	. Branch Foundation	23.1:75
. barred in relation to use of money interest (TRA 03/99)	12.3:33	. Bright Hope International Trust	16.1:70
. Commissioner allegedly failing to recognise exceptional circumstances (<i>Singh</i>)	14.9:63	. business income exemption	31.4:133
. Commissioner's opinion not challengeable (TRA 02/01)	14.3:18		
. contesting PAYE determinations (QWBA)	16.1:22-24		
. default assessments, required process			
. . <i>Allen, CA</i>	17.9:65		

. Byond Disaster Relief New Zealand	30.5:86-87	. forgiveness of debt a “monetary gift” (<i>Roberts</i>)	30.9:75-77
. Cambodia Charitable Trust	23.8:80	. Fountain of Peace Children’s Foundation New Zealand	29.5:134-135
. Cambodia Trust (Aotearoa-New Zealand)	29.5:134-135	. Four Sherpa Trust	4.9:52
. Caritas Aotearoa-New Zealand	5.4:50	. Fred Hollows Foundation	4.9:52
. “charitable or other public benefit”, meaning clarified	28.3:57-58	. fringe benefit tax	
. charitable purpose	17.7:58; 60	. . binding ruling BR Pub 00/08	12.9:3
. charitable purpose to be maintained	15.5:59	. . binding ruling BR Pub 09/03	21.6:12
. charitable status for income tax purposes (QWBA)	4.7:10	. . binding ruling BR Pub 09/03 withdrawn	29.5:29
. . Christian counsellors (QWBA)	10.3:41	. . binding ruling BR Pub 17/06	29.5:16-28
. . non-resident organisation (QWBA)	5.5:5	. . binding ruling BR Pub 97/6	9.5:11
. <i>Charities Act 2005</i> , tax implications	17.7:58-61	. . exemption removed	2.3A:8
. . commencement order	18.10:14	. . exemption replaced	2.6:12
. . interaction of tax and charities rules, tax exemptions and donee status (OS 06/02)	18.11:23-30	. . provision of short-term charge facilities	18.5:84-85; 25.9:23
. Charities Commission's role	17.7:58	. Fund for Timor	25.9:53
. Cheboche Area Trust Inc	16.1:70	. gaming machine duty liability of charitable trust (TRA 94/92)	6.14:35
. Children on the Edge (NZ) Trust	19.3:69	. GC Aid	29.5:134-135
. Christian Blind Mission International	4.9:52	. Global Hope	21.8(II):115
. church beneficiary fund exempt from tax (<i>Presbyterian Church Beneficiary Fund</i>)	6.1:13	. Greater Mekong Subregion Tertiary Education Consortium Trust	16.1:70
. church superannuation scheme not charitable		. GST, associated persons definition amended	22.1:38-39
. . <i>Hester</i> , CA	17.1:32	. GST registration (QWBA)	7.14:10
. . <i>Hester</i> , HC	15.12:53	. Habitat for Humanity New Zealand Ltd	18.5:135
. Community Action Overseas (Oxfam)	4.9:52	. Hagar Humanitarian Aid Trust	28.3:47
. conditions for donee status (QWBA)	5.7:9	. Hamlin Charitable Fistula Hospitals Trust	20.3:101
. Cry for the World Foundation New Zealand Humanitarian Aid Fund	13.11:41	. Help a Child Foundation New Zealand	16.1:70
. Cure Kids	22.10:75	. Hillary Himalayan Foundation	15.5:60
. Deepavali Charitable Trust	24.10:46	. Himalayan Trust	28.3:47
. deregistration		. Hope Foundation Development Trust	20.3:101
. . amendments to rules	31.4:132-137	. Hope International Charitable Trust	20.3:101
. . grace period for net assets tax extended for charities involved in provision of housing	28.3:57	. Hornsby Pacific Education Trust	29.5:134-135
. . tax consequences, new rules	26.7:65-69	. hospitals operated as charities by council-controlled organisations	20.3:107
. . tax consequences, new rules, remedial amendment	30.5:107-108	. Hunger Project New Zealand	25.9:53
. depreciation recovery income	31.4:133	. Ingwavuma Orphan Trust Fund of New Zealand	21.8(II):115
. Destiny Rescue Charitable Aid Trust	29.5:134-135	. International Needs Humanitarian Aid Trust	28.3:47
. Destitute Children's Home, Pokhara, Charitable Trust	21.8(II):115; 29.5:134-135	. Jasmine Charitable Trust No 2	23.8:80
. DIPS'N Charitable Trust (International)	19.3:69	. Kailakuri Health Care Project — New Zealand Link	26.4:48
. dividend withholding payment exemption	14.11:78	. Karunai Illam Trust	11.9:8
. donations – see Donations; Donations rebate/tax credit		. Kyrgyzstan New Zealand Rural Trust	21.8(II):115
. donee organisation status		. L Women of Africa Fund	21.8(II):115
. . amendments to rules	31.4:134-135	. land tax on land leased to commercial tenants (<i>Board of Trustees</i> , AP 61/93)	5.6:15
. . “wholly or mainly” applying funds to specified purposes in New Zealand (IS 18/05)	30.10:25-75	. Lepers Trust Board	5.4:50
. Educational Aid for International Development Trust Board	21.8(II):115	. Limbs 4 All Charitable Trust	20.3:101
. Every Home Global Concern Inc	2.7:92	. list of donee organisations available from Inland Revenue (QWBA)	5.8:10
. exempt income, local authority trading enterprises	10.4:27	. <i>Maori Land Act 1993</i> , charitable status of trusts	5.7:4
. Face Nepal Charitable Trust Board New Zealand	28.3:47	. Maori Trust Boards: declaration of trust for charitable purposes	
. First Steps Himalaya	29.5:134-135	. . BR Pub 01/07	13.7:8
. Flying for Life Charitable Trust	30.5:86-87	. . BR Pub 08/02	20.8:26
. foreign trusts	31.4:133	. . BR Pub 97/8	9.8:4
		. marae	15.5:58-59; 60
		. Marama Global — Education	26.4:48
		. Marama Global — Health	26.4:48

. Medical Council of New Zealand		. School Aid: Global Partnerships Through Schools	24.10:46
. . High Court decision	7.7:43	. Serious Road Trip Charitable Trust	6.12:25
. . TRA 92/131 and 93/39	5.2:16	. Shelterbox New Zealand Charitable Trust	28.3:47
. Médecins Sans Frontières New Zealand Charitable Trust	30.5:86-87	. Siphala Foundation	29.5:134-135
. Medicine Mondiale	17.1:50	. Sir Edmund Hillary Trust	16.1:70
. Mercy Mission of New Zealand Trust Board	29.5:134-135	. So They Can	28.3:47
. Mercy Ships New Zealand	28.3:47	. Solomon Outreach Society	29.5:134-135
. Microdreams Foundation New Zealand Humanitarian Trust	29.5:134-135	. state and state-integrated schools	20.7:10
. Mission Without Borders (NZ), Humanitarian Aid Account	11.6:37	. student loan borrowers as volunteers	
. Mobility Equipment for the Needs of Disabled Trust	6.12:25	overseas	18.3:6; 18.5:139-140; 19.3:90; 21.2:7
. Mutima Charitable Trust	23.1:75	. . specified activities	19.5:32; 21.2:7
. Namibian Educational Trust	2.7:92	. Surf Aid International Inc	16.1:70
. New Zealand Catholic Overseas Aid	5.4:50	. Tender Trust	21.8(II):115
. New Zealand Council of the Ramabai Mukti Mission Trust Board	19.3:69	. tertiary education institutions	20.7:10; 28.3:58
. New Zealand Disaster Assistance Response Team Trust	20.3:101	. Together for Uganda	15.5:60
. New Zealand Good Samaritan Heart Mission to Samoa	23.8:80	. Tony McClean Nepal Trust	30.5:86-87
. New Zealand Jesuits in India Trust	17.1:50	. Toraja Rural Development Charitable Trust	29.5:134-135
. New Zealand Red Cross Incorporated	29.5:134-135	. transitional definition of “tax charity” does not apply once a charity is registered (<i>National Council of Women of New Zealand Inc</i>)	27.2:25-26
. New Zealand Viet Nam Health Trust	10.4:27	. Triyog Himalaya Trust	21.8(II):115
. non-resident charities	20.7:11	. trust denied tax exemption for business income (<i>Dick</i>)	13.12:14
. NPH New Zealand Charitable Trust	29.5:134-135	. . Court of Appeal decision	14.12:61
. NZ-Iraqi Relief Charitable Trust	23.8:80	. trust formed by charitable organisation (QWBA)	5.7:9
. objects not limited to NZ (QWBA)	7.12:25	. UNHCR (United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees)	21.8(II):115
. OneSight New Zealand	25.9:53	. Unions of Aotearoa International Development Trust	23.8:80
. Open Home Foundation International Trust	15.5:60	. Valehead Community Health Centre Trust	6.12:25
. Operation Restore Hope Charitable Trust	20.3:101	. Waterharvest Trust	19.3:69
. Operation Vanuatu Charitable Trust	17.1:50	. Wellington Regional Stadium Trust not a council-controlled trading organisation	
. Orphans Aid International	28.3:47	. . <i>Wellington Regional Stadium Trust</i> (CA)	17.10:67
. Orphans of Nepal	24.10:46	. . <i>Wellington Regional Stadium Trust</i> (HC)	16.7:31
. Orphans Refugees and Aid (ORA International) of NZ Charitable Trust	29.5:134-135	. Winston Churchill Memorial Trust	4.9:52
. Pacific Leprosy Foundation	5.4:50	. World Swim for Malaria Foundation (New Zealand)	20.3:101
. Palestine Children's Relief Fund Charitable Trust	21.8(II):115	. Youth Education and Training Initiatives (YETI) Nepal Trust	29.5:134-135
. Partners Relief and Development NZ	21.8(II):115	. Zimbabwe Rural Schools Library Trust	30.5:86-87
. penalties, interest, anti-avoidance	31.4:135	. Zonta International District 16 (New Zealand) Charitable Trust	19.3:69
. Plan New Zealand	16.1:70		
. Queen Elizabeth II Diamond Jubilee Trust	24.10:46	Chemists	
. Register of Engineers for Disaster Relief New Zealand	15.5:60	. prescription amounts owed by Health Benefits Centre	
. registration appeal and tax challenge proceedings consolidated (<i>National Council of Women of New Zealand Inc</i>)	26.7:145-146	. . 1993-94	5.13:7
. registration backdated (<i>National Council of Women of New Zealand Inc</i>)	27.2:25-26	. . 1994-95	7.10:26
. registration of charitable entities	17.7:58-61	. . 1995-96	7.13:23
. . clarification, remedial amendments	20.7:9-11	Cheque duty – see also Stamp duty	
. rental trust, charitable and non-charitable purposes		. GST	3.5:9
. . <i>Crown Forestry Rental Trust</i> (HC)	13.9:95	. printing of cheque forms (QWBA)	5.5:10
. . <i>Latimer</i> (CA)	14.7:4	. public authorities	2.9:20
. . <i>Latimer</i> (<i>Crown Forestry Rental Trust</i>) (PC)	16.2:12	. reference to Patriotic and Canteen Fund Board removed from <i>Stamp and Cheque Duties Act</i>	17.5:39
. RNZWCS Ltd	23.8:80	. repealed from 1 July 2014	26.6:39-41
. Rotary Trust, now "NZ Rotary Clubs Charitable Trust"	6.12:25	. use of money interest from 1/4/97	8.7:4
. Ruel Foundation	23.8:80	Cheques	
. St Stanislas Charitable Trust of New Zealand	16.1:70	. clearance fees, GST	3.5:9; 5.13:3
. Sampoerna Foundation Ltd	16.1:70		

. received but not banked, when assessable (QWBA)	5.10:11	(SPS 16/02)	28.6:94-107
. unrepresented bank cheques		. appeal against Family Court judgment by liable parent	
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , CA	21.8(I):21	(<i>B v C of IR</i>)	4.7:22
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , HC	20.11:6	. application for judicial review dismissed (<i>Sonny Shaw</i>)	16.2:14
. unrepresented foreign currency drafts, unclaimed money		. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused, departure order, criteria for appeal not met (<i>Beavis</i>)	25.9:74
. . <i>Thomas Cook</i> , HC	14.3:17	. assessable income, child support payments not included (QWBA)	7.10:29
. . <i>Thomas Cook</i> , PC	16.11:11	. assessments issued for 1993-94 year	4.6:12
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , CA	21.8(I):21	. assessments under objection, payment still required (QWBA)	5.7:15
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , HC	20.11:6	. Budget 2014 changes to sole parent students	28.3:40-41
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , SC	23.4:18-19	. Budget 2015 debt measures	28.3:41-43
Child care		. charge over property, unpaid financial support	16.1:101
. deductibility of child care expenditure (QWBA)	4.4:8	. Child Support Amendment Act 2013, commencement delayed	26.4:56
. donations to child care centre, GST (QWBA)	4.7:13	. children	
. FBT liability when paid for by employer (QWBA)	4.4:10; 5.2:11	. . becoming financially independent (QWBA)	5.12:12
. home-based services – see Home-based services (standard-cost household services)		. . not NZ citizens, no child support liability (QWBA)	5.7:14
. payments made to child care centres, whether gifts, liability for GST (RA 14/01)	26.6:4-6	. compulsory deductions from defaulters' bank accounts	
. rebate (housekeeper rebate)		. . standard practice statement RDC-3	10.10:4
. . boarding school fees cannot be claimed (QWBA)	7.8:34	. . standard practice statement RDC-3.1	11.7:30
. . solo parent's entitlement (QWBA)	6.14:26	. . standard practice statement SPS 09/01	21.2:16
. . transfers of excess tax	14.11:38	. . standard practice statement SPS 11/04	23.5:13-15
. . university attendance does not entitle person to claim (QWBA)	9.4:7	. confidentiality of mediated agreements (<i>McKay</i>)	30.6:14-15
. rebate (housekeeper rebate) claims from 1999/2000 income year	9; 10.12:5; 11.9:20-21	. consequential amendments by <i>Taxation (Working for Families) Act 2004</i>	16.6:12; 19.1:43
. . claim deadline extended for 1999/2000	12.12:59; 60	. consequential amendments by <i>War Pensions Amendment Act 2003</i>	15.7:20
. . eight-year time limit introduced from 2001/02	13.11:45	. custodial parent	
. . simplification measures	12.12:59; 60	. . change in circumstances (QWBA)	5.12:12
. . technical amendment	14.11:78	. . living overseas (QWBA)	5.5:11
Child rebate – see also Child taxpayer credit		. . priority order of payments	19.1:43
. interest and dividend income does not qualify	1.3A:3	. custodians' bank accounts	11.7:8
. taxation of children's earnings	6.10:5	. debt, requesting an instalment arrangement (SPS 11/02)	23.2:17-23
. threshold increased from 2006/07	18.5:121-122	. deduction from wages and salaries	11.7:7
Child support		. . PAYE intermediaries responsible	15.5:63-64
. acceptance of late objections to assessments or decisions under s 92(2) of Child Support Act (SPS 10/03)	22.7:61-63	. deductions from more parents (press release)	4.7:6
. acceptance of overseas birth documents	19.1:42	. definition of hospital patient amended by <i>Health and Disability Services (Safety) Act 2001</i>	14.4:4
. additional deductions for defaulters		. domestic maintenance (was spousal maintenance)	17.4:7
. . valid address for notice	28.7:21-22	. . amendments to assessments, Commissioner's discretion (SPS 16/02)	28.6:94-107
. adopted children, child support liability (QWBA)	6.5:13	. exemption from liability	
. agency proposed	2.2:10	. . investment income threshold increased	7; 13.12:6
. <i>Amendment Act 1992</i>	3.6:20	. . liable parents under age of 16	19.1:41
. <i>Amendment Act 1993</i>	4.9:55	. . long-term prisoners and hospital patients	11.7:6
. <i>Amendment Act 1994</i>	6.2:10	. . prisoners (QWBA)	5.7:14
. <i>Amendment Act 1999</i>	11.7:3-8	. . prisoners earning prison work income	30.5:107
. <i>Amendment Act 2001</i>	13.12:6	. . remedial changes and transitional provisions	19.1:41
. <i>Amendment Act 2005</i>	17.4:6	. . victims of sex offences	19.1:41
. <i>Amendment Act 2006</i>	19.1:39-42	. exemption from requirement to apply	28.7:22-24
. <i>Amendment Act 2013</i> , remedial and technical amendments to Act	25.9:65	. family support entitlement affected by child support paid/received (QWBA)	7.8:35
. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 2003</i>	16.1:26; 101	. family support rates and thresholds increased, consequential	
. <i>Amendment Act (No 3) 1997</i>	9.12		
. amendments to 2013 reforms	28.3:37-40		
. amendments to assessments, Commissioner's discretion			

child support changes	16.6:12	. prisoners not liable to pay child support (QWBA)	5.7:14
. formula assessment		. reciprocal agreement with Australia	11.7:8; 12.6:9
. . administrative review process initiated by IR	19.1:39-41	. records transferred from Liable Parent scheme	4.9:55
. . appeal rights following administrative determination	19.1:42	. recovery by custodial parent (QWBA)	5.9:12
. . cannot be backdated (QWBA)	5.8:13	. reforms in <i>Child Support Amendment Act 2013</i>	25.5:13
. . departure order (QWBA)	5.7:15	. refunds	11.7:7
. . departure orders, application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused (<i>Beavis</i>)	25.9:74	. relief, requesting an instalment arrangement (SPS 11/02)	23.2:17-23
. . departure orders, judicial review, retrospective departure orders, suspension orders (<i>Johnson</i>)	14.4:23	. remedial changes	26.7:127; 28.3:43-46
. . departure orders, jurisdiction to make orders retrospective (<i>IPD v KME</i>)	20.5:21	. secrecy provisions (QWBA)	4.10:14
. . departure orders, retrospective departure order for increased support granted (<i>D v B & C of IR</i>)	25.5:29-30	. separation agreement breached, child support liability not affected (QWBA)	5.5:11
. . powers relating to cessation of orders	19.1:43	. spousal maintenance, term replaced with domestic maintenance	17.4:7
. . reforms in <i>Child Support Amendment Act 2013</i>	25.5:13	. terminology changes	17.4:6-7
. . representation procedures for departure order proceedings (QWBA)	4.10:15	. transfers of excess tax	14.11:36; 47
. . shared custody (QWBA)	10.7:11	. underestimated income, interest	6.2:11
. income year of assessment	11.7:4	. unsupported child benefit, no offset against payments for custodian's own children	6.2:10
. information available to custodians	11.5:8	. uplift of debt an future entitlement	11.7:7
. information release	3.3:5; 13.9:92	. write-off of penalties	11.7:3; 19.1:39
. information sharing between IR and Ministry of Social Development	29.9:8-9	Child tax credit (family support)	
. information sharing between IR and NZ Customs Service, recovery of outstanding child support debt	20.3:106	. independent family tax credit renamed	11.5:3
. issue of deduction notices	19.1:43	. phasing out	10; 16.6:7
. liability when caring for invalid (QWBA)	4.7:16	Child taxpayer credit	
. liable parent		. absentees ineligible	22.10:100
. . ceasing employment (QWBA)	7.7:33	. consequential amendment from 2010/11	22.7:6
. . change in circumstances (QWBA)	5.11:21	. tax credit replaced with limited tax exemption (Budget 2012)	24.6:62-63
. . Court procedures for departure order (QWBA)	4.10:15	. . remedial amendment	25.9:42
. . increase in income (QWBA)	4.10:15	Children as trust beneficiaries – see Minor beneficiary rule	
. . living in Australia (QWBA)	5.1:15	Christchurch Mosque attack support payments	31.5:3
. . maximum deduction from wages (QWBA)	5.11:21	Civil unions	
. . non-taxable lump sum received, effect on child support liability (QWBA)	4.10:15	. terminology changes across statutes	17.4:6-9
. . overseas taxable income	11.7:8	Clergy	
. . providing items for children, does not reduce child support liability (QWBA)	5.1:16	. payments received from Church (QWBA)	5.2:6
. . returns needed	4.4:5	Climate change response	
. . transfer of credits	19.1:44	. emissions units – see Emissions units	
. liable parent estimating income	11.7:5	Closely held companies	
. . adjustment at end of year (QWBA)	5.7:14	. simplification of rules and reduced compliance costs	29.5:30-52
. . income amount order in force (QWBA)	5.5:12	. . remedial amendments	30.5:99-105
. . reduction in income (QWBA)	7.12:29	Clothing allowance	
. living allowance, and shared custody	3.6:20	. payments to cover “distinctive work clothing” exempt income	26.7:47
. maximum income level increased	7; 13.12:6	Clothing provided by employers	
. minimum payment rate increased	13.12:6	. FBT	5.4:25
. notices of assessment	11.7:6	Clubs and societies	
. offsetting liabilities where shared custody and one party is a beneficiary	6.2:10; 19.1:43	. cash prizes in sporting competition, GST (QWBA)	13.5:52
. payment to trust bank account	6.2:11	. donation from a company (QWBA)	4.10:8
. penalties and debt, reforms in <i>Child Support Amendment Act 2013</i>	25.5:13	. information booklet from Inland Revenue	4.1:12
. prisoners earning prison work income exempt	30.5:107	. resident withholding tax	
		. . applying for an exemption certificate when income over \$2,000 (QWBA)	4.11:8
		. . exemption (QWBA)	4.5:45
		. tax exemption (QWBA)	4.10:8
		. tax treatment of trade unions and employer organisations (QWBA)	4.8:9

. tax treatment (policy statement)	4.8:7
Co-location of government services	28.7:19-20
Co-operative companies	1.2B:1; 6
. deductibility of distributions	22.10:57-58
. effect of company tax rate reduction on allocation of imputation credits or FDP credits	20.3:76; 22.7:11
. election to exclude certain distributions from being dividends, distributions deductible	18.5:111-112
. Maori authorities	15.5:44-45
. tax-free distributions and notification requirements	7.9:3
Coastal permits	
. GST, secondhand goods input tax deductions	
. . coastal permits and certificates of compliance (BR Pub 09/05)	21.6:21-36
. . coastal permits and certificates of compliance (BR Pub 15/02)	27.2:3-10
. . coastal permits, certificates of compliance, marine farming permits (BR Pub 03/10)	15.12:7; 9-26
Colour of right	
. property obtained by fraud, etc	10.12:34
. . PAYE deductions	16.11:17
Commencement of employment – see Employee start and finish	
Commercial bills	
. anti-avoidance provision	11.6:27
. definition amended	16.1:102
Commercial dwelling	
. GST – see Goods and services tax	
Commercial fit-out	
. capital expenditure not deductible	25.9:51
. relocation of rule in legislation	28.3:77
Commissioner of Inland Revenue – see Inland Revenue	
Commissions	
. accrual rules, treatment of commission arrangements (<i>Sovereign Assurance</i>)	24.8:15
. commission salespersons, withdrawal of PIB 178 item	10.3:8
. independent financial advisors (QWBA)	12.7:13
. life agents – see Life insurance	
. tourism service providers' payments to tour guides, drivers, etc (QWBA)	13.2:40
Common Standard on Reporting (CRS) applied standard	
. determinations	
. . dormant accounts (CRS 2017/003)	29.7:13-14
. . KiwiSaver (CRS 2017/001)	29.6:50-52
. . KiwiSaver (CRS 2017/002)	29.6:53-55
. . non-reporting financial institution (CRS 2018/007)	30.8:20-21
. . share purchase scheme account (CRS 2017/005)	29.7:18
. . share purchase scheme account (CRS 2018/006)	30.4:23-25
. . Whai Rawa Unit Trust Fund (CRS 2017/004)	29.7:15-17
. participating jurisdictions	29.6:57
. . amendments	30.4:3-4; 31.3:171
. reportable jurisdictions	29.6:56
. . amendment regulations	30.3:3; 31.3:131
Community housing entities	26.7:70-71; 28.3:88-91
. donation tax concessions	30.5:95
Community taskforce allowance	3.1:16

Community trusts	
. income tax exemption	16.1:67
. no gift duty on local authority transfer	6.12:33
. resident withholding tax exemption certificate	17.7:55
Community wage	
. replaces various social welfare benefits	11.5:8
. . consequential amendments to Inland Revenue Acts	11.5:8
Companies	
. amalgamations	
. . available subscribed capital, calculation of “subscriptions” amount (QB 14/05)	26.6:51-4
. . available subscribed capital, remedial amendment	18.5:133-134
. . building societies, application of amalgamation tax rules	23.8:64
. . cancellation of shares, deduction for share purchase price denied, disposal deemed at market value (<i>Foodstuffs (Wellington)</i>)	
. <i>Co-op</i>	21.9:23
. . carry-forward of pre-amalgamation losses	29.5:159-160
. . depreciating property, definition	6.12:10
. . depreciation deduction, qualifying amalgamation	15.5:72; 73
. . depreciation, non-qualifying amalgamation, associated persons	15.5:72-74; 19.3:79
. . failed application for order nullifying amalgamation, tax losses, breach of shareholder continuity (<i>Selectrix Management</i>)	17.5:48
. . financial arrangements	6.12:11
. . financial arrangements, rewrite remedial amendment	23.1:97
. . impact on binding rulings	17.6:12-19
. . impact on financial arrangements determinations (QWBA)	18.1:22
. . interest deductibility	6.12:11
. . land held on capital account	7.9:15
. . legislation, full details	6.6:1; 18
. . liabilities taken over, no assessable income	6.12:11
. . qualifying company election tax	11.9:7
. . “subscriptions” amount under available subscribed capital rules (QB 13/02)	25.6:50-52
. . assets transferred between commonly-owned companies	4.9:11
. . withdrawal of Commissioner's practice	8.8:1
. associated persons definitions – see Associated persons	
. attribution rule for personal services income, company as interposed entity	12.12:49-57
. . IS 18/03	30.9:19-36
. . IS 19/02	31.5:23-39
. available capital distribution amount, calculation	
. . depreciable assets	30.5:117
. book debts	
. . acquired as part of business merger (<i>Wrightson</i>)	10.6:15
. . acquired as part of business merger (<i>Wrightson, CA</i>)	11.4:20
. . capital reserve distributed to shareholders (TRA 9367 and 93/68)	5.2:16
. . fixed or floating charge over uncollected book debts, company in receivership (<i>Agnew</i>)	13.6:44
. carry-forward of imputation credits	3.7:42-44
. carry-forward of pre-amalgamation losses	29.5:159-160
. <i>Companies Act 1993</i>	
. . consequential tax changes	6.6:1-38
. . reregistration and legal fees, deductibility	6.10:11

. company control definition replaced with associated persons definition	21.8(II):93	. donations/gifts of money by (public) company	2.2:5; 20.3:97-99
. consolidation rules		. . BR Pub 95/4	7.3:3
. . BETA provisions	7.9:21	. . incentives increased	20.3:97-99
. . BETA provisions, remedial amendment	15.5:76	. . limits simplified	15.5:59
. . conduit tax relief	11.9:5	. . (QWBA)	4.6:20; 4.10:8
. . deductibility of cost of revenue account shares, remedial amendment	30.5:106	. . remedial amendment	22.1:39
. . deductibility of expenditure by another company in group (QWBA)	7.7:29	. extension of time for group companies	4.2:4
. . depreciated assets, transferring within groups	4.9:46	. financial reporting reform	26.4:48-49
. . dividend withholding payment account debit balance	11.8:8	. group company losses – see Losses	
. . dividend withholding payment accounts	6.2:4	. grouping for GST purposes	4.5:29; 19.3:73
. . election forms available	4.10:5	. . portfolio investment entities	20.3:119
. . election, time for making (QWBA)	7.14:4	. groups of companies	
. . eligibility to form consolidated group, remedial rewrite amendment	30.5:118	. . apportioning interest deductions in wholly owned groups, remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:87
. . gifts within consolidated groups	4.5:30	. . commonality of shareholding and tax losses	22.10:99-100
. . imputation grouping, trans-Tasman imputation	16.1:49-58	. . FBT, benefits provided on employer's premises	18.5:83
. . legislation passed	4.5:3-18	. . FBT, subsidised transport benefits provided by public transport operators	18.5:83; 19.3:81
. . loss offset, foreign losses, dual resident companies	19.3:69-70	. . intra-group dividend exemption for New Zealand wholly-owned groups, removal of common balance date requirement	23.8:85
. . mineral mining companies	5.4:32	. . liability for income tax when company leaves consolidated group	26.7:110
. . minor amendments to definitions	9.12:20	. . overseas company can be included (<i>Alcan</i>)	4.11:13; 6.1:15
. . overpaid tax applied to other tax liabilities	7.9:17	. . research and development tax credits, eligibility	21.8(II):144
. . pre-consolidation imputation credits	31.4:141-145	. . research and development tax credits, tax avoidance (QB 08/04)	20.11:18
. . remission of debt	11.6:6; 12.12:65-66	. . restructuring not affecting economic ownership	21.8(II):123-124
. . rules proposed	3.2:20; 4.1:3	. . transfer of excepted financial arrangements within group	10.12:33
. . section LE 3 holding company rules	10.12:36-37; 12.12:67	. . transferring trading stock	4.5:18-19
. . stamp duty on conveyances within groups	4.5:30	. . use of tax losses to satisfy shortfall penalty assessed against company in group	26.7:111
. . use of GST ratio method of calculating provisional tax	18.5:73	. holding company, credit ordering rules	8.11:17
. . use of pre-consolidation imputation credits, remedial rewrite amendment	30.5:117-118	. imputation – see Imputation	
. controlled foreign company – see Controlled foreign companies (CFCs)		. in kind or in specie distributions	1.11A:5-6
. corporate conversion, shareholder continuity	14.11:70	. . from 1 October 2005	17.7:41-44
. corporate migration		. interest deductibility	13.11:34
. . application of liquidation rules	18.5:97-103; 19.3:88	. interest deductibility (<i>Roberts</i> and <i>Smith</i> binding rulings)	
. . FIF rules	12.11:37	. . interest deductibility , funds borrowed to make payment to group company (BR Pub 07/09)	19.6:14; 14-28
. . FIF rules, specific details for Brierley shareholders	12.11:38	. . interest deductibility , funds borrowed to pay dividends (BR Pub 07/07)	19.6:12-13; 14-28
. corporate restructuring not affecting economic ownership, shareholder continuity	21.8(II):123-124	. . interest deductibility , funds borrowed to repay debt (BR Pub 07/08)	19.6:13; 14-28
. deductions for company administration costs (IS 14/04)	26.7:5-30	. . interest deductibility , funds borrowed to repurchase shares (BR Pub 07/06)	19.6:11-12; 14-28
. definition amended to include local authority trading enterprises	2.3A:1	. interest on shareholder advances	2.7:5
. definition amended to remove Maori authority exclusion	15.5:44	. . TRA 91/161	4.11:14
. demergers, company splits by Australian ASX listed companies	30.5:77-79	. liquidation – see Liquidation	
. . remedial amendment	31.4:129-130	. loss carry-forward and grouping – see Losses	
. dissolved company, payment of tax refund (QWBA)	6.4:20	. measurement of voting and market value interests	3.7:18-30
. dividend exemption for inter-corporate dividends	4.1:3	. . trustee companies, minor amendment	16.1:103
. dividend exemption for intra-group dividends, removal of common balance date requirement	23.8:85	. non-active companies not obliged to file tax returns from 1 April 1995	6.12:28
. dividend statement due date	2.9:15	. non-resident – see Non-residents	
. dividend stripping, avoidance (<i>Beacham</i>)	27.3:30-31		
. donations/gifts of money by close companies	15.5:59; 20.2:97; 98		
. donations/gifts of money by Maori authorities	15.5:46; 20.3:97-99; 59		

. parent company's liability for reassessed tax on dissolved subsidiary (<i>BNZ Finance</i>)		. tracing rules, remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:90
. . Court of Appeal decision	9.4:11	. twenty-five or fewer shareholders	9.12:18
. . High Court case	8.8:23	. voluntary administration, Commissioner's interpretation of casting vote issue correct (<i>Grant & Khov</i>)	24.1:16
. . Privy Council decision	9.13:15	. voluntary administration, watershed meeting, deed of company arrangement, entitlement to casting vote (<i>Grant</i>)	23.8:110
. payment on shareholders' behalf not deductible (TRA 94/97)	6.11:32	Compensation – see also Damages	
. private company, definition removed from <i>Tax Administration Act</i>	6.12:12	. Crown forestry land settlements	1.8A:1
. purchase of own bonds, debentures, etc	1.10:3-4	. . Treaty of Waitangi settlements	16.10:8
. qualifying company rules – see Qualifying companies		. Crown payments, no GST output tax liability (<i>NZ Refining Co</i>)	7.4:33
. recovery of tax owed from shareholders or directors	3.2:17	. . Court of Appeal decision	9.5:18
. reduction of rate used to extinguish tax losses of companies when tax written off	24.10:65-66	. <i>Employment Contracts Act</i> , assessability of payments for humiliation, loss of dignity, injury to feelings (BR Pub 97/3, 97/3A)	9; 9.3:8
. residence (IS 14/01)	26.3:44-58	. Employment Court award for loss of benefit assessable as monetary remuneration	
. residence (IS 16/03)	28.10:36-61	. . <i>Cleland</i>	13.5:56
. resident withholding tax		. . TRA 97/93	12.4:26
. . alignment of rates on interest from 2010/11	22.1:21-22	. . TRA 98/047	12.4:28
. . exemption certificates for companies in liquidation	3.7:44-47; 4.5:41	. <i>Employment Relations Act</i> , assessability of payments for humiliation, loss of dignity, injury to feelings	
. . rate and requirements from 1 April 2001	13.5:38	. . BR Pub 01/04	13.5:8
. . rate changes from 1 October 2010	22.7:5	. . BR Pub 06/05	18.7:9
. . rate changes from 2011/12	22.7:9	. loss of earnings, organ donation by live donors	29.10:3
. restructure, dividend stripping, avoidance, shortfall penalties(<i>Beacham</i>)	27.3:30-31	. loss of earnings, settlement payment, employment dispute, apportionment (<i>Sayer</i>)	11.6:53
. share repurchases/cancellations, full details of legislation	3; 6.6:1	. loss or damage to trading stock or consumable aids	7.5:9
. spinouts or demergers		. Maori reserved land	10.2:2
. . application of concessionary spinout rules to original parent company	23.8:60	Competitions run by banks, etc	
. . Australian (BHP Billiton, WMC, CSR) demergers (QWBA)	15.6:22-23	. prizes won	2.3:6; 2.7:2
. . carry-forward of losses and credits	14.11:64-69	Compliance and penalties – see Penalties	
. . proposed AMP group demerger (QWBA)	15.11:30-31; 16.4:31	Computer software	
. strike-off		. acquired for use in business (IS 17/04)	29.5:173-195
. . appeal by struck-off company against dismissed application for stay of liquidation proceedings (<i>KJ Cummings Ltd, CA</i>)	16.7:34	. Commissioner's application to transfer six cases from TRA to High Court dismissed (<i>Acton Investment Joint Venture; Erris Promotions, HC</i>)	14.9:65
. . Commissioner seeking to have struck-off companies restored to register (<i>Registrar of Companies</i>)	14.11:20	. . Court of Appeal decision (<i>Erris Promotions; Wilson Black Associates; West Coast Developments</i>)	14.12:57
. . effect on case stated proceedings (TRA 93/029)	8.6:19	. deduction for development costs (QWBA)	6.1:11
. . GST refund payable to struck-off company (TRA 96/58)	14.6:13	. depreciation, joint venture scheme, avoidance, sham, abusive tax position (<i>Erris Promotions</i>)	15.12:51
. . public and private interests favoured restoration (<i>Commercial Management Ltd</i>)	30.10:76-77	. depreciation, software rights, alleged avoidance, sham, valuation, discovery restriction sought (TRA dec'n 006/2006)	18.6:41
. . struck-off companies have no status to proceed with objections (TRA 21/02, 22/02)	14.12:62	. development and sale, two companies registered on mismatched accounting basis, GST input tax credits, avoidance (<i>Education Administration</i>)	22.6:17-18
. . struck-off company has no status before TRA, TRA also finding no issue to address (TRA dec'n 6/2010)	22.5:49-50	. income tax implications of acquiring or developing software for use in business	28.6:69-88
. . struck-off company has no status to continue objection, assignment of objection rights (TRA 046/01, dec'n 001/2005)	17.1:31	. intellectual property or goods? (TRA 95/37)	9.9:23
. . struck-off company has no status to continue objection, assignment of objection rights (<i>Wire Supplies</i>)	17.8:16-17	. payments derived from NZ by non-resident software suppliers	15.11:8-24
. supply for GST purposes between parent and subsidiary companies (TRA 93/11)	5.1:20	. research and development tax credits	
. tax rate reduction from 2008/09	19.6:33-34	. . cap on internal software development expenditure	20.3:60-64
. . consequential and transitional amendments	20.3:73-78	. . exception to shortfall penalty rules	20.3:59-60
. . restructuring business to take advantage of reduction	20.3:78	. tax treatment policy statement	4.9A
. tax rate reduction from 2011/12	22.7:8	. . application of IR policy to be reviewed	6.2:17
. . consequential and transitional amendments	22.7:8-11		

. taxpayer's application to stay GST case pending hearing of related depreciation cases dismissed (<i>Acton Investment Joint Venture; Erris Promotions</i>)	14.9:65
. transactions with non-residents, notice of withdrawal of PIB 16810.7:11	
Conduit tax reform	
. application date	10.4:3
. background and key features	10.4:2
. overview	10.4:3
Conduit tax relief	
. 100% owned chains of companies	10.4:15
. . effective nominees	10.4:16
. basic relief mechanism	5; 10.4:4
. . amalgamating companies	10.4:13
. . breach of shareholder continuity	10.4:12
. . calculating amount of relief	10.4:6
. . conduit tax relief credits	10.4:10
. . crediting conduit tax relief account	10.4:8
. . crediting dividend withholding payment account	10.4:8
. . determining percentage of non-resident shareholders	10.4:7
. . dividend withholding payment liability reduced	10.4:9
. . impact on BETA mechanism	10.4:13
. . implications for non-CTR companies	10.4:13
. . statement to shareholders	10.4:11
. . wash-up mechanism	10.4:11
. cancellation of BETA debit balances on entry into new rules	22.10:59-65
. consolidated groups	11.9:5
. effect of company tax rate reduction	20.3:73-76; 22.7:11
. excess interest allocation	10.4:16
. . application and non-application of rules	10.4:16
. . calculating group excess interest allocation amount	10.4:20
. . detailed example	10.4:23
. . determining foreign attributed income group	10.4:18
. . measuring debt level	10.4:19
. . outline of process	10.4:17
. . remedial amendment	15.5:75-76
. . safe harbours	10.4:16-18
. . surplus applied against dividend withholding payment	10.4:22
. . surplus applied against foreign attributed income	10.4:21
. . "thin-cap" interest allocation, rewrite remedial amendment	23.1:97
. holding companies	10.4:13; 13.5:37
. . dividend exemption	10.4:15
. . ownership restrictions	10.4:14
. . thin capitalisation amendments	10.4:15
. migrating companies	18.5:99; 100
. non-residents excluded from conduit anti-avoidance rule	24.6:58
. repealed from 1 July 2009	21.8(II):41; 24.6:54-57; 43-44
Confidentiality orders	
. set aside, test case, leave given to appeal (C)	16.8:26
Consent orders	
. application to vary order arising from ex parte freezing order (<i>Honk Marine Ltd</i>)	
. . jurisdiction	29.7:19-20
Consolidation – see Companies	

Construction contracts	
. retention money (QB 13/04)	25.10:33-36
Consulates – see Overseas taxpayers	
Consultant's commission	
. GST liability (TRA 89/230)	4.7:20
Consumable aids	
. deductibility of cost	7.4:13
. deductibility of cost (IS 14/03)	26.6:26-34
. destroyed or rendered useless, disaster relief provisions	17.1:47
. gifts of consumables, disaster relief provisions	17.1:47
. receipts for loss or damage	7.5:9
Contempt of court	
. Commissioner's use of TAA s 17 notices unwise but not a contempt of court (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	21.9:25
Contingency debt and consumer credit insurance	
. GST	2.8:3
Continuity of shareholding – see Shareholders	
Controlled foreign companies (CFCs)	
. accounting standards active business test	
. . foreign exchange gains and losses on liabilities	26.7:105
. . formula change	26.7:104-105
. . offshore insurance business, remedial amendment	30.5:98-99
. . use of part-year accounts, remedial amendment	30.5:95-96
. active business test, clarifications and remedial amendments	24.6:48-49
. . extension to wholly-owned groups	26.7:104
. . test groups for CFCs with offshore branches	26.7:106
. amended rules from 1 July 2009	21.8(II):1-45
. . attributable income (attributable CFC amount and net attributable CFC income or loss)	21.8(II):2; 22.1:40; 25-37
. . cancellation of BETA debit balances	22.10:59-65
. . disclosure requirements	21.8(II):44-45
. . exemptions from attribution requirement (active business and Australian exemptions)	21.8(II):3-25
. . extension of interest allocation (thin capitalisation) rules	21.8(II):2; 37-38
. . foreign dividend exemption amendments	21.8(II):3; 38-40
. . foreign shares held by active insurance CFCs, active business exemption, retrospective amendment	23.8:63
. . further amendments to make taxation more symmetric	24.10:55-62
. . transitional rules, consequential amendments, repeals	21.9(II):40-44
. apportioned funding income provisions moved	26.7:105-106
. attributable CFC amount, treatment of PIE income, remedial amendment	23.8:83
. attributed foreign losses, carrying forward	6.6:39
. . remedial rewrite amendment	22.1:43
. attributing telecommunications income	24.6:50
. Australian unit trusts, exemption	26.7:103
. . remedial amendment	30.5:97-98
. branch equivalent income calculation, consideration for financial arrangements	11.6:27
. branch equivalent method replaced with attributable FIF income method	24.6:24-27
. change of residence	2.3A:6
. close of trading spot exchange rate	1.3A:4

. de facto control test to be included	4.1:6; 4.9:35	. transitional provisions extended	3.6:10
. . amendments	6.6:38	. transitional residents excluded	18.5:103
. definition change to exclude 50/50 joint ventures	4.9:35	. . no disclosure requirement	18.5:107
. definition change to include some 50/50 joint ventures	6.6:38	. transitional rule for excessively debt-funded CFCs	24.10:61
. definition of "attributable income" includes income from insurance business	24.10:55	Conveyance duty – see Stamp duty	
. definition, rewrite amendment	22.10:97	Convictions under <i>Income Tax Act 1976</i> not erased by <i>Income Tax Act 1994</i> (QWBA)	7.14:10
. foreign currency conversion and exchange rates – see Foreign currency conversion and exchange rates		Cook Islands National Superannuation Fund	17.7:47
. foreign tax credits	2.9:7	Cook Islands residents	
. . availability, remedial amendments	30.5:96-97	. student loan borrowers, interest-free loans	22.4:3
. . investment in foreign hybrids	18.5:115-120	Core provisions, rewrite of <i>Income Tax Act 1994</i>	8.9
. . transitional rules, 1 July 2009 amendments	21.8(II):40; 24.6:59; 42	Corporate migration	
. "grey list" countries	4.9:34-35	. application of liquidation rules	18.5:97-103; 19.3:88
. . France removed	4.9:34	. FIF rules	12.11:37
. . life insurance CFCs, UFTC tracking account	6.12:20	. . specific details for Brierley shareholders	12.11:38
. . Norway added	7.9:30	Costs	
. . relief for interests in certain CFCs listed in "grey list" countries	16.1:95-96; 18.5:138	. accountancy fees not properly claimable as disbursements (Lin)	29.8:34-36
. . remedial amendment	2.9:8	. application of <i>Mannix</i> rule	
. . repeal of grey list exemption for CFCs	21.8(II):41; 44	. . <i>Emborion International Ltd</i>	30.3:56-57
. . Spain added	18.5:123	. . <i>EngineerOnline Ltd</i>	26.1:46
. "grey list" countries, concessions	4.9:34-35	. awards following adjudication in bankruptcy in respect of proceedings commenced before adjudication (<i>Bradbury Peebles</i>)	27.7:23-24
. . Australian offshore banking units	4.9:35	. awards in tax cases	
. . Canadian international banking centres	4.9:35	. . appeal dismissed (<i>Miller; Managed Fashions Ltd, CA</i>)	16.8:24
. . Canadian non-resident owned investment corporations	7.9:30	. . appeal upheld, order for fresh costs assessment (<i>Miller; Managed Fashions Ltd, CA</i>)	14.9:67
. . Germany, regional investment in former East Germany and West Berlin	4.9:35	. . <i>Auckland Gas (CA)</i>	11.1:32
. . repeal of grey list exemption for CFCs	21.8(II):41; 44	. . fresh costs assessment, reduction (<i>Miller; Managed Fashions Ltd</i>)	15.10:4
. . United Kingdom, activities in enterprise zones	4.9:35	. . <i>National Insurance</i>	11.7:28
. insurance CFCs, amendments to exemption	24.6:51	. . taxpayer unsuccessfully seeking increased costs or indemnity costs from Commissioner (<i>Wynyrd</i>)	19.9:30
. insurance CFCS, offshore active business, remedial amendment	30.5:98-99	. . TRA has no jurisdiction to award costs or damages, taxpayer's claim struck out (TRA dec'n 13/2007)	19.10:18
. life insurers	5.4:11	. calculation of category 3 costs (<i>Tzu Chou Lin</i>)	29.8:34-36
. . grey list	6.12:20	. Commissioner ordered to contribute to TRA's costs due to delay in conceding case (TRA 33/00)	14.7:6
. . remedial rewrite amendment	22.1:42	. increased costs and disbursements awarded against Commissioner, witness expenses	27.2:22-24
. losses arising under old international tax rules being carried forward, transitional provisions	24.6:59	. increased, guideline for increase (<i>Sovereign Assurance Co</i>)	25.2:11-12
. low tax countries, additions to transitional list	3.6:15-16	. joint and severable basis (<i>Muir</i>)	27.8:12-13
. measurement date options amended	6.6:38	. no entitlement for costs incurred by Commissioner's in-house counsel (<i>New Orleans Hotel</i>)	30.6:15-16
. New Zealand currency must be used for some reporting	9.12:3	. reduced because of arithmetical error (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	24.9:29-30
. non-attributing active CFC determinations – see Determinations		. security for costs	
. non-portfolio interests held by PIEs are not CFC interests	24.6:23-24	. . application for review of order (<i>Reefdale Investments Ltd</i>)	16.7:33
. on-lending concessions and exemptions for group funding extended	26.7:106–7	. . Commissioner's application upheld (<i>DT United Kingdom Ltd</i>)	22.8:39
. overseas investment income, stockbroker as agent, bare trust (TRA dec'n 17/2003)	15.7:21	. . duplicative claims struck out, security for costs ordered (<i>Mawhinney</i>)	27.3:33-34
. . recall of decision, further evidence failed to alter initial decision (TRA dec'n 012/2004, 013/2004)	16.3:52	. . duplicative claims struck out, security for costs ordered (<i>Mawhinney as Trustee of Forest Trust</i>)	26.8:27-29
. . recall of decision pending further evidence (TRA dec'n 026/2003)	15.11:28	. . failure to pay, appeal struck out (<i>Patterson</i>)	26.2:11
. records to be available in English (QWBA)	18.2:28		
. ring-fenced losses, transitional rules, s IQ 2 redrafted	23.8:99		
. royalties paid by third parties through a chain of CFCs	24.6:50		
. test grouping rules	28.3:51-52		
. transitional provisions	2.6:8		
. transitional provisions, 1 July 2009 amendments	21.8(II):40; 24.6:59; 42		

. . waived (<i>EngineerOnline Ltd</i>)	26.1:46
. TRA's power to award costs	2.9:20
. . costs for filing fees	20.3:107
Council-controlled organisations – see also Local authorities	
. hospitals operated as charities	20.3:107
. land tainting	29.5:135-139
. Wellington Regional Stadium Trust not a council-controlled trading organisation	
. . <i>Wellington Regional Stadium Trust</i> (CA)	17.10:67
. . <i>Wellington Regional Stadium Trust</i> (HC)	16.7:31
Courier drivers	
. employment status	
. . casual relief driver employed by self-employed driver	18.3:25
. . owner/drivers	3.4:3; 4.6:13; 5.1:5
. . owner/drivers (QWBA)	5.2:5
Court awards	
. GST treatment	1.11:4; 14.10:21
Court cases	
. test case procedure	5.4:28; 8.3:25; 34
Court decisions – see also Taxation Review Authority decisions	
. abuse of process	
. . amended statement of claim an abuse of process, filing a nullity (<i>Muir</i>)	29.10:80-82
. . application by taxpayers to prevent Crown Law from acting for Commissioner (<i>Accent Management</i>)	24.7.114-115
. . application by taxpayers to prevent Crown Law from acting for Commissioner, indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner (<i>Accent Management</i>)	24.9:38-39
. . application to set aside statutory demand as abuse of process rejected (<i>Accent Management</i>)	26.2:22-23
. . duplicative claims struck out, security for costs ordered (<i>Mawhinney as Trustee of Forest Trust</i>)	26.8:27-29; 27.3:33-34
. . GST, strike-out (<i>Harsono Family Trust</i>)	24.1:16-17; 24.6:74-75
. . judicial review application struck out (<i>Accent Management</i>)	22.4:49
. . judicial review application struck out (<i>Goh</i>)	22.1:53-54; 23.8:106
. . judicial review application struck out (<i>Hardie</i>)	23.2:33-34
. . judicial review application struck out (<i>Muir</i>)	30.1:33-34
. . judicial review application struck out (<i>Russell</i>)	27.4:40-42
. . relitigation of misconceived case, strike-out confirmed on appeal (<i>Faloon, CA</i>)	24.5:52-53
. . relitigation of misconceived case, strike-out (<i>Faloon</i>)	24.1:18
. access to Court documents sought by non-party (<i>BNZ Investments</i>)	22.2:25-26
. access to Court documents sought by third party (<i>Cullen Group Ltd</i>)	31.1:60-61
. accident compensation, backdated lump sum payments (<i>Hollis</i>)	21.9:21
. accident compensation, no double taxation (<i>Goh</i>)	23.8:106
. accrual rules, application to reinsurance treaties (<i>Sovereign Assurance</i>)	24.8:15
. accrual rules, capital/revenue distinction, refundable commission transactions a financial arrangement (<i>Sovereign Assurance Co Ltd, CA</i>)	26.2:15-16
. accruals rules anti-avoidance provisions not applying to gifts made to trusts (<i>Auckland Harbour Board, PC</i>)	13.2:42
. administrative direction of Civil List Judge assigning file to particular judge, review sought, prior involvement principle (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	22.1:57-58

. agreement for sale and purchase, capital/revenue supplies two distinct supplies, Commissioner's appeal successful (<i>John Curtis Developments Ltd</i>)	27.3:35-36
. aiding and abetting, company director omitting to pay PAYE deductions to Commissioner, director aiding company to offend (<i>Evans</i>)	21.6:50
. aiding and abetting, period in which to lay charges (<i>Ross</i>)	25.3:26
. airport authority charges, zero-rating for GST (<i>Auckland Regional Authority</i>)	5.12:16
. airport runway safety area not depreciable (<i>Queenstown Airport Corp Ltd</i>)	28.7:47-50; 29.4:156-158
. allocation of income, non-parties, onus of proof, income under ordinary concepts (A)	30.1:30-32
. allocation of income, third parties, onus of proof, income under ordinary concepts (<i>Krasniqi</i>)	30.9:74-75
. amalgamation of companies, cancellation of shares, deduction for share purchase price denied, disposal deemed at market value (<i>Foodstuffs (Wellington) Co-op</i>)	21.9:23
. amalgamation of companies, failed application for order nullifying amalgamation, tax losses, breach of shareholder continuity (<i>Selectrix Management</i>)	17.5:48
. amounts held to be dividends, employment income or income under ordinary concepts (TRA 018/13)	27.9:49-51
. appeal against failed application for strike-out of proceedings and for setting aside or variation of charging order and Mareva injunction dismissed (<i>Allen, CA</i>)	16.8:25
. appeal against Family Court ruling on liable parent's contributions (<i>B v C of IR</i>)	4.7:22
. appeal against HC's decision not to set aside Commissioner's statutory demand (<i>Tannadyce Investments, CA</i>)	22.7:43
. appeal against striking out judicial review application allowed (<i>Hardie, CA</i>)	23.9:102-103
. appeal against TRA's decision not to allow challenge out of time, no exceptional circumstances (<i>Amaltal</i>)	19.10:16
. . application for judicial review dismissed (<i>Amaltal</i>)	21.2:27
. appeal by Commissioner against judicial review judgment allowed in respect of GST issues only (<i>Chesterfields Preschools, CA</i>)	22.10:105
. appeal by struck-off company against dismissed application for stay of liquidation proceedings (<i>KJ Cummings Ltd, CA</i>)	16.7:34
. appeal, Commissioner unable to add new ground (<i>Zentrum Holdings</i>)	17.9:66
. appeal deemed abandoned, application for leave to appeal out of time (<i>Russell</i>)	18.4:12
. appeal dismissed for want of prosecution (<i>TJ Power</i>)	17.7:62-63
. appeal, right of appeal to Court of Appeal not automatic where proceeding in TRA not a challenge (<i>Jacobs</i>)	23.4:17
. appeal struck out, failure to pay security for costs (<i>Patterson</i>)	26.2:11
. appealing challenge-based TRA decisions, correct procedure (<i>Dick</i>)	12.9:31
. appellate process curative of any apparent bias in TRA (<i>Russell, CA</i>)	23.5:22-23
. . leave to appeal to Supreme Court declined (<i>Russell</i>), SC	23.9:99
. application for conditional leave to appeal to Privy Council dismissed	
. . Supreme Court Act transitional provision (<i>Motorcorp Holdings, CA</i>)	17.5:45
. . <i>Wetherill</i> (CA)	14.5:24
. application for extension of time to appeal allowed (<i>Newmarket Trustees</i>)	23.7:5-6

. application for extension of time to appeal judicial review application decision dismissed (<i>Mawhinney as Trustee of Forest Trust</i>))	26.10:48-49	. application for stay of proceedings pending test case result (<i>Bage Investments</i>)	11.11:12
. application for extension of time to file statement of position declined (<i>Lopez</i>)	30.10:77-78	. application to add more parties to long-running litigation (“Y” Ltd)	23.2:31-34
. application for judicial review to limit scope of IR audit (<i>Brierley Investments</i>)	4.7:19	. application to adjourn litigation until disputes resolution procedure completed (<i>Alpe</i>)	13.10:11
. application for leave to appeal to Court of Appeal refused, statutory criteria for appeal not made out (<i>Russell, SC</i>)	24.9:29	. application to consolidate two separate matters into one hearing declined (<i>Yandina</i>)	23.9:100-101
. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court dismissed (<i>van Uden</i>)	31.4:180-181	. application to District Court for leave to appeal against findings of fact (<i>Singh</i>)	15.2:23
. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court granted (<i>Jennings Roadfreight</i>)	26.3:84	. application to have proceedings struck out denied (<i>Canterbury Frozen Meat</i>)	5.5:15
. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court granted to Commissioner (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	24.3:18	. . Court of Appeal decision	5.13:20
. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused, application of accruals regime (<i>Sovereign Assurance Co Ltd</i>), SC	26.7:142	. application to have TRA set aside (<i>Darnill</i>)	5.3:9
. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused, child support departure order, criteria for appeal not met (<i>Beavis</i>)	25.9:74	. application to set aside bankruptcy notice (<i>Singh</i>)	14.4:22; 14.11:24
. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused, Commissioner's interpretation of casting vote issue correct (<i>Grant & Khov</i>)	24.1:16	. application to set aside freezing order granted (<i>Dymock</i>)	26.2:14-15
. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused, evasion and knowledge offences, propositions of law advanced untenable (<i>Smith</i>)	21.1:42	. application to set aside judgment debt declined, no reasonable grounds (<i>Ronald Maxwell Wilson</i>)	29.1:31-34
. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused, interests of justice (<i>Vinelight Nominees</i>)	26.7:146	. application to set aside statutory demand dismissed after breach of binding agreement (<i>Elementary Solutions Ltd</i>)	29.3:51-54
. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused, legal propositions having insufficient factual basis, insufficient prospect of success (<i>Avowal Administrative Attorneys</i>)	22.9:15	. application to vary consent order which arose from ex parte freezing order (<i>Honk Marine Ltd</i>)	29.7:19-20
. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused, no matter of general or public importance		. assessable income, “other revenues” received for use of land does not include capital amounts (<i>Vector Ltd</i>)	26.10:45-46
. . <i>Hester</i> (SC)	17.6:20	. . decision appealed by Commissioner	26.10:45-46
. . <i>Motorcorp Holdings</i> (SC)	17.6:20	. assessments	
. . (<i>Muir</i>)	31.1:59-60	. . Adjudication Manager's delegated authority to make assessments (<i>Marshall</i>)	20.5:16
. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused, no significant error or substantial principle in CA decision (<i>Chesterfields, SC</i>)	23.1:109	. . amended assessments, objections, time bar, BASF principle (<i>Dandelion Investments</i>)	12.4:24
. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused, summary judgment entered (<i>Muir</i>)	30.9:77-78	. . appeal against Commissioner's decision to refuse to amend assessments allowed (<i>Charter Holdings CA</i>)	28.12:86-88
. application for leave to bring proceedings out of time, application for summary judgment		. . application for leave to commence challenge late, exceptional circumstances (<i>Fuji Xerox</i>)	13.6:50
. . applications struck out (<i>Palmer, DC</i>)	16.6:13	. . application for leave to commence challenge late, no exceptional circumstances (<i>Fuji Xerox, CA</i>)	14.1:14
. . dismissal of summary judgment application upheld, strike-out order set aside and proceedings reinstated (<i>Palmer, HC</i>)	18.1:15	. . application for leave to commence challenge late, no exceptional circumstances (<i>Milburn NZ</i>)	10.11:29
. application for recall of judgment striking out proceeding relating to gift duty (<i>Faloon</i>)	18.5:39	. . application for summary judgment, no residual discretion to decline (<i>Russell</i>)	26.7:143-145
. application for special leave to appeal against liquidation decision by person wanting to act on behalf of taxpayer company (<i>Central Equipment Co</i>)	20.4:21	. . challenging validity by judicial review proceedings (<i>NZ Wool Board</i>)	8.10:51
. . directions hearing, HC's final determination stands	20.5:20	. . Commissioner not under statutory duty to assess omitted income (<i>Lawton, CA</i>)	15.2:21
. application for special leave to appeal directly to Privy Council dismissed		. . Commissioner's ability to correct (<i>Westpac Securities NZ Ltd</i>)	27.4:54-55
. . <i>Russell</i> (PC)	14.11:26	. . Commissioner's ability to settle tax litigation (<i>Accent Management</i>)	18.3:28
. . <i>Wetherill</i> (PC)	14.11:27	. . Commissioner's discretion to amend (<i>Charter Holdings Ltd</i>)	27.9:46-47
. application for special leave to appeal out of time denied (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.9:30	. . correctness and validity (<i>O'Neil, PC</i>)	13.4:29
. application for stay of proceedings pending appeal dismissed (<i>Bristol Forestry Venture</i>)	25.11:35-36	. . default assessments, disputes process (<i>Allen, CA</i>)	17.9:65
		. . default assessments, disputes process (<i>Allen, SC</i>)	18.4:13
		. . default assessments, disputes process (<i>Taxation Review Authority</i>)	16.8:20
		. . group companies, amended to disallow loss offset (<i>Hotdip Galvanisers</i>)	8.10:52
		. . GST, time bar waiver provision (<i>Nelson</i>)	13.6:48

.. issued after Commissioner rejected notice of response, validity of notice, challenge proceedings rather than judicial review (Alam & Begum)	21.6:49	.. avoidance arrangement, forestry investment, "Trinity scheme" (<i>Accent Management</i>)	17.1:35
.. issued because of impending time bar and risk to Revenue, process challenged (<i>Sweetline Distributors</i>)	16.5:29	.. amended statement of claim an abuse of process (<i>Muir</i>)	29.10:80-82
.. scope of administrative law issues in objection proceedings at TRA (<i>Dandelion Investments</i>)	15.1:15	.. appeal against bankruptcy should be directly to Court of Appeal (<i>Muir</i>)	30.8:24
.. section 25 (<i>ITA 1976</i>) time bar (<i>Hutchison Brothers</i>)	9.10:8	.. appeal against decision striking out challenges dismissed (<i>Muir, CA</i>)	28.1:100-102
.. section 25 (<i>ITA 1976</i>) time bar, validity of waiver (<i>Vela Fishing, HC, CA, PC</i>)	12.10:25; 13.7:53; 15.5:29	.. appeal dismissed (<i>Accent Management</i>)	19.7:23
.. TRA erred in finding GST assessments time-barred (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.5:36-37	.. application by Commissioner to strike out claim of judicial bias upheld (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures; Bristol Forestry Venture</i>)	25.10:38-39
.. TRA's assessment on alternative ground upheld (<i>Beckham</i>)	19.9:28	.. application by taxpayers to prevent Crown Law from acting for Commissioner dismissed (<i>Accent Management Ltd</i>)	24.7:114-115
.. TRA's jurisdiction to substitute assessment where Commissioner's original assessment not upheld (<i>Beckham</i>)	20.9:19	.. application by taxpayers to prevent Crown Law from acting for Commissioner dismissed, indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner (<i>Accent Management Ltd</i>)	24.9:38-39
.. upheld as honest appraisal and genuine exercise of judgement (<i>Musuku</i>)	28.6:116-117	.. application for leave to appeal three previous decisions to Supreme Court declined (<i>Bradbury and Peebles</i>)	27.2:20-21
.. validity, Commissioner's appeal successful (<i>Dandelion Investments</i>)	13.8:15	.. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court denied, summary judgment entered (<i>Muir</i>)	30.9:77-78
.. validity (<i>Hyslop, HC & CA</i>)	12.1:12; 13.3:18	.. application for recall of judgment (<i>Accent Management</i>)	18.3:28
.. assessments, validity and correctness upheld, procedural irregularities, TRA's jurisdiction to hear appeal		.. application for recall of judgment, appeal dismissed (<i>Accent Management</i>)	19.7:24
.. <i>Henson Partnership, CA</i>	21.8(I):27	.. application for recall of some paragraphs of Supreme Court decision, dismissed (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures; Accent Management</i>)	21.5:11
.. <i>Henson Partnership, HC</i>	20.11:7	.. application to appeal decisions relating to proceedings that have been struck out dismissed (<i>Muir</i>)	31.1:59-60
.. leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused	22.2:23	.. application to debar Crown Law from acting for Commissioner dismissed (<i>Accent Management Ltd, CA</i>)	25.6:56-58
.. assets of former tax-exempt body sold at loss, apportioning depreciation deduction (<i>NZ Apple & Pear Board</i>)	10.3:44	.. application to set aside bankruptcy notice dismissed (<i>Muir</i>)	30.7:147-148
.. assignment of income from personal exertion (<i>Hadlee and Sydney Bridge Nominees</i>)	4.8:16; 4.10:21	.. application to set aside statutory demand dismissed (<i>Bristol Forestry Venture; Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures</i>)	25.10:39-41
.. assignment of joint venture rights (<i>Renouf Corp, Kirkcaldie and Stains, Renouf Industries</i>)	10.3:44	.. application to set aside statutory demand dismissed (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture, CA</i>)	25.11:33-34
.. Court of Appeal decision	10.8:13	.. application to set aside statutory demands dismissed (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture, CA</i>)	26.9:39-40
.. associated persons for the purposes of the GST Act (<i>Staithe Drive Development Ltd</i>)	28.4:34-35	.. collateral attack on Supreme Court decisions (<i>Muir, CA</i>)	28.1:100-102
.. avoidance arrangement		.. collateral attack on Supreme Court judgments (<i>Accent Management</i>)	25.7:105-106
.. <i>Dandelion Investments, CA</i>	15.1:15	.. indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner, appeal, replaced with scale costs (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures</i>)	26.9:37-38
.. <i>Dandelion Investments, HC</i>	13.8:15	.. issue estoppel, res judicata, abuse of process (XX)	23.3:11-13
.. avoidance arrangement, application for transfer of proceedings from TRA to High Court, consolidation of proceedings (<i>Bell Road Developments</i>)	26.9:34-35	.. judicial review application struck out, abuse of process	22.4:49
.. avoidance arrangement, application to strike out second cause of action, cause of action untenable (<i>ANZ National Bank</i>)	20.5:18	.. liquidation, application for stay of proceedings dismissed, Commissioner a creditor, appointment of liquidator did not perpetuate unlawful order (<i>Accent Management; Lexington Resources</i>)	26.9:32-33
.. avoidance arrangement, application to Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Court of Appeal dismissed, statutory criteria for appeal not made out (<i>Russell, SC</i>)	24.9:29	.. liquidation, application for stay or strike-out of proceedings declined (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures</i>)	26.8:32-34
.. avoidance arrangement, business structure had effect of avoiding NRWT		.. principle of finality (<i>Accent Management</i>)	26.9:38-39
.. (<i>Cullen Group</i>)	31.4:177-178	.. review sought of administrative direction of Civil List Judge assigning file to particular judge, prior involvement principle (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	22.1:57-58
.. (<i>Vi Ltd</i>)	23.8:107-108	.. setting-aside of HC judgment and indemnity costs award sought (<i>Accent Management</i>)	26.9:40-42
.. (<i>Vinelight Nominees</i>)	25.1:23-24; 26.2:12-13		
.. avoidance arrangement, employee entitlement fund (<i>HC Services</i>)	26.7:139-140		
.. avoidance arrangement, film investment losses, taxpayer "person affected" by arrangement			
.. <i>Peterson, CA; Peterson, CA</i>	15.3:10		
.. <i>Peterson (No 2), HC</i>	14.7:7		
.. taxpayer wins appeal to Privy Council, tax advantage not obtained by tax avoidance (<i>Peterson, PC</i>)	17.2:21		

. . setting-aside of HC judgment sought (<i>Accent Management</i>)	26.9:38-39	abusive tax position shortfall penalty (<i>Alesco</i>)	24.1:19; 25.4:16-17
. . setting aside of HC judgment sought on basis of false case having been presented, no fraud, judgment not a nullity, principle of finality (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	22.4:50	. avoidance arrangements, restructuring of business, income splitting, non-market salaries	
. . setting-aside proceeding, Commissioner alleging High Court functus officio to set aside (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	24.1:20-21	. . orthopaedic surgeons, held to be avoidance, taxpayers' appeal unsuccessful (<i>Penny; Hooper, SC</i>)	23.8:102-104
. . setting-aside proceeding, Commissioner granted leave to appeal to Supreme Court (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	24.3:18	. . orthopaedic surgeons, held not to be tax avoidance, Commissioner to appeal (<i>Penny; Hooper, HC</i>)	21.3:3
. . setting-aside proceeding, High Court functus officio once decision has been considered on appeal (<i>Accent Management</i>)	26.9:38-39	. . orthopaedic surgeons, held to be avoidance, Commissioner's appeal successful (<i>Penny & Hooper, CA</i>)	22.7:44
. . setting-aside proceeding, High Court had no power to recall or set aside judgment (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture, SC</i>)	25.1:25-26	. avoidance arrangements, structured finance transactions, deductions (<i>BNZ Investments</i>)	21.7:23; 21.9:19
. . Supreme Court dismisses appeals (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures; Accent Management</i>)	21.1:44; 22.1:53	. avoidance arrangements, structured finance transactions, judicial review, appeal against striking out of validity cause of action (<i>Westpac Banking, CA</i>)	21.2:25
. . Supreme Court hearing adjourned (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures; Accent Management</i>)	20.4:20	. . application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court dismissed (<i>Westpac Banking, SC</i>)	21.4:26
. avoidance arrangement, GST input tax credits and output tax, property transactions, mismatch between invoice-based and payments-based taxpayers (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	16.6:14; 19.7:26	. . bad debt, agreement not to pursue does not count as remission of debt (<i>Budget Rent A Car</i>)	7.3:30
. . application for judicial review struck out, appeal against strike-out (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	19.9:27	. bad debt to subsidiary written off by parent company, capital loss (<i>Mitsui</i>)	6.13:28
. . application for judicial review struck out (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	18.1:16	. bad debts, deductions disallowed (<i>XXX</i>)	30.4:41-42
. . leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	19.10:17	. bad debts, deductions disallowed (<i>Hong</i>)	30.10:79-80
. avoidance arrangement, GST input tax credits and output tax, sale of development, abusive tax position (<i>Tale Holdings Ltd</i>)	28.5:20-22	. bad debts written off by partnership (<i>Graham, and Edwards Graham</i>)	6.14:37
. avoidance arrangement, GST input tax credits, development and sale of software, two companies registered on mismatched accounting basis (<i>Education Administration</i>)	22.6:17-18	. bank deposits	
. avoidance arrangement, GST input tax credits, purchase price of mining licence grossly inflated (<i>Glenharrow Holdings</i>)	17.9:64	. . company director's drawings and unexplained deposits (<i>Alexander</i>)	7.13:29; 10.8:14
. . Supreme Court dismisses appeal	21.1:48	. bankruptcy, appeal should be directly to Court of Appeal (<i>Muir</i>)	30.8:24
. avoidance arrangement, JGR template, assessments upheld on appeal		. bankruptcy, application to set aside notice declined (<i>Russell</i>)	27.10:71-72
. . <i>Miller and O'Neil, HC</i>	9.6:24	. bankruptcy, application to suspend bankruptcy pending appeal dismissed (<i>Bioletti, CA</i>)	25.11:28-29
. . <i>O'Neil (PC)</i>	13.4:29	. bankruptcy, Commissioner's discretion re adjudication (<i>Stephens</i>)	30.4:40
. . res judicata, issue estoppel (<i>NTH Douglas, HC</i>)	17.8:17-18	. bankruptcy, Commissioner's discretion re adjudication (<i>Wilson</i>)	30.3:54-55
. . <i>Russell, HC</i>	22.10:106	. bankruptcy, hardship application declined (<i>Singh</i>)	29.1:34-37; 30.1:29-30
. avoidance arrangement, JGR template, bankruptcy, interim relief granted until Commissioner's application to strike out judicial review proceeding determined (<i>Russell</i>)	26.9:35-37	. bankruptcy, interim relief declined as stay or interim relief not necessary to preserve position (<i>Russell, CA</i>)	27.6:21-22
. avoidance arrangement, JGR template, cause of action estoppel, appellate process cured any apparent bias in TRA (<i>Russell</i>), CA	23.5:22-23	. bankruptcy, taxpayer's instalment arrangement proposal declined, application for judicial review (<i>Kea</i>)	23.10:20-21
. . application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court declined (<i>Russell, SC</i>)	23.9:99	. bankruptcy, interim relief granted until Commissioner's application to strike out judicial review proceeding determined (<i>Russell</i>)	26.9:35-37
. avoidance arrangement, JGR template, serving of affidavits and sealed judgments, application of "slip rule" (<i>NTH Douglas</i>)	23.7:7-8	. <i>Bill of Rights Act</i> , taxpayer alleging breach by Commissioner (<i>Hardie</i>)	22.4:48-49
. . appeal, application to set aside judgments sealed by High Court dismissed	24.10:91-92	. <i>Bill of Rights Act</i> , taxpayer alleging breach by Commissioner (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.5:36-37
. avoidance arrangement, joint venture scheme, sham, depreciation of software (<i>Erris Promotions</i>)	15.12:51	. . leave to appeal out of time refused (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.9:30
. avoidance arrangement, "loans" were assessable income (<i>Krukziener</i>)	22.10:107-108	. body corporate, taxable activity for GST? (<i>Taupo Ika Nui</i>)	9.4:13
. avoidance arrangement not found, (<i>BNZ Investments</i>)	12.9:29	. book debts	
. avoidance arrangement, use of optional convertible notes,		. . acquired as part of business merger (<i>Wrightson</i>)	10.6:15
		. . acquired as part of business merger (<i>Wrightson, CA</i>)	11.4:20
		. . company in receivership, fixed or floating charge over uncollected book debts (<i>Agnew</i>)	13.6:44
		. building demolition costs and deemed interest amount (<i>Lyttelton Port Co</i>)	7.14:12

. . Court of Appeal decision	9.7:11	. Commissioner unable to add new ground on appeal (<i>Zentrum Holdings</i>)	17.9:66
. business cessation, no nexus with income-earning activities		. Commissioner's ability to settle tax litigation (<i>Accent Management</i>)	18.3:28
(<i>AA Developments (Ormiston) Ltd</i>)	27.10:72-74	. Commissioner's appeal against judicial review judgment allowed in respect of GST issues only (<i>Chesterfields Preschools, CA</i>)	22.10:105
. business set-up expenses allowed as deduction (<i>Watson</i>)	4.6:31	. Commissioner's application for stay of application of High Court orders pending resolution of appeal (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	21.8(I):19
. . no appeal by Inland Revenue	4.10:17	. Commissioner's application to have proceedings transferred from TRA to High Court, consolidation of proceedings (<i>Bell Road Developments</i>)	26.9:34-35
. business transferred from harbour board to port company, deductions disallowed (<i>Auckland Harbour Board</i>)	10.7:14	. Commissioner's application to have proceedings transferred from TRA to High Court (<i>McIlraith</i>)	15.3:12
. business, whether activity meets definition (<i>Slater</i>)	7.8:42	. Commissioner's application to strike out NOPA claim as abuse of process declined <i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>	24.8:16-17
. Calderbank offer rejected (<i>Junior Farms</i>)	23.10:21	. Commissioner's application to strike out proceedings alleging misfeasance in public office against Commissioner, dismissed (<i>Reid</i>)	19.2:13
. capital expenditure on obtaining consents in relation to quarry development (<i>Milburn; Fraser Shingle</i>)	13.3:19	. . Commissioner's appeal dismissed	20.1:54
. case stated, 13 discrete questions, TRA determinations upheld (<i>Webster Group of Objectors</i>)	27.8:14-15	. Commissioner's application to strike out proceedings alleging misfeasance in public office (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	
. case stated, estoppel per rem judicatum (<i>Webster Group, CA</i>)	28.4:33	. . judicial review, sufficient argument to decline strike-out, failure to exercise powers can be abuse of statutory process	24.7:113-114
. challenge filed in TRA, transfer to High Court (<i>Great North Motor Co</i>)	27.8:16-17	. . partly successful	23.8:109
. challenge filed in TRA, transfer to High Court (<i>Kensington Developments Ltd</i>)	26.2:19-20; 27.4:59-61; 27.7:19	. . re-pleading of case to provide clarity of issues and claim before consideration of strike-out application	24.4:37-38
. challenge, inconsistent treatment alleged, strike-out application (<i>Michael Hill Finance (NZ Ltd)</i>)	28.2:17-19	. Commissioner's application to strike out proceedings, collateral grievance, relitigation, abuse of process, res judicata (<i>Faloon</i>)	22.5:45
. challenge, standing of bankrupt to bring proceedings (<i>Henderson</i>)	28.9:24-27	. . application to review strike-out failed	22.7:50
. charitable trust, forgiveness of debt a "monetary gift" (<i>Roberts</i>)	30.9:75-77	. . abuse of court process to relitigate misconceived cases, letter not a disputable decision	24.1:18
. charitable trust, Wellington Regional Stadium Trust not a council-controlled trading organisation		. . strike-out confirmed on appeal (CA)	24.5:52-53
. . Wellington Regional Stadium Trust (CA)	17.10:67	. Commissioner's application to transfer case from TRA to High Court (<i>Taxpayer</i>)	14.12:63
. . Wellington Regional Stadium Trust (HC)	16.7:31	. Commissioner's application to transfer nine proceedings from TRA to High Court and consolidate them with related judicial review proceedings (<i>Deepsea Seafoods (No 1) Ltd</i>)	16.2:16
. charities, registration appeal and tax challenge proceedings consolidated (<i>National Council of Women of New Zealand Inc</i>)	26.7:145-146	. Commissioner's application to transfer six cases from TRA to High Court (<i>Acton Investment Joint Venture; Erris Promotions, HC</i>)	14.9:65
. charities, registration backdated (<i>National Council of Women of New Zealand Inc</i>)	27.2:25-26	. . Court of Appeal decision (<i>Erris Promotions; Wilson Black Associates; West Coast Developments</i>)	14.12:57
. charities, trust denied tax exemption for business income (<i>Dick</i>)	13.12:14	. Commissioner's broad powers of reconstruction confirmed (<i>JG Russell, CA</i>)	24.6:75-77
. . Court of Appeal decision	14.12:61	. Commissioner's duty of consistency (<i>Michael Hill Finance (NZ) Ltd</i>)	28.7:48-50
. child support, application for judicial review dismissed (<i>Sonny Shaw</i>)	16.2:14	. Commissioner's powers to obtain information (<i>Tauber</i>)	24.9:34-35
. child support, formula assessment, departure orders, judicial review, retrospective departure orders, suspension orders (<i>Johnson</i>)	14.4:23	. Commissioner's right to remove hard drives and copy information off them (<i>Avowal Administrative Attorneys, HC</i>)	21.1:52
. child support, formula assessment, departure orders, jurisdiction to make orders retrospective (<i>IPD v KME</i>)	20.5:21	. . appeal dismissed (CA)	22.6:18-20
. child support, formula assessment, departure orders, retrospective departure order for increased support granted (<i>D v B & C of IR</i>)	25.5:29-30	. . application for stay pending appeal denied (HC)	21.5:10
. child support, confidentiality of mediated agreements (<i>McKay</i>)	30.6:14-15	. . leave to appeal to Supreme Court denied (SC)	22.9:15
. child support, retrospectivity of departure orders (<i>B v X</i>)	23.4:17-18	. companies, Deed of Company Arrangement, use of casting vote (<i>Grant</i>)	23.8:110
. church beneficiary fund exempt from tax (<i>Presbyterian Church Beneficiary Fund</i>)	6.1:13	. company director's drawings and unexplained bank deposits, whether assessable as dividend income (<i>Alexander</i>)	7.13:29
. church superannuation scheme not charitable		. . application to lead further evidence denied	10.8:14
. . Hester, CA	17.1:32		
. . Hester, HC	15.12:53		
. commercial property sold to tenant, whether supply of going concern (<i>Pine</i>)	7.6:30		
. . Court of Appeal decision	10.2:9		

. . Court of Appeal decision	10.8:14	. deductibility of cost of obtaining resource consent, feasibility expenditure (<i>TrustPower Ltd</i>)	26.1:46-48
. company director's liability as agent for company's tax debts		. . Court of Appeal decision	27.8:18-19
. . invocation of provision a disputable decision (<i>Skudder</i>)	21.7:25	. . Supreme Court decision	28.8:30
. . struck-off company, judicial review (<i>Spencer</i>)	16.10:83	. deductibility of deposit amounts, cessation of business, no nexus with income-earning activities (<i>AA Developments (Ormiston) Ltd</i>)	27.10:72-74
. company restructure, dividend stripping, avoidance (<i>Beacham</i>)	27.3:30-31	. deductibility of expenditure relating to derivation of foreign dividends (<i>NRS Media Holdings Ltd</i>)	30.1:35-36; 31.1:57-58
. conceded case, whether interest payable by Commissioner (<i>Chatswood Estate</i>)	6.14:38	. deductibility of expenditure relating to rental properties, treatment of trust income and expenses (<i>Wong</i>)	30.11:58-59
. confidentiality orders set aside, test case, leave given to appeal (<i>C</i>)	16.8:26	. deductibility of interest, no direct nexus between payments and income-earning process (<i>Brown</i>)	26.8:25-27
. consolidation of proceedings (<i>Bell Road Developments</i>)	26.9:34-35	. deductibility of legal expenses	
. consolidation of proceedings (<i>Muir</i>)	26.1:54-55	. . <i>Cleland</i>	13.5:56
. construction projects, timing of assessability of income (<i>Horizon Homes</i>)	5.11:22	. . <i>Inglis</i>	13.11:66
. contempt of court not found but Commissioner's use of TAA s 17 notices unwise (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	21.9:25	. deductibility of management fees when no services actually provided (<i>Honk Land Trustees Ltd</i>)	28.7:45-46; 29.4:159-161
. conveyance duty, no exemption for subdivider (<i>Fulton Hogan</i>)	9.6:24	. deductibility of mortgage interest payments (<i>Borlase</i>)	13.8:13
. costs and disbursements awarded against Commissioner increased, witness expenses (<i>Trustpower</i>)	27.2:22-24	. deduction notices	
. costs, application of <i>Mannix</i> rule		. . joint bank accounts (<i>ANZ Banking Group</i>)	10.4:53
. . <i>Emborion International Ltd</i>	30.3:56-57	. . judicial review, agent, fraudulent use of corporate entity, notices issued lawfully (<i>Enterprises Lakeview</i>)	21.1:50
. . <i>EngineerOnline Ltd</i>	26.1:46	. . judicial review of Commissioner's actions (<i>Singh</i>)	11.3:6
. costs awards following adjudication in bankruptcy in respect of proceedings commenced before adjudication (<i>Bradbury Peebles</i>)	27.7:23-24	. default assessments, appeal against striking out judicial review application allowed (<i>Hardie, CA</i>)	23.9:102-103
. costs awards in tax cases		. default assessments, application for judicial review declined (<i>Nguyen</i>)	23.9:101-120
. . appeal dismissed (<i>Miller; Managed Fashions Ltd, CA</i>)	16.8:24	. default assessments, failure to file returns or challenge default assessments (<i>Hardie</i>)	22.4:48-49
. . appeal upheld, order for fresh costs assessment (<i>Miller; Managed Fashions Ltd, CA</i>)	14.9:67	. depreciable intangible property, right to use land (<i>ANZCO Foods Ltd</i>)	28.6:120-123
. . <i>Auckland Gas (CA)</i>	11.1:32	. depreciation, runway safety area not depreciable (<i>Queenstown Airport Corp Ltd</i>)	28.7:47-50; 29.4:156-158
. . fresh costs assessment, reduction (<i>Miller; Managed Fashions Ltd</i>)	15.10:4	. depreciation, software, joint venture scheme, avoidance, sham (<i>Erris Promotions</i>)	15.12:51
. . <i>National Insurance</i>	11.7:28	. depreciation, trademarks, "right to use"	
. . taxpayer unsuccessfully seeking increased costs or indemnity costs from Commissioner (<i>Wynyard</i>)	19.9:30	. . <i>Simkin Trust, CA</i>	15.5:26
. costs classification, disbursements and accountancy fees (<i>Tzu Chou Lin</i>)	29.8:34-36	. . <i>Simkin Trust, HC</i>	14.3:18
. costs increased, guideline for increase (<i>Sovereign Assurance Co</i>)	25.2:11-12	. . <i>Simkin Trust, PC</i>	17.1:30
. costs incurred by Commissioner's in-house counsel (<i>New Orleans Hotel</i>)	30.6:15-16	. derivation of income principles, transfer of land (<i>Duthie, SC</i>)	29.11:12-13
. costs on joint and severable basis (<i>Muir</i>)	27.8:12-13	. disclosure, Commissioner not required to disclose documents exchanged under DTAs (<i>Chatfield</i>)	28.7:42-43
. costs reduced because of arithmetical error (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	24.9:29-30	. . appeal denied (<i>Chatfield & Co Ltd</i>)	29.1:37-38; 29.5:203-204
. crediting of dividends to shareholders' current accounts constituted "payment" before breach of shareholder continuity (<i>Albany Food Warehouse Ltd</i>)	21.6:51	. discovery	
. Crown payments made as compensation, no GST output tax (<i>NZ Refining Co</i>)	7.4:33	. . awarded against Commissioner, general discovery (<i>Giovanni</i>)	23.7:9-11
. . Court of appeal decision	9.5:18	. . awarded against Commissioner (<i>Glenharrow Holdings</i>)	14.8:16
. deductibility of accrued leave liabilities in relation to staff transferred under business transfer (<i>NZ Forest Research Institute, Horticulture and Food Research Institute</i>)	10.9:13	. . Commissioner's application for discovery of other banks' documents relating to similar transactions, secrecy (<i>Westpac Banking Corp; ANZ National Bank, SC</i>)	20.5:24
. . Court of Appeal decision	11.5:11	. . Commissioner's application for discovery of taxpayer's accountants' tax advice documents (<i>ANZ National Bank, HC & CA</i>)	20.5:23; 21.5:9
. . Privy Council decision	12.6:20	. . Commissioner's application for further and better discovery of documents (<i>Beacham Holdings</i>)	23.3:9
. deductibility of cost of colt, existing breeding business required before deduction allowable (<i>D v C of IR</i>)	25.8:31-33	. . Commissioner's application for further and better discovery of documents (<i>Prophet Investments</i>)	18.4:13

.. Commissioner's application for general discovery against plaintiffs and non-party discovery against non-parties, evidence exclusion rule (<i>RadioWorks; TVWorks</i>)	21.8(I):18; 22.7:48
.. Commissioners discovery obligations, application of s 81 of TAA (<i>FAF Holdings Ltd</i>)	28.8:28-29
.. Commissioner's use of s 17 notices in a DTA context (<i>Chatfield & Co Ltd</i>)	29.1:37-38; 29.5:203-204; 30.2:20-22
.. taxpayer's application dismissed on the basis of relevance (<i>ASB Bank Ltd</i>)	26.10:49-50
.. dispositions of property made with intent to prejudice Commissioner as creditor (<i>Ly</i>)	
.. order setting aside	24.4:38-39
.. disputes procedure	
.. clarification of when NOR due (s 89K of TAA) (<i>Mawhinney as Trustee of Doug Vesey Trust</i>)	31.4:181-182
.. deemed acceptance, valid timely NOPA a prerequisite (<i>Jacobs-Maxwell</i>)	23.10:23
.. discontinuance of first challenge in test case not abuse of process, costs (<i>Telstra</i>)	23.1:109-110
.. disputants must engage in statutory disputes process, Commissioner's application to strike out claim successful (<i>Vitasovich</i>)	29.8:33-34
.. disputes procedure not a vehicle for collateral grievances (<i>Faloon</i>)	22.5:45
.. no assessment or disputable decision, disputes process must be completed before challenge can be filed (<i>V Ltd</i>)	28.2:3-5
.. right of reply to Commissioner's SOP in taxpayer-initiated dispute (<i>Faloon</i>)	2511:36
.. validity of notice of response (<i>Alam & Begum</i>)	21.6:49
.. District Court debt recovery proceeding not appropriate forum for assessment dispute (<i>Huston</i>)	25.6:58-59
.. District Court's jurisdiction of \$200,000 exceeded, some causes of action struck out (<i>Palmer</i>)	18.5:40
.. District Court's jurisdiction to cure failure to file notice of pursuit of claim, jurisdiction to hear strike-out application (<i>Kin San Cheang</i>)	26.11:22-23
.. District Court's jurisdiction to hear Commissioner's claim to recover unpaid tax (<i>Meenken</i>)	20.5:22
.. donations tax credit, payments in support of overseas mission services (<i>Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints</i>)	31.3:174-177
.. DTAs, Commissioner not required to disclose documents exchanged (<i>Chatfield & Co Ltd</i>)	28.7:42-43
.. DTAs, discovery, leave to appeal denied (<i>Chatfield & Co Ltd</i>)	29.1:37-38; 29.5:203-204
.. DTAs, entitlement to tax sparing credits (<i>Lin</i>)	29.7:21-23; 30.4:38-39; 30.7:146-147
.. DTAs, judicial review of use of s 17 notices (<i>Chatfield & Co Ltd</i>)	30.2:20-22
.. due date for income tax payments, Commissioner may not set retrospective due date (<i>Withey</i>)	10.6:18
.. dutiable estate to exclude Jersey dower right (<i>Estate R E Turner</i>)	4.7:23
.. no appeal by Inland Revenue	4.10:17
.. energy companies, capital or revenue expenditure	
.. gas pipe replacement (<i>Auckland Gas, CA</i>)	11.1:32
.. gas pipe replacement (<i>Auckland Gas, PC</i>)	12.7:15
.. power cable undergrounding (<i>Hawkes Bay Power Distribution</i>)	10.5:28
.. power cable undergrounding (<i>Poverty Bay Electric Power Board, CA</i>)	11.1:33
.. power cable undergrounding (<i>Poverty Bay Electric Power Board, HC</i>)	10.6:18
.. energy companies, income from electricity supplied but not yet metered or invoiced (<i>Hawkes Bay Power Distribution</i>)	10.5:28
.. equalisation payments to non-resident employees in NZ, timing of assessability (<i>Dow Chemicals</i>)	5.13:17
.. evasion of tax (<i>GJ Lupton</i>)	23.4:17
.. extension of time for appeal (<i>Fatac</i>)	13.9:99
.. farm houses, claiming GST input tax credit on purchase (<i>Coveney, Dooley, Swain, Adams</i>)	6.4:22; 7.1:28
.. farm land use contract, whether taxable activity (<i>Bayly Trust</i>)	10.2:12
.. farming investment allowance disallowed (<i>James Bull</i>)	4.6:29
.. taxpayer to appeal to Court of Appeal	4.10:17
.. FBT, employee status of company directors (<i>Roma Properties, CA</i>)	10.7:15
.. considering circumstances before 1 April 1985 (<i>Roma Properties, HC</i>)	7.5:28
.. FBT on vehicles used by employees of earthmoving company (<i>Schick</i>)	10.6:17
.. feasibility expenditure, resource consent not stand-alone asset (<i>TrustPower Ltd</i>)	26.1:46-48
.. fees paid to subsidiary by property developer found to be capital in nature and non-deductible (<i>Mainzeal</i>)	12.10:27
.. Court of Appeal decision	13.12:14
.. film expenditure and royalty payments, deductibility (<i>DB Productions</i>)	7.7:38
.. film investment losses	
.. special partnership, limited recourse loans (<i>Peterson, HC</i>)	14.3:16
.. taxpayer "person affected" by avoidance arrangement (<i>Peterson, CA; Peterson, CA</i>)	15.3:10
.. taxpayer "person affected" by avoidance arrangement (<i>Peterson (No 2), HC</i>)	14.7:7
.. taxpayer wins appeal to Privy Council, tax advantage not obtained by tax avoidance (<i>Peterson, PC</i>)	17.2:21
.. financial arrangements, base price adjustment (<i>Fugle, HC; Fugle, CA</i>)	28.9:27-28; 29.7:25-26
.. financial planner, goods not acquired to make taxable supplies (<i>BNZ Investment Advisory Services</i>)	6.1:21
.. foreign exchange loss, deductibility (<i>Brown</i>)	7.5:34
.. forestry, cost of timber (<i>Tasman Forestry</i>)	11.4:19
.. forestry expenditure, deductibility (<i>Hill</i>)	5.11:25
.. forfeiture of shares treated as disposal at market value, deduction denied (<i>Saha, CA & SC</i>)	21.3:28; 22.8:38
.. freezing order, application to set aside granted (<i>Dymock</i>)	26.2:14-15
.. freezing orders against third party, undertaking as to damages a pre-requisite (<i>Giovanni</i>)	24.1:21
.. gaming machine duty, sole trustee unlicensed operator (<i>Dick</i>)	11.3:6
.. goodwill, deductibility of premium paid (<i>Roy Ale</i>)	1.6:3
.. government stock gains by finance company, income or capital? (<i>AA Finance</i>)	5.1:22
.. Court of Appeal decision	6.7:32
.. taxpayer to appeal to Court of Appeal	5.8:14
.. group of companies can include overseas company (<i>Alcan NZ</i>)	4.11:13
.. Court of Appeal decision	6.1:15
.. taxpayer to appeal to Court of Appeal	5.8:14
.. GST, abuse of process, stike-out (<i>Harsono Family Trust</i>)	24.1:16-17; 24.6:74-75

. GST, administrative services fees, Commissioner not entitled to change previous stance on appeal (<i>Duval</i>)	12.6:19	. GST, funds paid by Government to set up trust not consideration for supplies of services (<i>Chatham Island Enterprise Trust</i>)	11.3:8
. GST, advisory/facilitation services supplied to inbound tour operators (<i>ID Tours NZ</i>)	27.4:55-57	. GST, going concern, no agreement in writing, licence or lease (<i>Fatac</i> , HC & CA)	13.9:99; 14.10:46
. GST, aiding and abetting, evasion, appeal against conviction and sentence, amount of reparation reduced (<i>Allan</i>)	21.8(I):24	. GST, going concern, sale of shares not sale of tenanted property (<i>Tepe</i>)	22.10:107
. GST, airport development levy (<i>Rotorua Regional Airport</i>)	22.1:54-55	. GST, going concern, sale of shares not sale of tenanted property (<i>Tepe</i> CA)	23.10:22-23
. GST, amended returns never assessed, judicial review allowed (<i>FB Duval</i>)	24.1:18-19	. GST, Government payment to trust (<i>Chatham Islands Enterprise Trust</i>)	10.7:13
. GST, amended returns never assessed, no decision to accept late objections, status of case stated, TRA's jurisdiction (<i>FB Duval</i>)	18.5:38	. GST input tax credit claim, property transferred from syndicate to family trust, no supply occurred, abusive tax position (<i>Campbell Investments</i>)	16.3:50
. GST, amendment of GST deregistration date, date of termination supply (<i>Lopas</i> , HC & CA)	16.11:13; 18.2:30	. GST input tax credit disallowed on inherited farm land (<i>Wilke</i>)	10.9:13
. . leave to appeal to Supreme Court denied (<i>Lopas</i> , SC)	18.9:9	. GST, input tax credit on horse racing stakes paid to riders and trainers (<i>Canterbury Jockey Club</i>)	30.11:52-54
. GST, application to amend pleadings by way of declaration dismissed (<i>North Harbour Nominees Ltd</i>)	14.9:70	. GST input tax credits on land purchased for rest home expansion (<i>Wairakei Court</i>)	11.5:12
. GST, associated persons test (<i>Concepts 124 Ltd</i>)	26.10:47-48	. GST input tax credits, property transactions, avoidance, mismatch between invoice-based and payments-based taxpayers (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	16.6:14; 19.7:26
. GST, attachment notice, priority, summary judgment against Commissioner (<i>NZHB Holdings</i>)	15.6:11	. . application for judicial review struck out, appeal against strike-out (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	19.9:27
. GST, audit of liquidating company, Commissioner's entitlement to make s 17 information requests despite being creditor (<i>Next Generation Investments</i>)	18.3:27	. . application for judicial review struck out (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	18.1:16
. GST, cancellation of contracts (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	16.6:14	. . leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	19.10:17
. GST, change-of-use adjustment, development properties rented out pending sale (<i>Carswell Investments</i>)	13.5:62	. GST input tax credits, purchase price of mining licence grossly inflated (<i>Glenharrow Holdings</i>)	17.9:64
. GST, change-of-use adjustment, development properties rented out pending sale (<i>Lundy Family Trust</i>)	16.5:30; 18.1:18	. . Supreme Court dismisses appeal	21.1:48
. GST, change-of-use adjustment, retrospective application of ss 21E and 21F, payment not amounting to agreement in writing, (<i>Sea Hunter Fishing</i> , CA)	16.4:30	. GST invoice, which document is an invoice (<i>Shell NZ Holding Co</i>)	5.1:20
. GST, company in liquidation, recovery of voidable transactions (<i>Pasadena Holdings</i>)	11.8:19	. . Court of Appeal decision	5.13:19
. GST, debtor-initiated payments, operation of s 95 of Personal Property Securities Act, law or restitution regarding mistaken payments (<i>Stiassny</i>)	24.4:39-41	. GST, lease payments on equipment subject to finance agreement (TRA 007/12)	26.7:146-147
. . appeal dismissed (<i>Stiassny</i>) (SC)	25.1:21-22	. GST, mortgagee sale completed by liquidator, priority of debt and GST (<i>Christchurch Readymix Concrete</i>)	15.1:17
. GST debts and penalties, priority where partners adjudged bankrupt (<i>Official Assignee</i>)	12.4:29	. GST, mortgagee sale, liability of receivers to account for output tax (<i>Simpson and Downes</i>)	23.6:23-24
. GST, deemed registration and amendment to deemed registration date (<i>Iona Farm</i>)	11.6:51	. . appeal confirmed receivers obliged to pay GST (<i>Simpson and Downes</i> , CA)	24.5:53-55
. GST, deemed registration of trusts who supplied farm land to partnerships (<i>Bayly</i>)	11.1:34	. GST, mortgagee sale, priority of debt and GST (<i>Edgewater Motel</i>)	14.6:14
. GST, deemed value payments for fishers' by-catch (<i>Pacific Trawling</i>)	17.5:46	. . Court of Appeal decision	14.12:59
. GST default assessments, appeal against striking out application for judicial review allowed (<i>Hardie</i> , CA)	23.9:102-103	. GST, motor vehicle warranty payments, made pursuant to contract of insurance (<i>Motorcorp</i> , HC)	16.1:16
. GST, deregistration entitlement, land disposals after deregistration, reregistration by Commissioner (<i>Thompson</i>)	19.7:21; 21.8(I):28	. . not contracts of insurance (<i>Motorcorp</i> , CA)	17.2:23
. . appeal dismissed (<i>Thompson</i> , CA)	23.5:18-20	. GST, proof of debt rejected by liquidator (<i>Fatac</i>)	13.9:99
. . appeal to Supreme Court dismissed (<i>Thompson</i> , SC)	24.6:78-79	. GST, property transactions, statutory notice requirement (<i>Y&PNZ Ltd</i>)	29.8:36-38
. . leave to appeal granted (<i>Thompson</i> , SC)	23.8:111	. GST reassessment, no jurisdiction for judicial review (<i>Mawhinney as Trustee of Forest Trust</i>)	26.2:18-19
. GST, exempt supply of financial services, equity securities, supply of membership shares in golf and country club		. GST reassessment not procedurally invalid (<i>PLM Software</i>)	13.9:98
. . <i>Gulf Harbour Development</i> , CA	16.11:15	. GST refund cannot be delayed by Commissioner (<i>Duval</i>)	10.10:13
. . <i>Gulf Harbour Development</i> , HC	15.8:16	. GST refund cheques stopped, summary judgment application declined, time bar (<i>Palmer</i> , DC)	16.6:13
. GST, fees paid for supply of tuition services to international students (<i>Auckland Institute of Studies</i>)	14.6:10	. . dismissal of application upheld, strike-out order set aside and proceedings reinstated (<i>Palmer</i> , HC)	18.1:15
		. GST refund made in error, Mareva injunction halting access to bank account pending investigation, application for rescission dismissed (<i>Queen City Properties Group</i>)	17.4:4
		. GST refund misapplied by liquidator, compensation	

(Robertson)	30.5:153-154
. GST refund, summary judgment application	
.. Commissioner had arguable defence (<i>Mawhinney</i>)	25.5:27-28
.. disputed facts (<i>Angel Capital</i>)	15.6:8
.. service of notice of intention to investigate (<i>Sadiq</i>)	21.1:54
. GST refund withheld by Commissioner, computer-generated assessment and cheque issued in error (<i>Paul Finance</i>)	7.5:31
. GST refund withheld by Commissioner, computer-generated assessment and cheque issued in error, payment stopped and cheque dishonoured (<i>Contract Pacific</i>)	21.1:38
. GST refund withheld by Commissioner, notification requirements not met (<i>Contract Pacific</i> , HC)	21.1:38
.. notification requirements met (<i>Contract Pacific</i> , CA)	22.1:56-57
. GST refund withheld by Commissioner, notification requirements not met (<i>Sea Hunter Fishing</i>)	13.6:43
.. appeal against summary judgment (<i>Sea Hunter Fishing</i> , CA)	14.1:16
.. no grounds to recall summary judgment in relation to setting off non-deferrable tax (<i>Sea Hunter Fishing</i> , CA)	16.4:30
.. summary judgment application denied	25.5:27-28
. GST refund withheld by Commissioner, tour operators subject to retrospective legislation (<i>Inbound Tour Services Ltd</i>)	26.1:51-53
. GST refunds withheld by Commissioner, taxpayers' appeal unsuccessful (<i>Almond Properties</i>)	15.10:8
. GST registration not required, early cessation of forestry activity (<i>Drummond</i>)	10.6:16
. GST, sale of farm land	
.. deemed registration and amendment to deemed registration date (<i>Iona Farm</i>)	11.6:51
.. deemed registration of unincorporated body and assessment of output tax (<i>Holdsworth; Hair; Newman</i>)	12.6:16
. GST, sale of fishing vessel, judicial review (<i>Simunovich</i>)	
.. Court of Appeal decision	14.1:17
.. High Court decision	13.5:54
. GST, sale of forest by partnership in receivership, liability for GST (<i>Stiassny</i>)	23.1:107-108
.. appeal dismissed (<i>Stiassny</i>) (SC)	25.1:21-22
. GST, standing of incorporated/unincorporated society to bring proceedings (<i>Cullen</i>)	29.7:23-25; 29.11:9-10
. GST, supply of going concern to non-registered individual or nominee (<i>Capital Enterprises</i>)	14.1:12
. GST, taxable activity	
.. activity not conducted continuously or regularly (<i>A Taxpayer</i>)	24.9:30-31
.. objector failing to show taxable activity (<i>Taxpayer Ltd</i>)	24.9:32-33
.. objector failing to show taxable activity (<i>Taxpayer Ltd</i> (<i>in rec</i>))	24.9:31-32
.. supply of farm land by trusts to partnerships (<i>Bayly</i> , CA)	11.1:34
.. supply of farm land by trusts to partnerships (<i>Bayly Trust</i>)	10.2:12
.. supply of land to farming partnership (<i>Nelson</i>)	13.6:48
. GST, taxpayer's application for stay of GST case pending hearing of related depreciation cases dismissed (<i>Actonz Investment Joint Venture; Erris Promotions</i>)	14.9:65
. GST, trustee not liable for trust's GST debt, trust debts provable in trustee's bankrupt estate (<i>Duncan</i>)	18.8:6
.. GST, warranty payments received by taxpayer from offshore manufacturer under contract of insurance (<i>Motorcorp</i> , HC)	17.2:23
.. overturned on appeal	19.7:24

. GST, warranty payments received by taxpayer from offshore parent company under warranty agreement (<i>Suzuki</i>)	
.. Court of Appeal decision	13.5:58
.. High Court decision	12.8:24
. hardship relief declined, judicial review (<i>Singh</i>)	30.1:29-30
. hardship relief, two-step approach when considering (<i>Singh</i>)	29.1:34-37
. High Court Rules, application of "slip rule" (<i>NTH Douglas</i>)	23.7:7-8; 24.10:91
. High Court Sheriff accounting for GST (<i>Sheriff of NZ High Court</i>)	8.1:15
. holiday pay and depreciation, deductibility (<i>King Country Electric Power Board</i>)	6.14:41
. indemnity costs awarded against Commissioner, application to set aside freezing order granted (<i>Dymock</i>)	26.2:14-15
. indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner, appeal, replaced with scale costs (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures</i>)	26.9:37-38
. indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner, false case (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	26.2:24; 26.2:23-24
. indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner following unsuccessful application to set aside statutory demand (<i>Accent Management</i>)	26.4:61-62
. indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner following unsuccessful attempt to debar Crown Law from acting for Commissioner (<i>Accent Management</i>)	24.9:38-39
. indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner following unsuccessful judicial review application (<i>Accent Management</i>)	23.2:33-34
. indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner following unsuccessful judicial review application (<i>Faloon</i>)	23.4:16-17
. indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner, hopeless case (<i>Peebles</i>)	27.2:18-19
. indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner, litigation abuse of process or collateral attack (<i>Bradbury Peebles</i>)	27.7:23-24
. indemnity costs, taxpayer unsuccessfully seeking indemnity costs or increased costs from Commissioner (<i>Wynyard</i>)	19.9:30
. indemnity costs, taxpayer's claim a "hopeless case" (<i>Ben Nevis</i>)	26.4:84
. Inland Revenue collecting information from third parties	
.. Court of Appeal decision	2.7:3
.. Privy Council decision	3.1:3
. insolvent companies should as a general rule be liquidated (<i>Atlas Food and Beverage Ltd</i>)	23.1:110-111
. insurance company not assessable on share sale proceeds (<i>National Insurance</i>)	10.2:10
.. Court of Appeal decision	11.4:18
. insurance payments for business interruption, timing of assessability (<i>Soma President Textiles, NZ Knitting Mills</i>)	6.3:23
. interest or advances or capital? (<i>Finnigan</i>)	5.8:15
.. Court of Appeal decision	6.14:36
. interest received for late payment of accident compensation, exempt income (<i>Buis & Burston</i>)	17.7:62
.. "common law interest" payments and income under ordinary concepts (QB 09/03)	21.5:25
. interlocutory appeal in advance of substantive hearing (<i>Ben Nevis</i> (CA))	25.7:103-104
. interlocutory application by Commissioner to determine certain issues before trial, dismissed (<i>Tagasoft</i>)	12.10:24
. interlocutory application by taxpayers, interrogatories not relevant and answers precluded by secrecy provisions (<i>Hester</i>)	15.6:13

. interlocutory applications by taxpayer attempts to reopen finalised decisions, indemnity costs (<i>Faloon</i>)	23.4:16-17	. application for review of Commissioner's decision to remove tax agent dismissed (<i>Accountants First Ltd</i>)	26.11:23-24
. interlocutory decisions of TRA cannot be appealed		. application for review of Commissioners's decision declining debt instalment arrangement proposal declined (<i>Kea</i>)	23.10:20-21
. . <i>Jiao</i>	21.8(I):26	. application for review of Judge's decision to decline to recuse himself dismissed (<i>Rowell</i>)	30.9:71-72
. . <i>Wetherill, CA</i>	16.11:12	. application for review of TRA decision in preliminary hearing dismissed (<i>Harris</i>)	26.3:82-83
. invalid asset transfers in reality loans (<i>Allen</i>)	22.2:23-24	. application for special leave to appeal directly to Privy Council dismissed (<i>Russell, PC</i>)	14.11:26
. issue estoppel (<i>Muir, CA</i>)	28.1:100-102	. application for special leave to appeal directly to Privy Council dismissed (<i>Wetherill, PC</i>)	14.11:27
. joinder application (" <i>Y</i> " <i>Ltd</i>)	23.2:31-34	. application for stay of liquidation proceedings pending determination of judicial review application, dismissed (<i>Berrytime Land; Berrytime</i>)	21.4:23
. judge not disqualified from hearing application to set aside own earlier judgment (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	22.1:57-58	. application granted, undue delay, abuse of process (<i>Harris</i>)	20.9:16
. judicial review		. application to have Commissioner's assessments declared invalid dismissed, process challenged (<i>Sweetline Distributors</i>)	16.5:29
. . amended returns treated as late objections, refused and not reassessed, Commissioner to reconsider (<i>Lawton, CA</i>)	15.2:21	. appropriate procedure for contesting a decision by Commissioner, limits of judicial review (<i>O'Neil, PC</i>)	13.4:29
. . amended returns treated as late objections, refused and not reassessed (<i>Lawton, HC</i>)	14.1:18	. appropriate procedure for contesting a decision by Commissioner (<i>Miller and O'Neil</i>)	7.4:31; 9.3:23; 9.6:24
. . appeal against striking out judicial review application allowed (<i>Hardie, CA</i>)	23.9:102-103	. assessments involving company loss offsets (<i>Great North Motor Co, Kat Agency, Ron McDonald Ltd</i>)	10.10:13
. . applicant alleging presumptive bias, TRA's refusal to recuse himself from hearing applicant's challenge, risk of bias cured by appellate process (<i>Russell</i>), <i>CA</i>	23.5:22-23	. assessments issued because of impending time bar and risk to Revenue (<i>Sweetline Distributors</i>)	16.5:29
. . applicant alleging presumptive bias, TRA's refusal to recuse himself from hearing applicant's challenge (<i>Russell</i>)	21.1:51	. assessments not invalidated by citation of incorrect statute (<i>Dowell</i>)	18.1:21
. . application allowed, Commissioner must consider financial position at date of deemed application when considering applications for relief (<i>P</i>)	26.4:62-63	. availability of judicial review process in tax cases, conscious maladministration not found, no exceptional circumstances (<i>Tannadyce Investments, CA</i>)	22.7:43
. . application by struck-off company struck out (<i>Floorlines (NZ); Duncan</i>)	13.7:54	. availability of judicial review process in tax cases (<i>Tannadyce Investments, SC</i>)	24.1:21-22
. . application by tax agent for review of District Court interlocutory decisions relating to compliance with discovery orders unsuccessful (<i>Russell, HC & CA</i>)	15.12:50; 16.10:81	. availability of judicial review process in tax cases (<i>Westpac Banking, CA & SC</i>)	21.2:25; 21.4:26
. . application challenging validity of TAA s 17 notice requesting information (<i>Chatfield</i>)	30.2:20-22	. case for establishing exceptional circumstances not strong (<i>Berrytime Land; Berrytime</i>)	21.4:23
. . application challenging validity of TAA s 17 notice requesting information (<i>Lupton</i>)	19.2:15	. case not made out, taxpayer failing to comply with statutory timeframes, default assessments (<i>Christieson</i>)	20.3:131
. . application dismissed, litigation unmeritorious (<i>Accent Management</i>)	23.2:32-33	. child support, application dismissed (<i>Sonny Shaw</i>)	16.2:14
. . application dismissed, abuse of process (<i>Accent Management</i>)	22.4:49	. Commissioner allegedly failing to recognise exceptional circumstances (<i>Singh</i>)	14.9:63
. . application dismissed, abuse of process (<i>Goh</i>)	22.1:53-54	. Commissioner allegedly failing to take account of certain returns (<i>Singh</i>)	14.9:63
. . application dismissed, abuse of process (<i>Goh, CA</i>)	23.8:106	. Commissioner directed to complete processing of GST returns, consider remission of penalties, and reconsider GST re-registration (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	19.2:12
. . application dismissed, attempt to relitigate claims (<i>Faloon</i>)	22.7:50	. Commissioner's discretion not to grant relief where it would serve no purpose (<i>Rowell</i>)	30.9:71-72
. . application dismissed, claim not within category of "extremely rare" cases (<i>Fa'agutu v C of IR</i>)	24.5:55-57	. Commissioner failing to apply orders made in earlier judicial review proceedings (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	21.1:40
. . application dismissed, claim of abuse of process not made out (<i>Anderson</i>)	19.9:26	. Commissioner obtaining Mareva injunction (and court-ordered solicitor's undertaking) to prevent dissipation or disposal of assets (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	17.10:66
. . application dismissed, Commissioner did not err in refusing to accept instalment proposal (<i>Shane Warner Builders Ltd</i>)	30.8:22-23	. Commissioner striking out application for review of certain assessments as abuse of process (<i>Tannadyce Investments</i>)	24.1:21-22
. . application dismissed, criteria for judicial review after assessment confirmed (<i>Amaltal</i>)	21.2:27	. Commissioner unsuccessful in seeking striking out of taxpayer's application for judicial review (<i>Abattis Properties</i>)	13.12:16
. . application for conditional leave to appeal to Privy Council (<i>Wetherill, CA</i>)	14.5:24	. Commissioner's appeal against judicial review judgment allowed in respect of GST issues only (<i>Chesterfields Preschools, CA</i>)	22.10:105
. . application for leave to amend claim after judgment granting judicial review delivered and all matters settled (<i>Dunphy</i>)	23.7:8	. Commissioner's application for stay dismissed (<i>NZ Wool</i>)	
. . application for order requiring TRA to state case on appeal declined (<i>Wetherill, HC</i>)	15.12:48		
. . application for review of Commissioner's decision declining payment proposal struck out as abuse of process (<i>Russell</i>)	27.4:40-42		
. . application for review of Commissioner's decision to reject debt repayment proposals dismissed (<i>Raynel</i>)	16.5:28		

<i>Board</i>)	9.1:25	.. Commissioner's refusal to accept taxpayer's tax debt settlement offers (<i>Rogerson</i>)	17.7:60
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out granted for abuse of process, conscious maladministration not found (<i>Tannadyce Investments, CA</i>)	22.7:43	.. Commissioner's refusal to amend assessments (<i>Balich</i>)	19.3:24
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out granted for abuse of process, standing (<i>Tamihere</i>)	30.1:34; 30.1:36-37	.. Commissioner's refusal to exercise s 113 discretion re default assessments not manifestly unreasonable (<i>Arai</i>)	25.6:54-56
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out granted for abuse of process (<i>Accent Management</i>)	22.4:49	.. Commissioner's refusing of tax refunds sought by investor partners in film partnerships on strength of Peterson decision, late objection (<i>Dunphy</i>)	22.5:46-47
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out granted for amended fourth cause of action (<i>Russell</i>)	14.9:68	.. Commissioner's right to issue amended assessments for group companies (<i>Golden Bay Cement</i>)	7.3:35
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out granted for amended fourth cause of action, upheld on appeal (<i>Russell, CA</i>)	15.10:5	.. Commissioner's use of s 19 inquiry alleged to be for improper purpose of forcing settlement (<i>Foxley</i>)	20.2:35
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out granted for first and fifth causes of action, other causes of action stayed (<i>Russell</i>)	12.10:29	.. Commissioner's use of s 19 inquiry alleged to be procedurally and substantively unfair (<i>Foxley</i>)	20.2:35
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out granted, issue estoppel, abuse of process (<i>Abattis, CA</i>)	14.8:17	.. company director allowed to represent companies in court (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	21.7:22
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out granted, proceedings could not be seriously argued (<i>Ron West Motors</i>)	18.2:31	.. correctness and validity of assessments upheld on appeal, JGR template avoidance scheme (<i>O'Neil, PC</i>)	13.4:29
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out granted, protest to jurisdiction (<i>Muir</i>)	30.1:33	.. correctness rather than validity of assessment challenged (<i>Douglas</i>)	12.12:75-76
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out granted, statutory objection procedure primary and curative (<i>Hardie</i>)	23.2:33-34	.. deduction notices, Commissioner's seizing and retaining of funds pending outcome of case (<i>Singh</i>)	11.3:6
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out granted, taxpayer did not follow disputes process in first instance, bankruptcy proceedings (<i>Korako</i>)	21.8(I):23	.. deduction notices issued lawfully, agent, fraudulent use of corporate entity (<i>Enterprises Lakeview</i>)	21.1:50
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out granted, taxpayer's unsuccessful appeal (<i>Ron West Motors</i>)	19.7:25	.. default assessments, exercise of genuine and honest judgment (<i>Nguyen</i>)	23.9:101-102
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out of various causes of action mainly successful (avoidance, JGR template scheme) (<i>FB Duvall</i>)	22.4:51-52	.. Disputes Tribunal cannot hear tax cases (<i>Platt</i>)	9.10:9
.. Commissioner's application for strike-out partly successful (<i>Chatfield & Co Ltd</i>)	28.12:79-80	.. GST assessment, invocation of s HK 11 in respect of struck-off company (<i>Spencer</i>)	16.10:83
.. Commissioner's decision not to allow financial relief upheld, Commissioner's statutory duties (<i>Clarke; Money</i>)	17.3:24	.. GST assessment, purchase and later sale of fishing vessel (<i>Simunovich, HC & CA</i>)	13.5:54; 14.1:17
.. Commissioner's decision not to allow financial relief upheld, Commissioner's statutory duties (<i>McLean</i>)	17.5:47	.. GST assessment, time bar waiver (<i>Nelson</i>)	13.6:48
.. Commissioner's decision to decline serious hardship relief, correct statutory test (<i>Larmer</i>)	22.2:30-31	.. GST reassessment, judicial review precluded (<i>Mawhinney as Trustee of Forest Trust</i>)	26.2:18-19
.. Commissioner's decision to decline serious hardship relief incorrect application of law (<i>P</i>)	26.4:62-63	.. GST refund withheld, judicial review, relief declined, cancelled contracts (<i>Riccardon Construction</i>)	22.5:50-51
.. Commissioner's decision to decline serious hardship relief upheld on appeal (<i>Larmer, CA</i>)	23.5:20-22	.. GST return amended but never assessed, judicial review allowed (<i>FB Duvall</i>)	24.1:18-19
.. Commissioner's decision to refuse to amend assessments (<i>Charter Holdings, CA</i>)	28.12:86-88	.. GST return reassessment not procedurally invalid (<i>PLM Software</i>)	13.9:98
.. Commissioner's discretionary powers to amend assessments under TAA s 113 (<i>Nguyen</i>)	23.9:101-102	.. High Court's refusal to exercise discretion to order TRA to sign case on appeal (<i>Wetherill, HC</i>)	15.12:48
.. Commissioner's investigation methods found to be "robust and practical" (<i>Duncan</i>)	16.8:21	.. improper purpose and legitimate expectation (<i>NZ Wool Board</i>)	11.3:5; 11.10:30
.. Commissioner's invocation of s HK 11 in respect of struck-off company (<i>Spencer</i>)	16.10:83	.. interlocutory applications by taxpayer dismissed as relitigation attempts, indemnity costs (<i>Faloon</i>)	23.4:16-17
.. Commissioner's power to enforce director's guarantee in respect of company's tax debt (<i>Peterson</i>)	17.9:61	.. interlocutory decisions of TRA cannot be appealed (<i>Wetherill, CA</i>)	16.11:12
.. Commissioners refusal to accept late notice of proposed adjustment, case not made out (<i>Christieson</i>)	20.3:131	.. leave to proceed granted (<i>Floorlines (NZ); Duncan</i>)	13.7:54
.. Commissioner's refusal to accept late notice of proposed adjustment, exceptional circumstances (<i>Balich</i>)	19.3:24	.. legal representation, company director allowed to represent companies in court (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	21.7:22
.. Commissioner's refusal to accept late notice of proposed adjustment, exceptional circumstances (<i>Hollis</i>)	17.10:70	.. matters for statutory challenge procedures vs matters for judicial review (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	24.8:16-17
.. Commissioner's refusal to accept late objections (<i>Wood</i>)	11.6:53	.. proceedings dismissed on Commissioner's appeal (<i>NZ Wool Board</i>)	11.10:30
.. Commissioner's refusal to accept taxpayer's tax debt repayment proposals dismissed (<i>Raynel</i>)	16.5:28	.. proceedings struck out on Commissioner's appeal (<i>Ti Toki Cabarets</i>)	12.10:22
		.. search and seizure not unreasonable or unlawful, appeal dismissed (<i>Tauber, CA</i>)	24.9:34-35
		.. search and seizure not unreasonable or unlawful (<i>Tauber</i>)	23.8:104-106

.. strike-out of claim, application to strike out granted, no “second bite of the cherry” (<i>Mawhinney</i>)	30.11:54-56	.. lease surrender payment, capital/revenue distinction (<i>Easy Park Ltd</i>)	29.9:66-67
.. strike-out of duplicitous claim, application for review dismissed, security for costs (<i>Mawhinney</i>)	27.3:33-34	.. revenue receipt (<i>Easy Park Ltd</i>)	30.9:72-73
.. taxpayer companies and financial agent seeking to quash TRA decisions and seeking discovery orders against Commissioner (<i>Russell</i> , HC & CA)	12.10:29; 13.12:15; 14.9:68; 15.10:5	.. leasing by builder, activity other than making taxable supplies? (<i>Morris</i>)	9.10:9
.. validity of assessments challenged, appeal against striking out of validity cause of action, structured finance transactions (<i>Westpac Banking</i> , CA & SC)	21.2:25; 21.4:26	.. leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused	
.. validity of notice of response should be considered in challenge proceedings rather than judicial review (<i>Alam & Begum</i>)	21.6:49	.. no general or public importance (<i>Henson Partnership</i> , SC)	22.2:25
.. validity of searches and seizure of information, copying information from hard drives (<i>Avowal Administrative Attorneys</i>)	21.1:52; 21.5:10; 22.6:18-20; 22.9:15	.. not established that grant of leave in interests of justice (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i> , SC)	22.2:26-27
.. jurisdiction of appellate court exceeded, Commissioner not entitled to change stance (<i>Duvall</i>)	12.6:19	.. legal expenses incurred in obtaining contract for services not deductible (<i>Fullers Bay of Islands</i> , HC & CA)	16.10:84; 18.2:32
.. jurisdiction of High Court, functus officio, setting aside of HC judgment sought (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	22.4:50; 24.1:20-21; 24.3:18	.. legal professional privilege applicable to Commissioner can be waived by A-G only (<i>Martinovich</i>)	26.7:147-148
.. High Court had no power to recall or set aside (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i> , SC)	25.1:25-26	.. legal professional privilege for IR in-house legal advice not waived (<i>Accountants First Ltd</i>)	26.8:31-32
.. jurisdiction of High Court to approve payment proposal when bankruptcy notice issued (<i>Wilson</i>)	29.6:60-62	.. legal professional privilege, litigation privilege	
.. land acquisition/development costs of property developer (<i>Thornton Estates</i>)	10.2:10	.. <i>Dinsdale</i>	9.7:10
.. land, dealer's stock on hand at end of year to be included in assessable income (<i>Garwen</i>)	7.6:31	.. <i>Glenharrow Holdings</i>	15.3:13
.. land, sale and buy-back arrangement, resale not “acquisition” (<i>Junior Farms</i>)	23.7:9	.. legal representation, company represented by director, exceptional circumstances (<i>Giovanni</i>)	23.2:34
.. land sale gains, effect of resource consent, TRA substituting Commissioner's original assessment (<i>Beckham</i>)	20.9:19	.. life insurers	
.. land sale gains, intention/purpose of partners/partnership at time of acquisition (<i>Boanas</i>)	20.9:17	.. double deductions for trading losses and loss on sale of subsidiary (<i>AMP Life</i>)	12.11:42-43
.. land sale, oral agreement before introduction of interest clawback provision (s 129, <i>ITA 1976</i>) effective (<i>McKay and Bell</i>)	6.8:24	.. late payment charge on premiums (<i>Colonial Mutual Life</i>)	11.8:20; 12.6:17; 13.12:18
.. land subdivision, assessability of profits after change in tax law (<i>Prouse</i>)	5.5:13	.. various tax issues (<i>Colonial Mutual</i>)	6.5:15
.. Court of Appeal decision	6.2:26	.. liquidated company, shareholder/liquidator's right to proceed with objection (<i>Suzy Speed, Lone Oak Farms</i>)	5.13:18
.. land subdivision, assessability of profits (<i>Costello</i>)	5.6:13	.. liquidation and summary judgment proceedings, malicious prosecution alleged in (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	24.4:37-38
.. Court of Appeal decision	6.2:27	.. liquidation, application for appointment of interim liquidator (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	30.2:19-20
.. land subdivision by builder, assessability of profit from sale of personally-held land (<i>Newman</i>)	6.2:28	.. liquidation, application for orders appointing replacement liquidator (<i>Mercantile Developments Ltd</i>)	30.10:79
.. Court of Appeal decision	6.11:27	.. liquidation, application for special leave to appeal by person wanting to act on behalf of taxpayer company (<i>Central Equipment Co</i>)	20.4:21
.. land subdivision, conveyance duty exemption denied for subdivider (<i>Fulton Hogan</i>)	9.6:24	.. directions hearing, HC's final determination stands	20.5:20
.. land subdivision costs, do accrual rules apply? (<i>Thornton Estates</i>)	7.2:41	.. liquidation, application for stay of proceedings dismissed, Commissioner a creditor, appointment of liquidator did not perpetuate unlawful order (<i>Accent Management; Lexington Resources</i>)	26.9:32-33
.. Court of Appeal decision	10.2:10	.. liquidation, application for stay of proceedings dismissed, Commissioner entitled to bring proceedings as a creditor (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	26.9:31-32
.. land subdivision, subdivider cannot claim stamp duty residential property exemption (<i>Baillie</i>)	6.7:28	.. liquidation, application for stay of proceedings pending appeal dismissed (<i>Bristol Forestry Venture</i>)	25.11:35-36
.. land subdivision, taxable activity (<i>RD Wakelin</i>)	9.5:18	.. liquidation, application for stay of proceedings pending appeal of HC's refusal to approve compromises (<i>Property Ventures Investments</i> , CA)	22.7:43
.. land tax on land leased out commercially by charitable group (HC, AP 61/93)	5.6:15	.. liquidation, application for stay of proceedings pending determination of judicial review application, dismissed (<i>Berrytime Land; Berrytime</i>)	21.4:23
.. land, treatment as trading stock (<i>Darnill v TRA and CIR</i>)	5.12:17	.. liquidation, application for stay or strike-out declined (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures</i>)	26.8:32-34
.. land value includes value of trees (<i>Windermere Forests</i>)	5.5:14	.. liquidation, application to restrain Commissioner from advertising liquidation proceedings (<i>Property Ventures Investments</i>)	22.1:55
.. late objections, factors that Commissioner must consider (<i>Wilson</i>)	6.10:25	.. liquidation, Commissioner as preferential creditor, claim to funds not limited to “book debts” (<i>Strategic Finance</i> , CA)	25.9:72-73
.. launch charter, activity not a business (<i>Lawrence</i>)	6.2:29	.. liquidation, Commissioner's application for liquidation order, company given week to pay outstanding tax debt and costs	
.. lease inducement payment (<i>Wattie & Lawrence</i>)			
.. Court of Appeal decision	9.8:25		
.. Privy Council decision	10.11:29		

(<i>Ron West Motors</i>)	20.3:129	. motor vehicles, modified hatchback cars were "work-related" vehicles for FBT (<i>Rag Doll Fashions</i>)	6.13:24
. liquidation, Commissioner's application for liquidation order successful (<i>Churton Farms</i>)	19.2:11	. . no change of Inland Revenue policy	7.13:19
. . company prevented from raising counterclaim (<i>Ngaturi Properties</i>)	19.2:11	. name suppression, open justice principle (<i>Musuku</i>)	27.8:13
. liquidation, compromise proposals unfairly prejudicial to Commissioner (<i>Atlas Food & Beverage; FM 1</i>)	22.3:17-19	. New Zealand superannuitant surcharge, Magna Carta does not apply (<i>Shaw</i>)	9.7:11
. liquidation "core debt" not quantified, case remitted back to High Court (<i>Sisson, CA</i>)	29.9:67-68	. . Court of Appeal decision	11.5:10
. liquidation, court's discretion to liquidate insolvent trustee company (<i>Newmarket Trustees, CA</i>)	24.9:26-27	. newspaper advertising sold to non-residents (<i>Wilson and Horton</i>)	7.4:27
. liquidation, grounds for setting aside statutory demands (<i>Accent Management</i>)	26.2:22-23	. non-appointment appeal to Public Service Appeal Board, deductibility of costs (<i>Hindmarsh</i>)	5.2:19
. liquidation, insolvent companies should as a general rule be liquidated (<i>Atlas Food and Beverage Ltd</i>)	23.1:110-111	. objection on behalf of liquidated company, shareholder/liquidator's right to proceed (<i>Suzy Speed, Lone Oak Farms</i>)	5.13:18
. liquidation, PAYE trust, application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court granted (<i>Jennings Roadfreight</i>)	26.3:84	. objection rights to s 276 notice (deeming company to be agent of previous company) (<i>Instant Finance</i>)	7.2:44
. liquidation, PAYE trust ceases if PAYE not deducted in manner required under s 167(1) of TAA (<i>Jennings Roadfreight</i>)	27.2:17-18	. obligation to pay tax, sovereignty and other arguments (<i>Rupe</i>)	
. liquidation, set-off not a "transaction" for voidable transactions provision purposes (<i>Harlock</i>)	26.2:16-18	. . DC decision	15.5:31
. liquidation, statutory presumption of insolvency (<i>Chesterfields</i>)	31.4:176-177	. . HC decision	16.3:53
. liquidation, statutory trusts under s 167(1) of TAA survive (<i>Jennings Roadfreight, CA</i>)	25.11:29-30	. parent company's liability for reassessed tax on dissolved subsidiary (<i>BNZ Finance</i>)	8.8:23
. liquidators, convictions under Revenue Acts not expressly included in Companies Act disqualification criteria (<i>Kamal</i>)	28.6:123-124	. . Court of Appeal decision	9.4:11
. liquidators, misapplication of GST refund, compensation (<i>Robertson</i>)	30.5:153-154	. . Privy Council decision	9.13:15
. loan guarantee payments, deductibility (<i>McElwee</i>)	9.8:25	. partnership expenses disallowed because incurred by previous partnership (<i>Cooper</i>)	7.2:39
. loss attributing qualifying company, group loss offset not available (<i>NZ Ostrich Export Co</i>)	18.5:38	. PAYE convictions upheld, no bias (<i>Henderson</i>)	28.12:80-82
. loss offset in group of companies, amended joint assessment (<i>Golden Bay Cement</i>)	7.3:35	. PAYE trust, application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court granted (<i>Jennings Roadfreight</i>)	26.3:84
. . Court of Appeal decision	9.2:5	. PAYE trust ceases if PAYE not deducted in manner required under s 167(1) of TAA (<i>Jennings Roadfreight, SC</i>)	27.2:17-18
. . Privy Council decision	10.11:28	. pollution prevention incentive, which landfill development costs qualify (<i>Waste Management</i>)	6.1:19
. loss offset in group of companies, determining whether group exists (<i>BHL</i>)	23.10:21-22	. . Court of Appeal decision	6.14:31
. loss offset in group of companies, reversal (<i>Hot Dip Galvanisers</i>)	11.7:27	. production of documents to Inland Revenue, s 17 of <i>IRD Act</i> (<i>Green and Waugh</i>)	4.8:19
. lump sum settlement payment, deductibility (<i>Barron Fishing</i>)	9.1:25	. public interest immunity, discovery (<i>Hieber; London Continental</i>))	14.2:16
. lump sum tenancy inducement payment, assessability (CP 1287/95, 1299/95)	8.6:17	. purchase option surrendered, rent reduced, payments capital or revenue? (<i>Union Steamship Co</i>)	7.4:28
. management fees paid to parent company, deductibility (<i>Lockwood Buildings</i>)	7.10:35; 7.14:14	. . Court of Appeal decision	8.2:21
. Mareva injunction and charging orders upheld (<i>Allen, CA</i>)	16.8:25	. re-opening assessment (<i>Hutchinson Brothers</i>)	7.3:33
. Mareva injunction (and court-ordered solicitor's undertaking) preventing dissipation or disposal of assets (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	17.10:66	. real estate agent's reimbursement, remuneration? (<i>Norton</i>)	7.1:29
. Mareva injunction and pre-judgment charging orders over trust assets (<i>Skudder</i>)	19.11:7	. recovery of GST debt, sovereignty and other arguments (<i>Rupe</i>)	
. Mareva injunction halting access to bank account, GST refund made in error, application for rescission dismissed (<i>Queen City Properties Group</i>)	17.4:4	. . DC decision	15.5:31
. matrimonial property application out of time (<i>Lambert</i>)	5.3:8	. . HC decision	16.3:53
. misappropriated funds, whether assessable income (<i>A Taxpayer</i>)	9.9:22	. recovery of tax debt	
. motel sold while vacant, supply of a going concern?		. . application for judicial review of Commissioner's decision to decline serious hardship relief granted (<i>P</i>)	26.4:62-63
. . <i>Barratt Partnership</i>	7.5:32	. . application for judicial review of Commissioner's decision to decline serious hardship relief (<i>Larmer</i>)	22.2:30-31
. . <i>Belton</i>	9.10:10	. . debt disputed, double taxation argument flawed, no further dispute available (<i>Panmure Consultants</i>)	17.6:21
		. . decision to decline serious hardship relief upheld, correct statutory test applied (<i>Larmer, CA</i>)	23.5:20-22
		. redundancy, meaning of "lump sum" (<i>Alliance</i>)	6.10:23
		. redundancy, retention incentive payment (<i>Kerslake</i>)	13.5:60
		. relocation payments to employees (<i>Shell NZ</i>)	5.7:19
		. . Court of Appeal decision	6.4:21

. . taxpayer to appeal to Court of Appeal	5.8:14	. share sale losses, deductibility (<i>Inglis and Stockwell</i>)	4.6:25
. remitted loan added back to partners' income (<i>Cooper</i>)	7.2:39	. share sale profits, capital or income? (<i>Rangatira</i>)	6.2:23
. rental trust, charitable and non-charitable purposes		. . Court of Appeal decision	7.1:29
. . <i>Crown Forestry Rental Trust</i> (HC)	13.9:95	. . Privy Council decision	8.10:53
. . <i>Latimer</i> (CA)	14.7:4	. share sale profits, capital or income? (<i>State Insurance</i>)	2.3:2
. . <i>Latimer</i> (<i>Crown Forestry Rental Trust</i>) (PC)	16.2:12	. share sale profits, forfeiture of shares treated as disposal at market value, deduction denied (<i>Saha</i> , CA & SC)	20.9:14; 22.8:38
. repairs to boatshed, deductible expenditure or capital? (<i>Sherlaw</i>)	6.3:22	. share sale profits, insurance company not assessable on proceeds (<i>National Insurance Co</i>)	10.2:10
. representation, <i>Mannix</i> principle, companies must be represented in High Court by barrister or solicitor (<i>Sovereign Books Ltd</i>)	28.7:44-45	. . Court of Appeal decision	11.4:18
. residence, interpretation of permanent place of abode (<i>Diamond</i>)	28.4:34	. share sales by stockbroker as agent, whether business of share trading, onus of proof (<i>Dowell, Estate King</i>)	18.1:20
. residence of NZ parent company's foreign subsidiary (<i>NZ Forest Products</i>)	6.10:24	. . High Court decision overturned (CA)	19.11:6
. residence, test for permanent place of abode (<i>Diamond</i>)	26.11:26-27	. . judicial review application dismissed	18.1:21
. . application of test (<i>Van Uden</i>)	29.11:10-12; 31.2:9-11	. share sales by superannuation scheme constitute "dealing in shares" (<i>Alexander and Alexander</i>)	7.3:36
. resigned trustees' liability for GST (<i>Chester Trustee Services</i>)	14.11:22	. shareholder remuneration, whether excessive (<i>Matthews Chemist; Troon Place Investments</i>)	7.2:45
. restraint of trade and inducement payments, assessability (<i>Fraser</i>)	7.4:30	. shares treated as trading stock (<i>State Insurance</i>)	2.3:2
. . Court of Appeal decision	8.1:14	. ship sold from subsidiary to parent company in NZ, GST input credit (<i>Union Corporate Services</i>)	9.4:12
. restraint of trade payments, assessability (<i>Henwood</i>)	5.7:18	. show homes, trading stock (<i>Horizon Homes</i>)	5.11:22
. . Court of Appeal decision	7.2:40	. solicitor's undertaking	
. retirement payment or redundancy payment? (<i>Cranson</i>)	10.6:16	. . Commissioner obtaining court-ordered solicitor's undertaking and Mareva injunction preventing dissipation or disposal of assets (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	17.10:66
. retirement village, no GST input credits on acquisition/ construction costs (<i>Norfolk Apartments</i>)	6.7:33; 7.3:32	. . to meet clients' GST liability, breached (<i>Bhanabhai</i> , CA)	19.2:13
. returns, amended treated as late objections, refused and not reassessed (<i>Lawton</i> , HC)	14.1:18	. . to meet clients' GST liability, breached (<i>Bhanabhai</i> , HC)	17.10:69
. . Commissioner to reconsider application (<i>Lawton</i> , CA)	15.2:21	. . to meet clients' GST liability, breached, leave to appeal to Supreme Court denied (<i>Bhanabhai</i> , SC)	19.5:37-38
. returns fraudulent or wilfully misleading, time bar (<i>Edwards</i>)	28.9:21-23	. stamp duty, land developer allowed to claim exemption when land resold (<i>Howick Parklands</i>)	7.2:37
. returns fraudulent or wilfully misleading, time bar (<i>Great North Motor Co Ltd</i> , CA)	29.9:62-64	. statement of position, matters raised not excluded (<i>Delphi Fishing</i>)	16.3:49
. school attendance dues subject to GST (<i>Turakina Maori Girls' College</i>)	4.6:32	. station wagons and FBT (<i>Tisco</i>)	2.8:2
. secondhand goods credit for wool (<i>McLean</i>)	4.8:18	. statutory demand, application to set aside dismissed after breach of binding agreement (<i>Elementary Solutions Ltd</i>)	29.3:51-54
. . Court of Appeal decision, not a secondhand good	6.1:20	. statutory demand reinstated, liquidation, trustee's GST liability (<i>Chester Trustee Services</i>)	14.11:22
. . taxpayer to appeal to Court of Appeal	4.10:17	. statutory interpretation, "accounts receivable" (<i>Strategic Finance</i> , CA)	25.9:72-73
. section 17 notices, Commissioner's entitlement to issue despite existence of court proceedings (<i>Vinelight</i>)	17.8:15-16	. statutory interpretation, "acquisition" (<i>Junior Farms</i>)	23.7:9
. security for costs		. statutory interpretation, s CC 1 of Income Tax Act 2007, "other revenues" (<i>Vector Ltd</i>)	28.9:23-24
. . application for review of order (<i>Reefdale Investments Ltd</i>)	16.7:33	. stock, double deduction not available for opening stock (<i>BASF</i>)	9.8:24
. . application to dispense with or postpone (<i>Musuku</i>)	28.1:95-96	. struck-off companies	
. . Commissioner's application upheld (<i>DT United Kingdom Ltd</i>)	22.8:39	. . Commissioner seeking to have them restored to register (<i>Registrar of Companies</i>)	14.11:21
. . duplicative claims struck out, security for costs ordered (<i>Mawhinney</i>)	27.3:33-34	. . no status to continue objection, assignment of objection rights (<i>Wire Supplies Ltd</i>)	17.8:16-17
. . duplicative claims struck out, security for costs ordered (<i>Mawhinney as Trustee of Forest Trust</i>)	26.8:27-29	. . public and private interests favoured restoration (<i>Commercial Management Ltd</i>)	30.10:76-77
. . failure to pay, appeal struck out (<i>Patterson</i>)	26.2:11	. summary judgment, jurisdiction, collateral proceedings not yet resolved (<i>Muir</i> , CA)	30.5:157-158
. . waived (<i>EngineerOnline Ltd</i>)	26.1:46	. summary judgment, no arguable defence (<i>Russell</i>)	26.7:143-145
. seismic strengthening costs, deductibility (<i>Colonial Motor Co</i>)	5.10:16	. tax advice documents, non-disclosure right, list of names sought by Commissioner from accountant	
. . Court of Appeal decision	6.5:14	. . <i>Blakely</i> , DC	20.1:52
. service of notices, mail to post office boxes (<i>Hieber; London Continental</i>)	14.2:16		
. . review of decision (<i>Hieber</i>)	14.4:11		
. settlement payment, employment dispute, apportionment (<i>Sayer</i>)	11.6:53		
. share exchanges, realisation? (<i>State Insurance</i>)	2.3:2		
. share forfeiture treated as disposal at market value, deduction denied (<i>Saha</i> , CA & SC)	21.3:28; 22.8:38		

. . <i>Blakely</i> , HC	20.4:19	. fees payable to Commissioner	23.8:74; 24.10:65
. tax agent, entitlement to appear before Court (<i>Huston</i>)	25.6:58-59	Credit card repayment insurance	
. tax credit availability when all income offset within group (<i>Charity Finance</i>)	10.2:11	. new life insurance rules from 1 July 2010, grandparenting	21.8(II):54; 22.1:34-35; 55
. tax in dispute, interest to be paid by IR when tax already effectively refunded (<i>Commercial Union General Insurance Company</i>)	4.10:19	Credit card transaction duty repealed	10.4:32; 10.5:4
. tax residence tests under Fiji DTA (W)	24.3:18-19	Credit contracts, GST	18.5:130
. taxpayer claiming immunity from taxation, whether natural persons taxable, application of tax law (<i>Keighley</i>)	16.2:17	Credit reporting agencies	
. test case designation (<i>Erris Promotions; Wilson Black Associates; West Coast Developments</i>)	14.12:57	. supply of tax debt information by IR	29.4:62-66
. timeshare holidays, marketing/selling not GST zero-rated (<i>Malololailai Interval Holidays</i>)	9.3:25	Criminal activities – see Illegal activities	
. TRA can receive evidence to enable it to make a correct assessment (<i>Dandelion Investments</i>)	8.10:51	Crop price	
. TRA decision, subject to judicial review? (<i>Darnill v TRA and CIR</i>)	5.12:17	. included in sale and purchase agreement (QWBA)	4.4:8
. trade tie agreements, service stations, lump sum payments, capital or revenue (<i>Birkdale Service Station</i>)	12.12:76-77	Cross-border business-to-business neutrality	
. trading profit received on settlement of company purchase, assessability (<i>GPO Holdings</i>)	7.7:41	. GST	29.5:89-93
. transfer and consolidation of proceedings (<i>Muir</i>)	26.1:54-55	Cross-border supplies of remote services	
. transfer of challenge filed in TRA to High Court (<i>Great North Motor Co</i>)	27.8:16-17	. GST	28.6:12-29; 29.5:93-96
. transfer of challenge filed in TRA to High Court (<i>Kensington Developments Ltd</i>)	26.2:19-20; 27.4:59-61; 27.7:19	Crown entities	
. TRA's jurisdiction to assess on alternative ground (<i>Beckham</i>)	19.9:28	. associated persons tests	11.9:10
. unclaimed money, unrepresented bank cheques		. research and development tax credits	20.3:39; 21.8(II):144
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , CA	21.8(I):21	Crown forestry land	
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , HC	20.11:6	. compensation paid under First Schedule of <i>Crown Forest Assets Act 1989</i> exempt from tax	1.8A:1
. unclaimed money, unrepresented foreign currency drafts		. Treaty of Waitangi settlements	16.10:8
. . <i>Thomas Cook</i> , HC	14.3:17	Crown Forestry Rental Trust	
. . <i>Thomas Cook</i> , PC	16.11:11	. charitable and non-charitable purposes	
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , CA	21.8(I):21	. . <i>Crown Forestry Rental Trust</i> (HC)	13.9:95
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , HC	20.11:6	. . <i>Latimer</i> (CA)	14.7:4
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , SC	23.4:18-19	. . <i>Latimer (Crown Forestry Rental Trust)</i> (PC)	16.2:12
. “unless order” granted, security for costs (<i>Mawhinney</i>)	29.10:82-83	Crown Health Enterprises	
. “unless orders”, failure to comply (<i>Petroulias</i>)	26.1:53-54	. depreciation on assets	6.5:7
. valuation of property for property speculation tax (<i>Fox</i>)	7.8:39	. imputation, CHEs cannot maintain ICAs	5.4:49
. wages, deductibility when employees working on capital improvements (<i>Christchurch Press</i>)	5.2:19	Crown research institutes	
. warranty costs, timing of deduction (<i>Mitsubishi</i>)	5.2:18	. income tax status defined	4.1:4; 4.5:24
. . Court of Appeal decision	5.12:14	. ineligible for research and development tax credits	20.3:39
. . Privy Council decision	7.5:26	Customs	
. withholding tax, wording in IR 330 form honestly relied on <i>Lim</i>	6.1:17	. goods forfeited to, deductibility (QWBA)	6.14:25
. wool exporter, forward wool contracts and forward foreign exchange contracts are financial arrangements (<i>Dewavrin Segard</i>)	6.1:17	. information sharing between IR and Customs	
. yachts exchanged, not a taxable activity for GST purposes (<i>Allen Yacht Charters</i>)	6.2:29	. . minor amendment	31.4:130
Court documents		. . recovery of outstanding child support debt	20.3:106
. access to Court documents sought by non-party (<i>BNZ Investments</i>)	22.2:25-26	. . student loan borrowers, eligibility for interest-free loans	19.5:23
Credit card companies’ frequent flyer schemes		Customs and Excise Act 1996	
. BR Pub 95/6	7.5:7	. consequential amendments to <i>GST Act</i>	8.11:27
. BR Pub 99/5	11.7:12	. correction of cross references in <i>GST Act</i> , s 12	8.11:26
Credit card payments for tax and social liabilities		Customs and shipping agencies	
		. ACC levy reclassification	1.11:3
		. GST	4.1:8
		Customs duty	
		. gifts sent from overseas (QWBA)	5.3:6
		Dairy companies	
		. capital cost deduction repealed	6.6:42
		. proceeds of NZ Dairy Board share repurchase	14.11:52
		Dairy farming expenditure	
		. deductibility of certain expenditure	12.2:10
		Dairy Industry Restructuring Act 2001	13.11:60
		Damages – see also Compensation	

. caused by dog (QWBA)	5.2:8	. . BR Pub 96/4A, notice of extension	11.9:33
. court awards and out-of-court settlements, GST	1.11:4; 14.10:21	. . BR Pub 99/7	11.9:34
. faulty goods and lost business (QWBA)	7.5:23	. . trusts and resettlements	14.11:57
. loss or damage to trading stock or consumable aids	7.5:9	. land development encouragement loan remitted (QWBA)	6.8:16
. payments under the <i>Human Rights Act 1993</i> for humiliation, loss of dignity, and injury to feelings		. no gift duty when dividend arises	1.3A:39
. . BR Pub 01/09	13.11:22	. suspensory loans	
. . BR Pub 05/12	17.6:4	. . accrual adjustment not required when loan from specified government agencies remitted	6.12:34
. . BR Pub 98/2	10.3:31	. . remission, income tax treatment	7.1:7
. property damage, GST input tax deduction (TRA 93/238)	7.13:30	Debt securities	
. TRA has no jurisdiction to award costs or damages, taxpayer's claim struck out (TRA dec'n 13/2007)	19.10:18	. denominated in NZ dollars, determination G30	18.5:140-141
Data matching between IR, DSW and ACC	3.2:11; 3.5:5	. . notice of cancellation	21.8(I):13
De facto relationships		Deceased taxpayers – see also Trusts and estates	
. death and asset transfers	17.7:42; 19.3:86	. death and asset transfers	17.7:41-44
. . two-person partnerships, dissolution	21.8:152	. returns and income statements	14.11:48-50
. terminology changes across statutes	17.4:6-9	Deduction notices	
Death and asset transfers	17.7:41-44; 19.3:86	. compulsory deductions from defaulters' bank accounts	
. two-person partnerships, dissolution on death of spouse, civil union partner or de facto partner	21.8:152	. . joint bank accounts (<i>ANZ Banking Group</i>)	10.4:53
Death of KiwiSaver scheme member	19.1:29; 21.8(II):147	. . judicial review, agent, fraudulent use of corporate entity, notices issued lawfully (<i>Enterprises Lakeview</i>)	21.1:50
Death of taxpayer		. . judicial review, Commissioner's seizing and retaining of funds pending outcome of case (<i>Singh</i>)	11.3:6
. income statements	14.11:48-50	. . standard practice statement RDC-3	10.10:4
. income statements, who may confirm (OS 19/02)	31.4:173-175	. . standard practice statement RDC-3.1	11.7:30
Debentures		. . standard practice statement SPS 09/01	21.2:16
. no remission or maturity when payments suspended (TRA 94/18)	6.13:26	Deductions	
. purchase by issuing company	1.10:3-4	. accident compensation premiums and levies	11.1:15
. redemption or cancellation, distribution in lieu of dividends	11.8:9	. . before <i>Accident Insurance Act 1998</i>	4.9:50; 5.10:17; 6.12:25; 10.12:16
Debt		. . timing of deductions	11.1:18
. bad debts – see Bad debts		. . timing of deductions, 1998/99 base premiums	12.12:44-46
. book debts		. . timing of deductions, employers' premiums	12.4:22
. . acquired as part of business merger (<i>Wrightson</i>)	10.6:15	. accounting fees, timing of deductions (TRA dec'n 14/2007)	20.1:53
. . acquired as part of business merger (<i>Wrightson, CA</i>)	11.4:20	. accrual expenditure – see Accrual expenditure	
. . fixed or floating charge over uncollected book debts, company in receivership (<i>Agnew</i>)	13.6:44	. accrued leave liabilities in relation to staff transferred under business transfer (<i>NZ Forest Research Institute, Horticulture and Food Research Institute</i>)	10.9:13
. debt capitalisation, avoidance (QB 15/01)	27.3:25-29	. . Court of Appeal decision	11.5:11
. debt factoring and GST	10.5:23; 12.12:38	. . Privy Council decision	12.6:20
. . BR Pub 00/07	12.8:9	. adjustments for changing accounting basis	13.11:47; 51-52
. . BR Pub 06/01	18.5:26	. application fee for special economic depreciation rates	4.9:7
. . provision restructured	17.7:57	. aquaculture improvement expenditure	6.12:25
. invalid asset transfers in reality loans (<i>Allen</i>)	22.2:23-24	. bad debts – see Bad debts	
. tax debts – see Tax debt		. bank charges, loan from shareholder to company (QWBA)	9.4:6
. transfer of debt to associate (debt parking)	11.6:6; 21	. black hole expenditure	26.7:58-60
Debt forgiveness or remission		. bloodstock, certain breeders' and trainers' expenses deductible (1989 Budget)	2.2:3
. accruals rules or gift duty? (QWBA)	5.12:12	. bloodstock, certain breeders' and trainers' expenses deductible, correction to PIB	23.3:20
. after bankruptcy discharge	1.8A:1	. borrowing-related expenditure (IS 13/03)	26.1:3-38
. amounts remitted to be gross income	13.3:23	. break fee paid by landlord	
. consolidated groups	11.6:6; 12.12:65-66	. . to exit early from a fixed interest rate loan (BR Pub 09/09; BR Pub 12/01)	22.1:13; 24.4:3
. core debt remission rule	29.5:105-110	. . to exit early from fixed interest rate loan on sale of rental property (BR Pub 10/20; BR Pub 12/03)	22.11:24-28; 24.4:4-5
. double taxation under s 188(6), <i>ITA 1976</i>	5.4:33	. . to vary the interest rate of a fixed interest rate loan	
. in consideration of natural love and affection			
. . accrual rules reform	11.6:5-6; 11.9:26; 20-22		
. . BR Pub 96/4	7.10:14		
. . BR Pub 96/4A	8.10:40		

(BR Pub 09/10; BR Pub 12/02)	22.1:14; 24.4:4	. . BR Pub 95/4	7.3:3
. bribes paid to public officials	14.11:57; 19.3:77	. . incentives increased	20.3:97-99
. building ceremony expenses (QWBA)	6.9:18	. . limits simplified	15.5:59
. building demolition costs (<i>Lyttelton Port Co</i>)	7.14:12; 9.7:11	. . (QWBA)	4.6:20; 4.10:8
. building demolition costs (QB 14/08)	26.8:22-24	. . remedial amendment	22.1:39
. business cessation, no deduction for expenses incurred after cessation (QWBA)	5.1:12	. double deduction not available for opening stock (<i>BASF</i>)	9.8:24
. business cessation, no nexus with income-earning activities		. dual-use premises, apportionment of deductions	31.4:127-128
(<i>AA Developments (Ormiston) Ltd</i>)	27.10:72-74	. educational course expenses (QWBA)	7.2:28
. business not carried on, deductions disallowed (<i>Slater</i>)	7.8:42	. energy audit costs (QWBA)	4.11:7
. business re-establishment, planning and legal costs, capital or revenue (96/081)	10.5:28	. entertainment expenses – see Entertainment expenses	
. business relocation costs (IS 10/06)	22.8:20-37	. environmental expenditure	17.7:23-28; 19.3:73-74; 19.4:11
. business set-up expenses		. . amortisation rates for landfill cell construction expenditure (DET 05/02)	17.10:50-53
. . TRA 93/183 and 93/184	5.9:15	. . environmental restoration account	17.7:28-31; 19.3:73-74
. . <i>Watson</i>	4.6:31	. evidence exclusion rule relied upon by Commissioner in opposing strike-out applicationb (<i>Te Akau Stallion Syndicate</i>)	24.9:28-29
. child care expenditure (QWBA)	4.4:8	. excess allowable deductions can be treated as net loss for grouping purposes	9.12:33
. claims disallowed, lack of evidence (TRA 97/021)	14.1:13	. exit inducement payments	13.5:18
. co-operative company distributions elected as being excluded from dividends	18.5:111-112	. expenditure incurred in deriving exempt dividend, repeal	26.7:103-104
. commercial fit-out, capital expenditure not deductible	25.9:51	. expenditure incurred in deriving foreign dividends (<i>NRS Media Holdings</i>)	30.1:35-36; 31.1:57-58
. company administration costs (IS 14/04)	26.7:5-30	. expenses incurred in pursuing tax issues with IR, expenditure not significantly in connection with determining assessable income (TRA dec'n 08/2009)	21.4:25
. company reregistration and legal fees	6.10:11	. farming or agriculture	
. computer software	4.10A	. . agricultural development expenditure allowable	3.1:21
. . costs when development unsuccessful	23.4:2	. . costs in obtaining pilot's licence (QWBA)	6.14:24
. . expenditure on unsuccessful development	24.10:46	. . dairy farming expenditure	12.2:10
. . pre-development costs (QWBA)	6.1:11	. . development expenditure allowable	2.6:9
. consumable aids	7.4:13; 26.6:26-34	. . drainage system replacement cost (QWBA)	6.11:21
. cost of acquiring option to acquire revenue account land (QB 15/13)	28.1:64-72	. . expenditure on cattle stops (QB 12/03)	24.4:22-25
. cost of appeal to Public Service Appeal Board (<i>Hindmarsh</i>)	5.2:19	. . expenditure on developing farm properties for resale (TRA 92/118)	4.8:15
. cost of colt, existing breeding business required before deduction allowable (<i>D v C of IR</i>)	25.8:31-33	. . expenditure on replacing and extending an inlet race to a dairy shed (QB 12/01)	24.2:19-20
. cost of flax, minerals, timber	9.12:33	. . expenditure on stock yards (QB 12/05)	24.4:29-31
. . capital expenditure on obtaining consents in relation to quarry development (<i>Milburn; Fraser Shingle</i>)	13.3:19	. . expenditures on conversion of land from one farming or agricultural purpose to another	16.6:18-30
. cost of mining assets	7.7:25	. . farm house expenses (IS 17/02)	29.4:82-101
. cost of obtaining limited driving licence (QWBA)	7.3:21	. . farm house expenses, application of IS 17/02 by sharemilkers and contract milkers (QB 18/09)	30.6:4-7
. cost of obtaining resource consent, capital or revenue (TRA 96/081)	10.5:28	. . farm house interior redecoration expenses (QWBA)	6.14:24
. cost of obtaining resource consent, capital or revenue (<i>Trustpower Ltd</i>)	26.1:46-48; 27.8:18-19; 28.8:30	. . farm house lease (QWBA)	7.8:32
. cost of preparation, stamping, and registration of easements	14.9:30	. . fertiliser purchase and application	6.10:3
. . BR Pub 98/7	10.12:47	. . fertiliser purchased before balance date	3.5:9
. cost of providing information to accountant (QWBA)	5.3:4	. . horticultural planting expenditure	17.1:44-46
. cost of relocating rental property on site (QWBA)	7.1:16	. . improvements made by farmers and orchardists when crops rendered useless	25.9:61
. dairy companies, capital cost deduction repealed	6.6:42	. . land improvements	5.12:2
. debts paid to maintain accountant's reputation, not deductible (TRA 95/25)	7.5:33	. . land improvements destroyed or made useless, disaster relief provisions	17.1:47
. deferred deduction rule, aggressive tax arrangements	16.1:58-66; 17.1:74-75	. . land improvements, unamortised balance of certain expenditure at end of 2004/05 tax year	17.7:53-54
. depreciation – see Depreciation		. . regressing and fertilising expenditure	18.5:123-124
. donations by Maori authorities	15.5:46; 20.3:97-99; 59	. . riparian planting	25.9:61
. donations/gifts of money by close companies	15.5:59; 20.3:97; 98		
. donations/gifts of money by (public) companies	2.2:5; 20.3:97-99		

. . road or track metalling or widening expenditure (QB 12/04)	24.4:26-28	. interest – see Interest	
. feasibility expenditure (IS 08/02)	20.6:12-37	. invention development costs (QWBA)	4.11:10; 5.6:11
. feasibility expenditure (IS 17/01)	29.3:15-42	. leases	
. feasibility expenditure (<i>TrustPower Ltd</i>)	26.1:46-48; 27.8:18-19; 28.8:30	. . business bought, no deduction for lease amortisation (TRA 95/50)	7.7:37
. fees paid to subsidiary by property developer held to be capital in nature and non-deductible (<i>Mainzeal</i>)	12.10:27	. . compensation paid by tenant for failure to repair and maintain leased land	6.5:8
. . Court of Appeal decision	13.12:14	. . farm cottage (QWBA)	7.8:32
. fidelity fund levies (Accountants' and Law Societies)	4.7:1	. . inadequate rental charged to relative, etc, deductibility of rent deemed payable (BR Pub 01/03)	13.5:3
. film expenditure – see Film expenditure		. . inadequate rental charged to relative, etc, deductibility of rent deemed payable (BR Pub 06/02)	18.5:30
. financial planning/services fees		. . inadequate rental charged to relative, etc, deductibility of rent deemed payable (BR Pub 97/13)	10.1:1
. . establishment fees paid to financial advisor (TRA 96/92)	11.6:52	. . parking space (QWBA)	5.2:9
. . interim policy statement, March 1994	5.10:4	. . payments under operating leases	11.6:24; 11.9:18
. . investment portfolio fees (QWBA)	10.4:49	. . personal property, no deduction allowable	5.4:32; 6.12:25
. . public rulings (BR Pub 95/10, 95/10A)	7.7:1; 8.10:18	. . premiums paid on grant or renewal of lease	6.1:2
. . public rulings replaced by interpretation statement	12.5:26	. . surrender payments (QWBA)	6.13:16
. . share portfolio establishment cost (TRA 97/14)	10.11:27	. legal expenses – see Legal expenses	
. fines		. licensed premises operators	
. . fines and penalties (IS 09/01)	21.9:11-18	. . entertainment expenses (BR Pub 96/5)	7.12:1
. . licensees of licensed premises	6.13:11	. . fines paid by licensees	6.13:11
. . speeding (QWBA)	4.7:12	. . licensee's licence application costs (QWBA)	7.8:32
. . trucking firm's overloading fines (TRA 105/05)	20.9:15	. life insurance agent's expenses (TRA 93/143)	6.4:23
. fishing quotas, transferable term, acquisition and conversion	12.3:8	. life insurance claims	26.4:56-57
. forestry		. loan guarantee payments (<i>McElwee</i>)	9.8:25
. . cost of timber	9.12:33	. long service leave	
. . cost of timber (adoption of international financial reporting standards)	22.1:33	. . company claiming deduction for provision (TRA 89/90)	3.4:4
. . cost of timber (<i>Tasman Forestry</i>)	11.4:19	. . expenditure on account, when incurred	8.6:5
. . deductible expenses generally (QWBA)	4.10:9	. losses	
. . deductions other than under forestry provisions (<i>Hill</i>)	5.11:25	. . double deduction of investment losses prevented	5.4:30
. . land improvements	5.12:2	. . foreign exchange loss (<i>Brown</i>)	7.5:34
. . land improvements destroyed or made useless, disaster relief provisions	17.1:47	. . futures market (TRA 92/19)	4.6:28
. . land improvements, new fencing (QWBA)	6.8:16	. . government stock sold by private investor (QWBA)	6.10:14
. . planting and maintenance costs	2.6:10	. . guarantor's loss when guarantee called on (QWBA)	9.8:25
. . seedlings (QWBA)	6.5:11	. . guarantor's loss when guarantee called on (<i>McElwee</i>)	9.8:25
. geothermal wells expenditure	19.3:62-63	. . illegal activities (TRA 92/19)	4.6:28
. goods forfeited to Customs (QWBA)	6.14:25	. . investor in unit trust, no deduction (QWBA)	7.14:4
. goodwill premium (<i>Roy Ale</i>)	1.6:3	. . life insurer's double deductions for trading losses and loss on sale of subsidiary (<i>AMP Life</i>)	12.11:42-43
. holiday pay		. . redemption of preference shares (TRA 91/75)	5.6:14
. . accrued holiday pay	3.9:5-7	. . redemption of preference shares (unrealised) (TRA 92/84 and 92/83)	5.3:11
. . power supply authority's deduction (<i>King Country Electric Power Board</i>)	6.14:41	. . sale of assets (QWBA)	6.1:10
. horticultural planting expenditure	17.1:44-46	. . seismic assessment of building (QB 16/08)	29.1:3-8
. insurance premiums		. . share losses, husband and wife partnership (37/08)	23.3:9-10
. . endowment policy taken out to repay business loan, no deduction for annual premiums (QWBA)	10.5:25	. . share sales	4.5:32-35
. . loss of earnings or profits insurance	6.4:8	. . share sales, compulsory acquisition (QWBA)	5.1:12
. . mortgage repayment insurance (QWBA)	6.9:19; 26.1:38	. . share sales (<i>InglisandStockwell</i>)	4.6:25
. . personal sickness/accident policies	6.4:8	. . share sales (TRA 001/00)	13.5:61
. insurer's (general) outstanding claims reserve, movement		. . share sales (TRA 92/103 and 92/106)	4.7:18
. . between opening and closing reserve	21.8(II):102; 23.1:94; 24.10:77-78	. . share sales (TRA 92/104)	5.3:10
. insurers' overseas expenses/losses not deductible by NZ resident underwriters	6.3:7	. lump sum settlement payment (<i>Barron Fishing</i>)	9.1:25
		. management fees	

. . avoidance arrangement (TRA 13/10)	27.7:21-23	. . petroleum mining operations undertaken through a branch in another country	21.8(II):103
. . no services actually provided (<i>Honk Land Trustees Ltd</i>)	28.7:45-46; 29.4:159-161	. . removal of disincentives that may affect investment in exploration and development in NZ	21.8(II):103-104
. . paid by group investment funds	12.12:43; 13.11:38	. . pilot's licence, costs of obtaining (QWBA)	6.14:24
. . paid by group investment funds, repealed	16.1:95	. . pollution control	6.8:3
. . paid in relation to income earning process (TRA 94/71)	7.2:43	. . environmental expenditure from 10 June 2005	17.7:23-31; 19.3:73-74; 19.4:11
. . paid to parent company (<i>Lockwood Buildings</i>)	7.10:35; 7.14:14	. . landfill cell construction expenditure, amortisation rates (DET 05/02)	17.10:50-53
. . medical costs of self-employed person not deductible (QWBA)	7.1:15	. . landfill development costs (<i>Waste Management</i>)	6.1:19
. . misappropriation by employee	5.12:1	. . landfill development costs (<i>Waste Management, CA</i>)	6.14:31
. . (QWBA)	4.11:6	. . private expenses assessed as deemed dividends, deductions disallowed (TRA 97/147, 97/148)	11.11:11
. . misappropriation by partner	6.2:3	. . private expenses claimed as business deductions, returns fraudulent or wilfully misleading, interim ruling (TRA 037/2000, dec'n 021/04)	16.6:16
. . mixed use asset rules		. . prizes offered by retailer (QWBA)	6.11:19
. . basis for apportioning deductible expenditure	25.9:8-20	. . property development business, deduction denied following cessation (TRA 008/13)	27.3:36-38
. . exclusions provision	26.4:58	. . quasi self-employed people on commission-only income	2.6:11
. . remedial amendments	26.7:113-118; 28.3:67-69	. . real estate salespersons' expenses	3.1:32; 3.8:11
. . monetary remuneration	3.1:21	. . arrangement involving above-market payments made for administrative services via related company, avoidance (TRA dec'n 15/2007)	20.1:52
. . limitation of deduction	2.6:7	. . TRA 91/160	4.8:16; 4.10:17
. . non-business venture, no deduction for wages paid (QWBA)	7.10:28	. . TRA 92/40	4.8:18; 4.10:17
. . transfer of wage-related provisions on sale of business or transfer of employees	14.11:53-54	. . rental properties (<i>Wong</i>)	30.11:58-59
. . unpaid wages at balance date (QWBA)	4.11:9	. . rental properties, shortfall penalties (TRA 09/16)	29.9:60-61
. . wages paid to employees for work on capital improvements, deduction disallowed (<i>Christchurch Press</i>)	5.2:19	. . repairs and maintenance	
. . wages paid to spouse for cooking for permanent employees	6.1:5; 6.7:2	. . agricultural expenditure	16.6:24-26
. . negative base price adjustment amount under old financial arrangements rules	18.5:134	. . buildings	22.7:12-13
. . noise mitigation expenditure	31.4:101	. . compensation paid by tenant for failure to repair and maintain leased land	6.5:8
. . out-of-court settlement, lump sum payment (<i>Barron Fishing</i>)	9.1:25	. . general principles (IS 12/03)	24.7:68-105
. . Outward Bound course fees (QWBA)	4.5:43	. . repairs to boatshed (<i>Sherlaw</i>)	6.3:22
. . parking space cost (QWBA)	5.2:9	. . repairs to relocated rental property (QWBA)	7.1:16
. . partnerships		. . while rental property vacant (QWBA)	7.6:19-20
. . expenses disallowed because incurred by previous partnership (<i>Cooper</i>)	7.2:39	. . research and development expenditure	13.11:30
. . misappropriation	6.2:3	. . adoption of international financial reporting standards	20.3:86-87; 22.1:33
. . partner's interest deduction on advance to partnership (<i>Finnigan, HC and CA</i>)	5.8:15; 6.14:36	. . allocation of deductions to later income year	18.5:95-97; 19.3:88
. . patents		. . devising inventions	17.10:24-25; 18.7:51-52; 39-40; 65-67
. . costs associated with failed or withdrawn patent applications	17.1:46	. . research and development expenditure tax credits – see Research and development tax credits	
. . costs incurred in obtaining (QWBA)	4.11:10	. . resource consents, expenses of failed or withdrawn application	17.1:46; 17.7:41
. . income tax treatment for patent applications, patents and patent rights	17.10:9-40; 18.7:36-67	. . resource consents, feasibility expenditure (<i>TrustPower Ltd</i>)	26.1:46-48
. . payment by company on shareholders' behalf not deductible (TRA 94/97)	6.11:32	. . restraint of trade/restrictive covenant payments	6.10:2; 13.5:18
. . payments to family members for services	31.4:149-152	. . seismic strengthening costs (<i>Colonial Motor Co</i>)	5.10:16
. . penalties (IS 09/01)	21.9:11-18	. . share purchase price, deduction denied, cancellation of shares on amalgamation, disposal deemed at market value (<i>Foodstuffs (Wellington) Co-op</i>)	21.9:23
. . pensions paid to former employees	7.2:15	. . sponsorship expenditure	14.9:33
. . pensions paid to former partners	14.11:56	. . sponsorship as advertising expenditure	6.4:1
. . petroleum mining expenditure	2.3A:3-5; 2.9:31; 3.5B:4; 4.1:3; 4.5:22-23; 5.4:51	. . square metre rates	30.4:43
. . decommissioning expenditure, spread-back replaced with refundable credit	30.5:82-86	. . stamp duty not deductible against income tax (QWBA)	6.5:12
. . disposal of controlled petroleum mining entities	14.11:55-56		
. . exploration vs development expenditure	30.5:83		
. . limiting of exploration deductions	11.6:34		

. stress management course fees (QWBA)	6.8:15	. airport runway safety area not depreciable (<i>Queenstown Airport Corp Ltd</i>)	28.7:47-50; 29.4:156-158
. structured finance transactions, tax avoidance arrangements (<i>BNZ Investments</i>)	21.7:23; 21.9:19	. airport runways (concrete)	2.3:3
. subscriptions (QWBA)	7.2:28	. amalgamation of companies	
. subsequent remission or cancellation of liability	13.3:23	. . non-qualifying amalgamation, associated persons	15.5:72-74; 19.3:78
. telephone costs		. . qualifying amalgamation, depreciation deduction	15.5:72; 73
. . business based at home	5.12:2	. aquariums (DEP22)	9.2:1
. . sharemilkers (QWBA)	6.13:15	. asset improvements, grandparenting treatment amended	23.1:66-69
. transfer of business from harbour board to port company, deductions disallowed (<i>Auckland Harbour Board</i>)	10.7:14	. assets bought and sold in same income year, loss deduction (QWBA)	7.3:23
. transfer of deductible expenses		. assets no longer used	
. . superannuation funds	8.11:6; 13.11:40; 17.7:56	. . but retained by taxpayer	7.4:16
. . unit trusts, group investment funds, superannuation funds	13.11:38	. . write-off requirements (QWBA)	10.4:50
. travel expenses		. assets of former tax-exempt body sold at loss, apportioning depreciation deduction (<i>NZ Apple & Pear Board</i>)	10.3:44
. . business calls made between home and work (QWBA)	6.9:18	. assets purchased from associate, base value	9.12:4
. . companion's overseas travel expenses (QB 13/05)	26.1:40-44	. assets recently acquired (QWBA)	6.14:25
. . costs of person who is both employed and self-employed (QWBA)	7.12:24	. assets transferred between associated persons	4.9:11; 9.12:6-8
. . overseas travel expense claims	7.2:13	. . non-qualifying amalgamation of companies	15.5:72-74; 19.3:78
. . travel by motor vehicle between home and work	16.10:31	. . SPS 07/05	19.9:16-25
. underground gas storage facilities	26.7:91	. . SPS 07/05, correction	19.11:5
. university fees paid before starting in business, deduction disallowed (TRA 91/190)	4.10:17	. . withdrawal of Commissioner's practice	8.8:1
. viticulture expenses (QWBA)	6.8:15	. assets transferred on death	17.7:44
. warranty costs, timing of deduction (<i>Mitsubishi</i>)	5.2:18	. assets under construction	12.9:21
. . accrual expenditure	10.6A	. automated meal feeders (DEP82)	24.10:13
. . Court of Appeal decision	5.12:14	. automated milking systems (PROV23)	23.4:9
. . High Court decision	5.2:18	. baby gear for hire (excluding child restraints) (DEP67)	20.5:5
. . interpretation statement	10.6A	. bakery utensils (DEP30)	9.11:2
. . meaning of "incurred"	10.6A	. balance date, claims by taxpayers with non-standard	5.10:2
. . Privy Council decision	7.5:26; 10.6A	. bedding (DEP30a)	10.3:5
. Website expenditure (QWBA)	12.8:21	. bedding (hotels/motels, etc, and medical/laboratory) (DEP30)	9.11:2
. year 2000 (Y2K) expenditure (BR Pub 98/4)	10.11:3	. benchtop pizza ovens and microwave ovens (commercial) (DEP89)	26.8:18
Defence personnel in operational areas		. bird netting (DEP42)	10.9:6
. exempt income	19.3:68	. black hole expenditure	26.7:58-60; 28.3:29-33
. . QWBA	5.7:10	. bloodstock	3.5A:2-3; 3.8:5-6; 4.5:25; 14.11:58-59
Deferment of tax – see Tax in dispute		. boat lift storage systems (DEP45)	12.6:10
Deferred deduction rule	16.1:58-66; 17.1:74-75	. builders' planks (wooden) (DEP60)	19.1:5
Deferred payment licences		. . QWBA	19.1:46
. discounting by Land Corporation	1.8:2	. buildings acquired on or after 19 May 2005	18.5:65-69; 19.3:83
Deferred property settlements		. . DEP62 (Part B)	19.7:5
. acquisition price under accrual rules	3.3:8	. buildings and structures acquired before 19 May 2005 (DEP62, Part A)	19.7:5
. land sales by business taxpayers who provide vendor finance, timing of derivation of income (QWBA)	16.5:34-40	. buildings, definition	22.7:17
Demergers		. . clarified	23.1:66-69; 23.10:3-5
. issues for NZ resident shareholders		. . grandparented structures	22.7:17; 23.10:3-5; 24.3:5-7
. . Australian companies (BHP Billiton, WMC, CSR) restructuring (QWBA)	15.6:22-23	. . meaning of "building" (IS 10/02)	22.5:24-44
. . proposed AMP group demerger (QWBA)	15.11:30-31; 16.4:31	. buildings destroyed or rendered useless	17.1:47; 17.7:38-39
Department for Courts		. buildings, fit-out	23.1:66-69
. supply of information by IR re fines defaulters	10.11:26	. buildings, provisional depreciation rates	22.7:13; 14-15
Depreciation		. buildings, remedial matters	
. abrasive blasting booths (including media recovery/recycling, dust extraction and ventilation systems) (DEP101)	29.9:59	. . DEP79	23.10:3-5
. aircraft	18.5:67; 19.3:82-83	. . DEP81	24.3:5-7
		. buildings rented short-term (QWBA)	7.8:33
		. buildings, special excluded depreciable property	22.7:13-14

. buildings, temporary: definition changed	22.7:14	. Crown Health Enterprise assets	6.5:7
. buildings with long estimated useful lives	22.7:12-14	. dairy drafting systems, automated (DEP74)	22.4:6
. buildings with prefabricated stressed-skin insulation panels (QB 15/12)	27.10:39-40	. dairy farm milking shed building, plant and machinery (DEP53)	17.8:5; 17.10:65
. buildings with prefabricated stressed-skin insulation panels (QB 17/01)	29.4:122-124	. dairy industry rates	1.6:2
. buildings with reinforced concrete framing; steel or steel and timber framing; timber framing (DEP85)	25.7:93-94	. dairy plant dry store buildings (PROV22)	24.3:8
. business relocation costs, improvements (IS 10/06)	22.8:21; 35-36	. damaged, lost or stolen property	9.12:4
. business transferred from harbour board to port company, deductions disallowed (<i>Auckland Harbour Board</i>)	10.7:14	. dance floor (DEP30)	9.11:2
. campervans and motorhomes, correction (DEP99)	29.6:49-50	. deductions mandatory	6.8:8
. campervans and motorhomes (DEP76)	23.1:105-106	. definition of "adjusted tax value"	10.12:38
. capital contributions, election to reduce tax book value of subsidised assets	22.7:18-19	. definition of "associated person"	10.12:38
. carpets (draft determination, DDG00057)	14.5:22	. definition of "estimated useful life", meaning of obsolescence (IS 11/01)	23.6:6-16
. carports	27.8:3	. definition of "estimated useful life", special depreciation rates for property previously used for other than income or business	10.1:5
. CCH electronic publications (PROV4)	7.3:19; 19.7:6	. delimiters, self-propelled, mobile (DEP35)	10.6:5
. chainsaws (professional loggers) (DEP2)	5.6:4	. depreciable intangible property in sch 14	25.9:43
. change of use event (QB 19/02)	31.4:153-156	. . right to use land (<i>ANZCO Foods Ltd</i>)	28.6:120-123
. chattels in residential rental property (DEP 80)	23.10:6-7	. determinations	
. chattels in residential rental property (DEP4)	5.8:6	. . Commissioner's Table of Depreciation Rates (previously referred to as DEP1)	20.5:6
. chattels rented short-term (QWBA)	7.8:33	. . DEP54 amending DEP1	18.5:35-36
. child restraints (capsules and car seats) for hire (DEP61)	19.7:4	. . effect of repeal of <i>Income Tax Act 1994</i> (QWBA)	18.4:15
. claim allowable only if assets used/available	9.12:4	. . fees and procedures when applying	5.2:3
. commercial fit-out (QB 13/01)	25.5:24-25	. . fees and procedures when applying (QWBA)	6.13:20
. Commissioner's Table of Depreciation Rates (previously referred to as DEP1)	20.5:6	. . regulations updated	21.8(II):151
. compact disc players, digital versatile disc players, video game players, and related assets (DEP49)	15.3:8	. . reliance on previous economic rate determinations	21.8(II):151
. comparators (consumer electronics comparative display units) (DEP39)	10.8:3	. . removal of expense items from table of rates	20.8:13-14
. computer controlled tablet dispensing systems (PROV19)	22.2:18	. . revocation of outdated determinations	21.8(II):150
. computer equipment on board research vessels (QWBA)	4.8:10	. digital minilab machines (DEP52)	16.10:52
. computer numerically controlled (CNC) drilling and routing machines (DEP33)	10.4:40	. digital versatile disc (DVD) recorders	
. computer numerically controlled wood turning machines (DEP28)	9.9:1	. . with hard drive (DEP66)	20.3:11
. computer software	4.10A; 4.11C:5; 5.1:5	. . without hard drive (DEP66)	20.3:11
. . alleged avoidance, sham, software rights, valuation, discovery restriction sought (TRA dec'n 006/2006)	18.6:41	. dispenser fittings (DEP7)	6.7:16
. . avoidance, sham, joint venture scheme, abusive tax position (<i>Erris Promotions</i>)	15.12:51	. disposal of depreciable property, apportionment of loss between business and private use	19.3:81-82
. . Commissioner's application to transfer six cases from TRA to High Court (<i>Acton Investment Joint Venture; Erris Promotions, HC</i>)	14.9:65	. drones and integrated accessories (DEP90)	27.2:16
. . Commissioner's application to transfer six cases from TRA to High Court (<i>Erris Promotions; Wilson Black Associates; West Coast Developments, CA</i>)	14.12:57	. election for asset not to be depreciable	9.12:4
. . used in preparation or filing of tax returns (DEP63)	19.7:6	. electricity revenue and data logging terminals (DEP41)	10.9:5
. . used in preparation or filing of tax returns (PROV1)	5.9:6	. electronic article surveillance systems (DEP26)	9.6:3
. computerised ink mixing systems (DEP27)	9.8:2	. engineering (incl. automotive), various tools (DEP30)	9.11:2
. containers (shipping and insulated), and insulated bulkheads and pallet covers (DEP13)	7.10:26	. equestrian arenas consisting of permanent construction materials (PROV20)	22.7:28
. copyright in sound recordings (DEP31)	10.3:2	. fabric samples and display stock (draft determination)	9.5:2
. cost price to be used as basis for depreciating asset (TRA 92/9 and 93/23)	5.1:21	. . no general determination to be issued	11.4:14
		. family scheme income, depreciation recovery income	22.1:43
		. fences acquired on or after 1 April 1993 (DEP5)	5.10:3
		. fertiliser storage facilities (DEP81)	24.3:5-7
		. film investment losses	
		. . taxpayer "person affected" by avoidance arrangement (<i>Peterson CA; Peterson, CA</i>)	15.3:10
		. . taxpayer wins appeal to Privy Council, tax advantage not obtained by tax avoidance (<i>Peterson, PC</i>)	17.2:21
		. film production costs, no sham (TRA 98/5)	11.3:9
		. firewood processors (DEP 71)	21.6:48

. first year depreciation, claims by energy trading operators, harbour boards, etc	5.4:34	. . clarification (QWBA)	10.9:11
. fishing nets (DEP50)	15.5:18	. library books (QWBA)	6.2:19
. . (QWBA)	15.6:21	. loading removal, remedial amendments	25.9:58
. fishing quotas	12.3:8	. log splitters (DEP 71)	21.6:48
. fixed life intangible property		. Lotto franchise fees, not depreciable (QWBA)	6.8:15
. . special depreciation rates	17.7:39-41	. low value asset threshold increased	18.5:66; 68
. . subsequent costs added to adjusted tax value	9.12:4	. LPG gas cylinders (DEP16)	8.1:10
. fleet tracking units (PROV21)	23.6:5	. machinery for grading, sorting and packing produce	25.7:95-96
. flight simulators (DEP69)	20.6:9	. marble rock instruments (heated or chilled and used in the massage process) (PROV16)	18.7:31; 19.6:30
. floor mats acquired on or after 1 April 1993 (DEP6)	5.11:10	. marine fender systems (DEP75)	22.9:13
. fork lift trucks (short-term hire) (draft determination)	10.3:7	. marquees (DEP18)	8.6:8
. franchise agreements (QWBA)	8.8:19	. medical equipment, medical lab equipment, scientific and general lab equipment (DEP8)	6.7:17
. frost fans, mobile (DEP86)	25.11:25	. metal speed humps (DEP56)	18.10:5
. fruit trees and vines	3.5A:2-3; 3.8:5	. metal speed humps (PROV3)	6.13:13
. full details of depreciation rules	4.9; 4.9A; 4.11C	. minilab machines (DEP52)	16.10:52
. furniture (loose) (DEP73)	22.4:7	. minimum amount that taxpayers must claim	6.8:8
. furniture (loose) (PROV17)	19.3:18	. minor amendments resulting from <i>Income Tax Amendment Act (No 3) 1993</i>	5.4:34
. gas detectors (DEP91)	27.4:9	. modular nylon tile carpets (DEP46)	14.10:39
. general depreciation determination DEP54 amending determination DEP1	18.5:35-36	. "mothballed" assets	22.10:97
. geothermal and thermal powerhouses (PROV27)	28.3:116-117	. motor vehicles, disposal, apportioning depreciation loss between business and private use	19.3:81-82
. globo method, assessable income limited when assets sold	7.9:21	. motor vehicles leased to company by shareholder-employee (QWBA)	6.3:16
. golfing equipment (DEP10)	7.3:18	. motor vehicles, rate	18.5:67; 19.3:82-83
. goods purchased subject to reservation of title	8.11:7	. motor vehicles rented for short-term periods of 1 month or less (DEP77)	23.4:5-7
. graders (capsicums) (DEP47)	14.12:47	. motor vehicles under certain lease arrangements subject to FBT rules	19.3:81
. grandparented structures acquired before 1 April 2005, application of historic depreciation rates (QB 12/10)	Vol 24 No 7	. motor vehicles used for short-term hire (DEP34)	10.6:3
. grandparenting loading, new rule	23.1:70-72	. mulchers (commercial) (DEP25)	9.6:6
. hi-trim shelter trimmers (DEP40)	10.9:4	. mushroom factory buildings and plant (PROV24)	24.9:7-8
. higher rate requested by taxpayer	4.1:3	. non-standard accounting year	6.12:25
. horizontal directional drilling machines (DEP24)	9.3:3	. oil/gas equipment for existing wellbores (DEP96)	27.10:41-42
. hydrogen manufacturing unit and hydrocracker catalysts (DEP37)	10.7:3	. outboard motors (DEP51)	15.12:55
. ink mixing systems, computerised (DEP27)	9.8:2	. patents	9.12:4; 17.7:35-37; 17.10:15-27; 18.7:42-54; 19.3:79; 33-37; 60-65
. intangible assets	4.9:9; 5.4:35	. pet grooming and cleaning equipment (DEP88)	26.4:49
. . (QWBA)	9.6:20	. petroleum production equipment	4.9:10
. . transfer to associated person	7.9:21	. peurulus (baby crayfish) traps (DEP59)	18.10:8
. integrated silk flower arrangements (PROV12)	17.1:24	. peurulus (baby crayfish) traps (PROV7)	10.7:4
. integrated silk flower arrangements (PROV13)	18.7:29	. pipeline crawler, inflatable pipeline plug (PROV10)	14.9:60
. Kiwifruit overhead mesh shelters (DEP98)	29.6:48	. pipeline crawler, inflatable pipeline plug (PROV13)	18.7:28
. Kiwiplus, kiwifruit packhouse software (PROV6)	9.6:8	. plant and equipment acquired on or after 1 April 2005	18.5:65-69; 19.3:83
. Kiwiplus, kiwifruit software package (DEP58)	18.10:7	. plant supports (hanging retractable wire) (DEP70)	20.6:10
. land improvements		. plant trolleys (DEP23)	9.3:2
. . categories added to sch 13 of ITA 2007	21.8(II):151	. plant variety rights	17.7:38; 19.3:79
. . primary sector, exclusion for subsequent owners	7.9:21	. plastic growing trays (draft determination)	11.4:15
. laser cutting machines (DEP43)	11.2:4	. . no general determination to be issued	11.6:50
. lawnmowers (DEP15)	7.13:21	. . plumbing display products and custom display stands (DEP78)	23.8:101
. lease arrangements involving assets used overseas, finance leases, operating leases	20.3:79-82	. pool method	4.9:7; 4.11C:5
. lease terms, determining estimated useful life, special depreciation rates (IS 10/05)	22.8:7-19		
. leasehold improvements	8.11:6		
. LED screens (DEP64)	20.1:18		
. library books and periodicals (DEP32)	10.3:3		

. . higher maximum pooling value	5.10:3; 27.7:15	. . chattels (various) (DEP80)	23.10:6-7
. . pool can include items previously depreciated separately	5.10:1	. . depreciation of items of depreciable property (IS 10/01)	22.4:16-47
. portable fences (galvanised steel) (DEP93)	27.7:18	. resource management rights	7.9:21
. portable toilets (DEP44)	11.10:24	. review of general economic rates, if requested by taxpayer	5.10:2
. potato cool stores (climate controlled) structure only, excluding climate control plant (DEP102)	29.10:41	. review of operation of depreciation rules, submissions invited	6.9:0
. power authority's deduction (<i>King Country Electric Power Board</i>)	6.14:41	. review undertaken	1.6:6
. primary sector assets	3.5A:2	. rifles, shotguns, pistols, firearms, fastening guns (explosive) (DEP20)	8.10:1
. printing machines (DEP 84)	25.6:48	. right to use land (<i>ANZCO Foods Ltd</i>)	28.6:120-123
. prints and original paintings (QWBA)	10.9:12	. satellites (geosynchronous orbit) (DEP68)	20.5:5
. prints, paintings and drawings (DEP48)	15.1:12	. scaffolding (DEP19)	8.8:3
. property not yet owned	10.12:37	. scaffolding planks, wooden (QWBA)	19.1:46
. property previously used other than for income/business in NZ	10.1:5	. secondhand assets	4.5:40
. property under repair or inspection	10.12:38	. security tags (DEP21)	9.1:1
. provisional economic rates	4.9:7; 20.5:6	. set-top boxes and personal video recorders (PVRs)	
. . applying for determinations	21.8(II):150	. . with hard drive (PROV18)	20.1:20
. . buildings	22.7:13; 14-15	. . without hard drive (DEP66)	20.1:20
. . depreciation loading allowable	21.8(II):150	. shifts, machinery used for two or three shifts	5.10:2
. . determinations based on statutory formulas	21.8(II):150	. shop utensils (kitchen) (DEP30)	9.11:2
. . difference from special economic rate (QWBA)	7.2:32	. skidoo (DEP30)	9.11:2
. . revocation of outdated determinations	21.8(II):150	. skin therapy machines (DEP103)	30.7:145
. psychological testing sets (DEP55)	18.10:4	. sound recordings, copyright	9.11:5
. psychological testing sets (PROV2)	6.10:6	. special economic rates	4.9:7
. quad bikes (QB 12/02)	24.3:15-16	. . changes to rules from 2005/06 income year	17.7:39-41
. radiocommunications rights	7.9:21	. . deduction for application fee (QWBA)	7.8:33
. rams (hydraulic/pneumatic) (DEP30)	9.11:2	. . depreciation loading allowable	21.8(II):150
. rapid DC car charging stations (DEP100)	29.7:12	. . determinations based on statutory formulas	21.8(II):150
. rates generally		. . determinations for assets acquired before 1 April 2005	21.8(II):151
. . 25% loading for items purchased 16/12/91–31/3/93	3.5:4; 3.5A:1-3; 3.8:3	. . difference from provisional economic rate (QWBA)	7.2:32
. . buildings	17; 22.7:12-15	. . lease term not a relevant factor in determining estimated useful life (IS 10/05)	22.8:7-19
. . certain aircraft and motor vehicles	19.3:82-83	. speed humps (DEP65)	20.1:19
. . changing to a different depreciation rate for an item of depreciable property (QB 15/03)	27.4:30-36	. sponsorship expenditure, depreciable property	14.9:40; 48
. . Commissioner's Table of Depreciation Rates (previously referred to as DEP1)	20.5:6	. stabilised turf systems (PROV 25)	25.6:49; 26.1:39
. . from end of 1994-95 income year onwards	6.10:12	. stage (DEP30)	9.11:2
. . loading rules changed for assets purchased after 20 May 2010	22.7:16	. static delimbers (timber industry) (DEP9)	6.11:16
. . revocation of outdated determinations	21.8(II):150	. statutory right to claim	4.1:3; 4.9:2
. record-keeping requirements	5.10:1	. stockyard roof (QWBA)	7.8:33
. recovery on sale of building, spreading income (QWBA)	6.1:9; 6.9:18-19	. straight line method	4.1:4; 4.9:2
. recovery, remedial amendments	29.5:167-168	. supermarket trolleys	2.2:12
. rental appliances (QWBA)	6.11:22	. surgical implant instrument sets (DEP3)	5.8:5
. rental photocopy machines	1.6:7	. tablet computers and electronic media storage devices (including smartphones and MP3 players)	26.4:48
. research and development tax credits	20.3:42	. tags (security), draft determination	8.6:10
. . eligible expenditure	20.3:49-50; 21.8(II):144-146	. tax-free allowances with depreciation component	21.8(II):69-70
. . ineligible expenditure	20.3:51-52; 21.8(II):144-146	. <i>Taxation (Depreciation, Payment Dates Alignment, FBT, and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006</i>	18.5:65-69
. . tax-exempt entities	20.3:54; 55	. telecommunications, right to use capacity in Southern Cross Cable Network (PROV9)	14.1:10
. reservation of title in goods purchased	8.11:7	. test chambers (DEP 72)	22.2:17
. residential rental properties		. tomato graders (DEP14)	7.13:23
. . adjustment for change to private use (QWBA)	6.10:15	. trademarks	
. . chattels (various) (DEP30)	9.11:2	. . (QWBA)	9.6:20
		. . "right to use" (<i>Simkin Trust</i>)	14.3:18; 15.5:26; 17.1:30

. trailers (over 10 tonnes), rented for 1 month or less (DEP29)	9.11:1	. validity of notice (TRA 02/01)	14.3:18
. trailers used for short-term hire (draft determination)	10.3:7	. non-attributing active CFC determinations	
. trough covers (polyethylene) (PROV8)	13.10:4	. . Determination CFC 2011/01 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	23.3:7
. trough covers (polyethylene) (PROV15)	18.7:30	. . Determination CFC 2011/02 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	23.3:8
. tugboats	3.4:4	. . Determination CFC 2011/03 (Cigna APAC Holdings Ltd)	23.7:4
. undersea maintenance equipment (DEP17)	8.2:9	. . Determination CFC 2012/01 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	24.8:8
. unused depreciable property, write-off	9.12:4	. . Determination CFC 2012/02 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	24.8:9
. update list of determinations issued	10.12:54-56	. . Determination CFC 2012/03 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	24.9:6
. Valabh Committee recommendations supported by Government, review to be undertaken	3.2:21	. . Determination CFC 2013/01 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	25.8:28-29
. Website development expenditure (QWBA)	12.8:21	. . Determination CFC 2014/01 (CIGNA APAC Holdings Ltd)	26.2:9; 26.2:10
. whiteware rented out (QWBA)	6.11:22	. . Determination CFC 2014/03 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	26.7:31
. wind turbine generators (DEP36)	10.6:6	. . Determination CFC 2014/04 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	26.7:32
. wintering pads (rubber) (DEP57)	18.10:6	. . Determination CFC 2014/05 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	26.7:33
. wintering pads (rubber) (PROV5)	8.2:7	. . Determination CFC 2014/06 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	26.7:34
. wire (trawl) (DEP50)	15.5:18	. . Determination CFC 2015/01 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	27.10:43
. wood-turning machines (computer numerically controlled) (DEP28)	9.9:1	. . Determination CFC 2015/02 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	27.10:44
. wool combing machinery	7.3:20	. . Determination CFC 2015/03 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	27.10:45
. woven reflective mulch (DEP38)	10.7:4	. . Determination CFC 2015/04 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	27.10:46
. write-off for assets that can no longer be used	4.9:8; 5.10:1	. . Determination CFC 2017/01 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	29.10:48
. write-off for low value assets	5.10:2	. . Determination CFC 2017/02 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	29.10:49
. yachts (DEP12)	7.10:25	. . Determination CFC 2017/03 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	29.10:50
Derivation of income		. . Determination CFC 2017/04 (TOWER Insurance Ltd)	29.10:51
. principles, transfer of land (<i>Duthie, SC</i>)	29.11:12-13	. PAYE determinations made under s NC 1(2), contesting (QWBA)	16.1:22-24
Determinations		. prepaid expenditure – see Prepaid expenditure; Accrual expenditure	
. accrual – see Financial arrangements determinations		. rail passenger service electric multiple units (DEP95)	27.8:4
. accrual expenditure – see Accrual expenditure; Prepaid expenditure		. research and development tax credit matters	20.3:58-59
. AIM – see Provisional tax		. schedular (withholding) payments: amount regarded as expenditure	
. CRS determinations – see Common Reporting Standard applied standard determinations		. . honoraria paid to Plunket members	15.6:14
. definition repealed	16.1:102	. . honoraria paid to Plunket members (Det 09/03)	21.6:47
. depreciation		. . honoraria paid to school trustees	13.7:51
. . effect of repeal of <i>Income Tax Act 1994</i> (QWBA)	18.4:15	. . prize money	9.5:3
. . fees and procedures when applying	5.2:3	. . screen production industry, daily allowances	15.8:14
. . fees and procedures when applying (QWBA)	6.13:20	. standard-cost household services – see Home-based services (standard-cost household services)	
. depreciation rates – see Depreciation		. wool/shearing sheds (DEP92)	27.4:10
. effect of taxpayer self-assessment	13.11:46; 48	Determining tax liability	
. eligible relocation expenses	21.8(II):67-68	. GST incurred	7.13:12
. . determination DET 09/04	21.9:8-10	Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities Amendment Act 1997	9.12
. fair dividend rate – see Foreign investment funds (FIFs)		Diplomatic staff – see Overseas taxpayers	
. family scheme income		Director-shareholders	
. . Determination DET EE-11/01	23.6:3	. retrospective amendments to current account (TRA 97/119, 97/120)	11.11:10
. . Determination DET EE-11/02	23.6:4	Directors	
. financial arrangements – see Financial arrangements determinations		. failing to pay PAYE deductions to Commissioner, director aiding company to offend (<i>Evans</i>)	21.6:50
. hydroelectric powerhouses (PROV26)	27.4:11	. judicial review proceedings, legal representation, director allowed to represent companies in court (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	21.7:22
. international tax disclosure – see International tax disclosure exemptions		. legal representation, director representing company in court, exceptional circumstances	23.2:34
. livestock values – see Livestock		. liability for asset-stripping under s HD 15 (TRA 021/11)	28.1:98-100
. loss determinations		. liability for company's tax debt	3.2:17-18; 3.7:44-47
. . failure to challenge correctness (TRA 02/01)	14.3:18		
. . losses to carry forward, company returns	10.10:11		
. . removal of redundant references from Act	15.5:80		

. . interest and civil penalties	17.7:44	. documents exchanged under DTA need not be disclosed by Commissioner (<i>Chatfield</i>)	28.7:42-43
. . invocation of s HK 11 a disputable decision (<i>Skudder</i>)	21.7:25	. exchange of information – see Inland Revenue	
. . invocation of s HK 11 in respect of struck-off company, judicial review (<i>Spencer</i>)	16.10:83	. exemptions – see Financial arrangements entered into before 20 May 1999; International tax disclosure exemptions	
. not employees of company (TRA 98/035)	11.9:76	. fast tracking small simple disputes	10.12:42
. revocation of election, remedial amendment	26.7:110-111	. FIF interests	21.8(II):143
Directors' fees		. foreign company and CFC interests	21.8(II):44-45
. goods and services tax		. foreign trusts	29.4:24-37
. . BR Pub 00/09	12.9:9	. information relating to superannuation contributions and withdrawals	12.11:22-23
. . BR Pub 00/09, notice of withdrawal	12.11:3	. information requested by IR – see Inland Revenue	
. . BR Pub 00/11	12.11:3	. information sharing – see Inland Revenue	
. . BR Pub 05/13	17.7:9	. insurance premiums paid to Switzerland or Netherlands	6.12:13
. . BR Pub 15/10	27.7:3-14	. . Netherlands removed from provision as result of DTA amendment	17.7:55
. . extension to persons such as board members	26.7:96-97	. inter-related financial arrangements	11.6:28
. . flow-through rule	26.7:96-97	. interlocutory application by taxpayers, interrogatories not relevant and answers precluded by secrecy provisions (<i>Hester</i>)	15.6:13
. included in monetary remuneration for s 75 and s 104A purposes	3.6:9	. IR 10 accounts information form	10.3:40
. not payable when no amount specified in resolution (TRA 92/43)	5.2:17	. IR 10 financial statements summary	25.4:14-15
. schedular payment rules (IS 17/06)	29.8:7-21	. modernisation of rules	31.4:45-59
. schedular payment rules, non-resident directors (IS 19/01)	31.3:136-154	. NZ-resident trustees of foreign trusts	18.5:107-111
. tax deductions from fees paid to GST-registered director	8.4:1	. private binding rulings	11.6:42
Disability support payments	31.4:110	. release by IR of information requested under <i>Official Information Act</i> or <i>Privacy Act</i> (GNL-170)	13.9:90
Disabled people		. . item withdrawn	28.6:115
. tax-free earnings (QWBA)	5.7:9	. release by IR of official information	4.11:1; 5.1:23
Disablement policies		. secrecy rule amended	23.8:25
. key-person insurance policies (QB 17/06)	29.7:3-7	. supply of gaming information by IR to Ministry of Health and Dept of Internal Affairs for problem gambling levy purposes	16.1:87; 17.1:86
Disaster relief	16.2:10-11; 17.1:46-48	. supply of information by IR to ACC	11.1:18; 12.4:22
. Canterbury earthquake – see Canterbury earthquake-related measures		. . maintaining secrecy	11.1:19
. definition of qualifying event	16.2:10; 17.1:48	. . under <i>Injury Prevention, Rehabilitation, and Compensation Act 2001</i>	13.11:63
. . replaced by emergency event definition	21.8(II):133	. supply of information by IR to credit reporting agencies	29.4:62-66
. donated trading stock	18.5:114-115	. supply of information by IR to Department for Courts re fines defaulters	10.11:26
. . Canterbury earthquake	23.6:19	. supply of student loan borrower information by IR to Ministry of Education (repealed)	10.12:39; 19.5:35
. improvements destroyed or irreparably damaged and made useless	18.5:114-115	. tax advice documents, right of non-disclosure	17.7:47-51
. Kaikoura/Hurunui earthquake		. . documents the Commissioner has sought to be disclosed during litigation	21.8(II):116
. . depreciation recovery income	29.5:102-105	. . list of names sought by Commissioner from accountant (<i>Blakely</i> , DC & HC)	20.1:52; 20.4:19
. . roll-over relief for owners of revenue account property	31.4:137	. . SPS 05/07	17.6:23-36
. late estimates of provisional tax	18.5:114-115	. tax sparing arrangements (QWBA)	22.2:32
. . provisions repealed	21.8(II):133	. voluntary disclosure	
. remission of use of money interest	16.2:10-11; 21.8(II):133	. . notification of pending audit or investigation (INV-260)	12.2:58
. . Canterbury earthquake	22.9:11; 23.10:14	. . notification of pending audit or investigation (SPS 07/02)	19.3:19
. restorative grants	18.5:114-115	. . notification of pending audit or investigation (SPS 16/03)	28.7:29-32
Disbursements by professional people on clients' behalf, GST	6.1:5	. . reduced shortfall penalties (INV-250)	10.3:26
Disclosure		. . reduced shortfall penalties (INV-251)	14.4:16
. beneficiaries' IRD numbers	10.12:12	. . reduced shortfall penalties (SPS 09/02)	21.5:13
. birth, death and marriage information held by Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages	13.11:62	. . reduced shortfall penalties (SPS 19/02)	31.4:157-172
. changes in imputation ratios, requirement removed	15.5:68		
. child support information	11.5:8		
. citizenship information held by Dept of Internal Affairs	13.11:62		
. disclosure of significant tax debt to credit reporting agencies, threshold	29.6:3		
. digital services for taxpayers	31.4:130-131		

Discount for early payment of income tax	17.1:50-53	(SPS 08/01)	20.6:62-64
Discovery		. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner	
. application by tax agent for judicial review of District Court interlocutory decisions relating to compliance with discovery orders unsuccessful (<i>Russell</i> , HC)	15.12:50	(SPS 10/04)	22.11:91-92
. . tax agent's appeal unsuccessful (<i>Russell</i> , CA)	16.10:81	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner	
. application that discovery sought by Commissioner be restricted to a time frame (TRA dec'n 006/2006)	18.6:41	(SPS 11/05)	23.9:40-41
. applications in relation to JGR avoidance template refused		. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner	
. . recall of interim TRA decisions refused, inconsistency claimed (TRA dec'n 014/2004)	16.3:52	(SPS 16/05)	28.11:39-40
. . (TRA dec'n 002/04–006/04)	16.1:21	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 05/04)	17.3:69-70
. . (TRA dec'n 008/04)	16.2:13	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 08/02)	20.6:87-89
. awarded against Commissioner, evidence exclusion rule (<i>Glenharrow Holdings</i>)	14.8:16	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 10/05)	22.11:116-118
. awarded against Commissioner, general discovery (<i>Giovanni</i>)	23.7:9-11	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 11/06)	23.9:77-78
. awarded to Commissioner, documents supporting statement in SOP, evidence exclusion rule (TRA 022/12)	26.7:138-139	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 16/06)	28.11:77-79
. Commissioner's application for discovery of other banks' documents relating to similar transactions, secrecy (<i>Westpac Banking Corp; ANZ National Bank</i> , SC)	20.5:24	. . managing communications associated with dispute (QWBA)	15.12:62
. Commissioner's application for discovery of taxpayer's accountants' tax advice documents (<i>ANZ National Bank</i> , HC & CA)	20.5:23; 21.5:9	. . role in the disputes resolution process (reproduced from Chartered Accountants Journal)	19.10:9-11
. Commissioner's application for further and better discovery of documents (<i>Beacham Holdings</i>)	23.3:9	. . validity of assessments made following adjudication	17.1:82
. Commissioner's application for further and better discovery of documents (<i>Prophet Investments</i>)	18.4:13	. Adjudication Unit renamed Disputes Review Unit from 1 July 2013	25.6:53
. Commissioner's application for general discovery against plaintiffs and non-party discovery against non-parties (<i>RadioWorks Ltd; TVWorks Ltd</i>)	21.8(I):18	. agreed adjustments, shortfall penalties (QWBA)	13.9:89
. . application of evidence exclusion rule (<i>RadioWorks Ltd; TVWorks Ltd</i>)	21.8(I):18; 22.7:48	. amendments to process by <i>Taxation (Venture Capital and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004</i>	17.1:53-63
. . review of decision sought (<i>RadioWorks Ltd; TVWorks Ltd</i>)	22.7:48	. . application dates	17.1:57
. Commissioners discovery obligations, application of s 81 of TAA (<i>FAF Holdings Ltd</i>)	28.8:28-29	. . completing the process	17.1:56; 18.5:137; 59-60
. general discovery by both parties ordered (TRA dec'n 03/08)	20.3:130	. . disputable decision, definition amended	17.1:62
. High Court limited order for discovery quashed (<i>Cullen Group Ltd</i>)	30.6:17	. . remedial amendments	18.5:136-138
. material exchanged under DTA, appeal denied (<i>Chatfield & Co Ltd</i>)	29.1:37-38; 29.5:203-204	. . time frame for initiating dispute	17.1:57
. public interest immunity (<i>Hieber; London Continental</i>)	14.2:16	. appeal deemed abandoned, application for leave to appeal out of time (<i>Russell</i>)	18.4:12
. taxpayer companies and financial agent seeking discovery orders against Commissioner (<i>Russell</i> , HC & CA)	12.10:29; 13.12:15; 14.9:68;	. appeal dismissed for want of prosecution (<i>TJ Power</i>)	17.7:62-63
. taxpayer's application dismissed on the basis of relevance (<i>ASB Bank Ltd</i>)	26.10:49-50	. appeal, new ground of assessment allowed to be raised (<i>Zentrum Holdings</i>)	18.6:43
Dishonoured cheques		. application for recall of judgment striking out proceeding relating to gift duty (<i>Faloon</i>)	18.5:39
. Inland Revenue action	4.1:6	. application for stay of proceedings pending appeal dismissed (<i>Bristol Forestry Venture</i>)	25.11:35-36
Disputes resolution/procedures – see also Challenges; Objections		. application for stay of proceedings pending test case result (<i>Bage Investments</i>)	11.11:12
. adjudication	8.3:20; 31	. application to adjourn litigation until disputes procedure completed (<i>Alpe</i>)	13.10:11
. . Adjudication Manager's delegated authority to make assessments (<i>Marshall</i>)	20.5:16	. application to amend pleadings by way of declaration dismissed (<i>North Harbour Nominees Ltd</i>)	14.9:70
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (draft SPS, ED0099)	20.1:47-48	. application to commence challenge proceedings out of time	
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 05/03)	17.3:47-48	. . Commissioner's application to strike out, exceptional circumstances, notices of claim lost in post (TRA dec'n 022/2004)	16.7:30
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner		. . exceptional circumstances (<i>Fuji Xerox</i>)	13.6:50
		. . exceptional circumstances (TRA dec'n 05/201)	22.3:17
		. . no exceptional circumstances (<i>Fuji Xerox</i> , CA)	14.1:14
		. . no exceptional circumstances (<i>Milburn NZ</i>)	10.11:29
		. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA 11/09)	22.9:14
		. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA 029/15)	28.6:117-118
		. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA dec'n 5/2007)	19.3:26
		. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA dec'n 12/2009)	21.7:24
		. audit by IR, process for resolving disputes	8.3:11; 8.3A:2; 36
		. binding ruling not disputable decision	11.6:41

. challenge deemed withdrawn, leave to continue	26.7:141-142	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 05/03)	17.3:44-45
. challenge notices introduced	23.8:22-23	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 08/01)	20.6:59-60
. challenge process regarding correctness of assessments confirmed, strike-out application dismissed (TRA 02/12)	26.4:64-65	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 10/04)	22.11:87-88
. challenge to process of making assessments dismissed (<i>Sweetline Distributors</i>)	16.5:29	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 16/05)	28.11:35-36
. challenges before TRA or High Court	8.3:21	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 05/04)	17.3:66-67
. Commissioner can issue assessments without completing disputes process, circumstances	23.9:46-49	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 08/02)	20.6:83-84
. Commissioner unable to add new ground on appeal (<i>Zentrum Holdings</i>)	17.9:66	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 10/05)	22.11:112-113
. Commissioner's ability to settle tax litigation (<i>Accent Management</i>)	18.3:28	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 11/06)	23.9:72
. Commissioner's application to strike out notice of claim		. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 16/06)	28.11:74
. . disputants must engage in statutory disputes process, failure to file SOP (<i>Vitasovich</i>)	29.8:33-34	. disclosure notice, evidence exclusion rule, order preventing Commissioner relying on addendum to statement of position (TRA 084/02)	15.6:10
. . no tenable cause of action (TRA dec'n 13/2005)	17.9:63	. discovery awarded against Commissioner, evidence exclusion rule (<i>Glenharrow Holdings</i>)	14.8:16
. . notice of claim struck out in part (TRA 008/17)	30.2:24-25	. disputable decision, company director's liability as agent for company's tax debts (<i>Skudder</i>)	21.7:25
. . notice of proposed adjustment filed out of time (TRA dec'n 31/2004)	17.1:34	. "disputable decision", remedial amendment to definition	23.8:23-24
. Commissioner's application to transfer nine proceedings from TRA to High Court and consolidate them with related judicial review proceedings (<i>Deepsea Seafoods (No 1) Ltd</i>)	16.2:16	. dispute affecting multiple taxpayers	23.9:35-37; 23.9:72-73
. Commissioner's notice of defence struck out, asset stripping (TRA dec'n 12/2005)	17.9:63-64	. disputes procedure not a vehicle for collateral grievances (<i>Faloon</i>)	22.5:45
. Commissioner's refusal to accept late objections (<i>Wood</i>)	11.6:53	. District Court's jurisdiction of \$200,000 exceeded, some causes of action struck out (<i>Palmer</i>)	18.5:40
. completing the process	17.1:56; 59	. evidence exclusion rule – see Evidence exclusion rule	
. . application to High Court	17.1:59-60; 18.5:137	. exceptional circumstances widened	23.8:21-22
. . remedial amendments	18.5:137	. fast-tracking of taxpayer-initiated disputes process in certain circumstances	23.8:23-24
. conference with IR to settle issues	8.3:14; 19; 29	. fast tracking small simple disputes (INV-140)	10.12:41
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (draft SPS, ED0099)	20.1:42-43	. . disclosure, agreed statement of facts	10.12:42
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 05/03)	17.3:43-44	. . final review	10.12:42
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 08/01)	20.6:58-59	. . shortfall penalties	10.12:42
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 10/04)	22.11:81-84	. . significant legal issues of precedent	10.12:41
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 11/05)	23.9:30-33	. . TRA small claims jurisdiction	10.12:42
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 16/05)	28.11:28-32	. . TRA small claims jurisdiction removed	23.8.20
. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 05/04)	17.3:65-66	. . withdrawal of INV-140	17.10:49
. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 08/02)	20.6:82-83	. finalising agreements in tax investigations (INV-350)	10.8:4
. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 10/05)	22.11:108-111	. finalising agreements in tax investigations (SPS 15/01)	27.9:24-30
. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 11/06)	23.9:66-70	. general introduction to disputes resolution process from 1/10/96	8.3:1-9
. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 16/06)	28.11:67-74	. GST assessments	17.1:70; 18.5:138
. . facilitated conferences	27.10:69	. inconsistent treatment alleged, Commissioner applying to strike out (<i>Michael Hill Finance (NZ Ltd)</i>)	28.2:17-19
. contesting PAYE determinations made under s NC 1(2) (QWBA)	16.1:22-24	. interlocutory decisions/rulings of TRA cannot be appealed	
. declarations sought by taxpayer relating to agreed adjustment, ultra vires, jurisdiction of TRA (TRA dec'n 020/04)	16.6:13	. . <i>Jiao</i>	21.8(I):26
. default assessments, challenge process		. . TRA 33/00, dec'n 002/2005	17.1:31
. . <i>Allen, CA</i>	17.9:65	. . <i>Wetherill, CA</i>	16.11:12
. . <i>Allen, SC</i>	18.4:13	. judicial review – see Judicial review	
. . <i>Taxation Review Authority</i>	16.8:20	. KiwiSaver matters	19.1:26
. disclosure notice and procedures	8.3:15; 8.3A:12; 17.1:53-55; 19; 40; 60	. laws of Parliament and Revenue Acts applicable to Maori (TR 40/10)	24.9:37-38
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 11/05)	23.9:36-37	. leave reserved provision, scope (TRA 03/03, dec'n 9/2010)	22.7:49
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (draft SPS, ED0099)	20.1:43-44	. legal services provided to non-residents relating to transactions involving land in NZ, GST zero rating	

. . BR Pub 07/03	19.6:4	(SPS 08/01)	20.6:42-50
. . BR Pub 10/09	22.9:2	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner	
. . BR Pub 15/03	27.3:4-12	(SPS 10/04)	22.11:63-78
. Litigation Management Unit at IR	8.3:22	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner	
. matters for statutory challenge procedures vs matters for		(SPS 11/05)	23.9:20-33
judicial review (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	24.8:16-17	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner	
. matters that cannot be challenged, GST provisions	17.1:86	(SPS 16/05)	28.11:19-25
. new ground of assessment allowed to be raised on appeal		. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer	
(<i>Zentrum Holdings</i>)	18.6:43	(SPS 05/04)	17.3:57-64; 17.4:25
. no amendment to High Court Rules	11.1:22	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 08/02)	20.6:70-79
. no assessment or disputable decision, disputes process must be		. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 10/05)	22.11:98-106
completed before challenge can be filed (<i>V Ltd</i>)	28.2:3-5	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 11/06)	23.9:55-64
. no decision to accept late objections, amended returns never		. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 16/06)	28.11:55-64
assessed, judicial review allowed (<i>FB Duvall</i>)	24.1:18-19	. . effect on binding rulings	11.6:42
. no decision to accept late objections, amended returns never		. . failure to issue, validity of assessment (TRA 02/01)	14.3:18
assessed, status of case stated, TRA's jurisdiction		. . GST self-assessment	17.1:70
(<i>FB Duvall</i>)	18.5:38	. . IR 210 coversheet	11.3:4
. notice of defence, enlargement of time sought by Commissioner		. . response period, commencement and expiry dates (QWBA)	12.6:14
to file and serve (TRA 032/01)	14.4:9	. . response period, remedial amendment	18.5:137
. notice of defence filing and service timeframe reduced	23.8:23	. . taxpayer self-assessment	13.11:46; 48
. notice of defence timeframe reduced	23.8:23	. . notice of response (NOR)	8.3:13; 8.3A:9; 15;
. notice of proposed adjustment (NOPA)4; 8.3:11; 8.3A:1; 10.12:39; 17;			17.1:53-55; 24; 39; 56-58
17.1:53-55; 22; 26; 33; 37; 56-58		. . clarification of when NOR due (s 89K of TAA) (<i>Mawhinney as</i>	
. . challenging default assessments (<i>Allen, CA</i>)	17.9:65	<i>Trustee of Doug Vesey Trust</i>)	31.4:181-182
. . challenging default assessments (<i>Allen, SC</i>)	18.4:13	. . Commissioner's rejection of notice, deemed acceptance of notice	
. . challenging default assessments, late filing of NOR and NOPA,		of proposed adjustment, validity of notice (<i>Alam & Begum</i>)	21.6:49
no exceptional circumstances (TRA 11/09)	22.9:14	. . content standards (INV-150)	11.6:58
. . challenging default assessments (<i>Taxation Review Authority</i>)	16.8:20	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (draft SPS,	
. . Commissioner cannot issue NOPA on same issue after accepting		ED0099)	20.1:40-42
taxpayer NOPA	20.3:103-104	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 05/03)	17.3:41-43
. . Commissioner may issue assessment without first issuing NOPA	18.5:137; 19.3:70; 23.9:42-46	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 08/01)	20.6:55-57
. . Commissioner's application to strike out NOPA claim as abuse		. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 10/04)	22.11:78-80
of process declined <i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>	24.8:16-17	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 11/05)	23.9:26-30
. . Commissioner's refusal to accept late NOPA incorrect,		. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner	
exceptional circumstances (TRA 020/15)	28.6:118-120	(SPS 16/05)	28.11:25-28
. . Commissioner's refusal to accept late NOPA, judicial review,		. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 05/04)	17.3:64-65
case not made out (<i>Christieson</i>)	20.3:131	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 08/02)	20.6:79-82
. . Commissioner's refusal to accept late NOPA, judicial review,		. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 10/05)	22.11:106-108
exceptional circumstances (<i>Balich</i>)	19.3:24	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 11/06)	23.9:64-66
. . Commissioner's refusal to accept late NOPA, judicial review,		. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 16/06)	28.11:64-67
exceptional circumstances (<i>Hollis</i>)	17.10:70	. . late filing, no exceptional circumstances (TRA 11/09)	22.9:14
. . Commissioner's refusal to accept late upheld		. . validity of notice sent to wrong address (TRA 011/03)	17.3:23
(TRA 007/16)	28.12:88-89	. . validity of notice should be considered in challenge proceedings	
. . content standards (INV-150)	11.6:58	rather than judicial review (<i>Alam & Begum</i>)	21.6:49
. . deemed acceptance, commencement of response period		. . whether served in time (<i>Thompson</i>)	19.7:21
(TRA 005/17)	30.2:22-23	. objections process applying before 1 April 1996 – see Objections	
. . deemed acceptance, Commissioner's rejection of notice of		. objector's statement of claim struck out (TRA 97/86)	11.6:55
response and issue of assessments (<i>Alam & Begum</i>)	21.6:49	. opting out of disputes process	23.9:33-35; 23.9:70-72
. . deemed acceptance, valid timely NOPA a prerequisite		. process commenced by Commissioner	
(<i>Jacobs-Maxwell</i>)	23.10:23	. . draft SPS, ED0099	20.1:22-51
. . deemed acceptance, valid timely NOPA a prerequisite		. . SPS 05/03	17.3:27-51
(TRA 37/09)	23.5:18	. . SPS 08/01	20.6:38-64
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner		. . SPS 10/04	22.11:60-92
(draft SPS, ED0099)	20.1:27-40	. . SPS 11/05	23.9:16-49
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner		. . SPS 16/05	28.11:14-49
(SPS 05/03)	17.3:31-41		
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner			

. process commenced by taxpayer		. suspension of disputes process pending outcome of test case	31.4:66-67
. . SPS 05/04	17.3:53-73	. tax in dispute, half payment before challenge decided	8.3:21
. . SPS 05/04, erratum	17.4:25	. <i>Taxation Review Authorities Regulations 1998</i>	11.1:22
. . SPS 08/02	20.6:65-89	. taxpayers' agent's affidavit inadmissible (TRA 97/97, 97/96, 97/95, 97/101, 97/99, 97/100, 97/94, 97/98, 92/056, 92/055, 92/053, 92/054, 92/052)	11.10:33
. . SPS 10/05	22.11:93-118	. test cases	
. . SPS 11/06	23.9:50-78	. . discontinuance of first challenge not abuse of process	23.1:109-110
. . SPS 16/06	28.11:50-83	. . procedures	8.3:25
. recovery of tax debt, debt disputed, no further dispute available, double taxation argument flawed (<i>Panmure Consultants</i>)	17.6:21	. . suspension of dispute pending outcome of test case	17.1:58; 18.5:137
. refusal notices introduced	23.8:21-22	. timeframes	
. response period for late disputes documents	28.3:75-76	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (draft SPS, ED0099)	20.1:35-40; 49-51
. response periods, application of exceptional circumstances rule changed	23.8:21-22	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 05/03)	17.3:37-41; 49-51
. ruling on justiciable issues remaining in template cases (TRA 97/97, 97/96, 97/95, 97/101, 97/99, 97/100, 97/94, 97/98, 92/056, 92/055, 92/053, 92/054, 92/052)	11.10:32	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 08/01)	20.6:41; 50-55
. shortfall penalties	8.7:26	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 10/04)	22.11:63-65
. statement of defence		. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 11/05)	23.9:17-20
. . taxpayer's application for strike-out, evidence exclusion rule (<i>Te Akau Stallion Syndicate</i>)	24.9:28-29	. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 16/05)	28.11:16-18
. statement of position	8.3:15; 17.1:53-55; 30	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 05/04)	17.3:64; 71-73
. . application for extension of time to file statement of position declined (<i>Lopez</i>)	30.10:77-78	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 08/02)	20.6:68; 79
. . application for order preventing Commissioner relying on addendum to statement of position (TRA 084/02)	15.6:10	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 10/05)	22.11:96-97
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (draft SPS, ED0099)	20.1:44-47	. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 11/06)	23.9:51-54
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 05/03)	17.3:45-47	. . R&D tax credit claimants	20.3:57-58; 21.8(II):146
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 08/01)	20.6:60-62	. timeliness in resolving tax disputes (INV-170)	14.2:10
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 10/04)	22.11:88-91	. timing of application of rules on tax in dispute and use of money interest	11.6:43
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 11/05)	23.9:37-40	. transitional issues at 1/10/96	8.3:25
. . disputes process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 16/05)	28.11:36-38	District Commissioner references removed	9.12:31
. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 05/04)	17.3:67-69	District Court	
. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 08/02)	20.6:84-87	. District Court debt recovery proceeding not appropriate forum for assessment dispute (<i>Huston</i>)	25.6:58-59
. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 10/05)	22.11:113-116	District Court Rules	
. . disputes process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 11/06)	23.9:73-76	. Court's jurisdiction of \$200,000 exceeded, some causes of action struck out (<i>Palmer</i>)	18.5:40
. . issuing "as soon as reasonably practicable" (TRA 016/14 and 017/14)	27.6:20-21	. Court's jurisdiction to cure failure to file notice of pursuit of claim (<i>Kin San Cheang</i>)	26.11:22-23
. . matters raised not excluded (<i>Delphi Fishing</i>)	16.3:49	. Court's jurisdiction to hear Commissioner's claim to recover unpaid tax (<i>Meenken</i>)	20.5:22
. . prescribed form (TRA 007/13)	26.7:140-141	. enlargement of time sought by Commissioner to file and serve notice of defence (TRA 032/01)	14.4:9
. . response period (TRA 12/03)	24.8:14	District health boards	
. . right of reply to Commissioner's SOP in taxpayer-initiated dispute (<i>Faloon</i>)	25.11:36	. ineligible for research and development tax credits	20.3:39
. statutory process for challenging correctness of assessments confirmed (TRA 02/12)	26.4:64-65	District improvement exemption	
. struck-off companies have no status to proceed with objections (TRA 21/02, 22/02)	14.12:62	. local authority trading enterprises	10.4:27
. struck-off company has no status to continue objection, assignment of objection rights		Dividend PAYE – see Resident withholding tax	
. . TRA 046/01, dec'n 001/2005	17.1:31	Dividend withholding payments	1.1A:19-26
. . <i>Wire Supplies Ltd</i> (HC)	17.8:16-17	. additional tax and penalty tax	6.9:5
		. amendments to avoid double counting of some debits and credits	1.8A:9
		. calculating foreign dividend withholding payment (QWBA)	5.13:13

. consolidated groups of companies	6.2:4	. . consideration paid by way of crediting to accounts, no deemed dividends (TRA 003/00, 016/00, 017/00, dec'n 007/01)	13.9:96
. dividend withholding payment accounts (DWPA)		. . crediting of dividends constituted "payment" before breach of shareholder continuity (<i>Albany Food Warehouse Ltd</i>)	21.6:51
. . conduit tax relief	10.4:8	. . declaration of unconditional dividend, crediting to account constitutes payment (TRA dec'n 07/08)	20.7:22
. . consolidated groups, debit balance	11.9:8	. definition amended	
. . life insurers	2.3C:14-15	. . <i>Income Tax Amendment Act 1995</i> , company law reform	6.12:9
. . life insurers, allocation deficit debit rules	2.3C:14-15; 17.1:77-81	. . <i>Income Tax Amendment Act (No 2) 1992</i>	3.7:3-17
. . no credit or debit for overpaid DWPs not refunded	16.1:96-97	. . <i>Income Tax Amendment Act (No 2) 1993</i>	4.9:42
. . share-lending arrangements	18.5:92-93	. . remedial rewrite amendment	22.1:44-45
. . share-lending arrangements, withholding tax on replacement payments	18.5:93-94	. . <i>Taxation (Livestock Valuation, Assets Expenditure, and Remedial Matters) Act 2013</i>	25.9:63
. dividends which must have FDWP deducted (QWBA)	5.13:13	. deposits to shareholder's account, assessability (<i>Alexander</i>)	7.13:29
. due date change, return and payment	2.9:16	. . Court of Appeal decision	10.8:14
. effect of company tax rate reduction on dividend withholding payment credit ratios	20.3:73-76	. disallowed deductions for private expenses assessed as deemed dividends (TRA 97/147, 97/148)	11.11:11
. exemption for charities and non-profit bodies	14.11:78	. disposal of certain shares by listed PIE excluded income	26.7:129
. formerly non-resident companies	8.11:21	. dividend stripping, avoidance (<i>Beacham</i>)	27.3:30-31
. full explanation	1.1A:19-26	. dividend stripping, current view (RA 18/01)	30.4:5-8
. further dividend withholding payment, relief provisions	16.1:83	. dividend stripping, withholding tax amendments	22.1:44-45
. . remedial amendment	17.1:84	. exclusion from definition, revaluation of wine and whisky stocks	1.3A:39
. imposition on non-dividend repatriations	4.9:33	. exemption for inter-corporate dividends	4.1:3
. liability, conduit tax relief	10.4:9	. fixed rate shares	
. local authorities	17.1:85	. . definition, remedial amendment	19.3:78-79
. loss reduction to meet DWP liability (QWBA)	4.8:12; 5.4:10	. . issued before 30/7/91	4.3:2
. migrating companies	18.5:99; 100	. . remedial amendment	23.8:99
. non-refundable tax anomaly amended	8.11:17	. franked Australian dividends, 1992 IR 3 Guide	4.1:10
. NRWT rate on DWP-credited dividends	8.11:19	. from foreign hybrids, foreign tax credits	18.5:115-120
. offset of BETA balances	5.4:9	. from United Kingdom, foreign tax credit provision repealed	17.7:55
. overpaid tax applied to other tax liabilities	7.9:17	. group investment funds	
. payment due 20/1/94, reminder	5.6:5	. . excess imputation credits	14.11:54-55
. payment to Inland Revenue (QWBA)	5.13:13	. . exemption extended to 31 March 1994	4.9:51
. penalty tax	6.9:5	. . pro-rata brightline test removed	8.11:2
. . effect of company tax rate reduction	20.3:77	. . tax treatment of distributions from 10 June 1996	8.11:2
. refund through offset of loss	5.4:10	. implications for NZ resident shareholders of HHG plc capital reduction proposals (QWBA)	17.2:24-27
. repeal and phasing out of foreign dividend payment (FDP) provisions from 1 July 2009	21.8(II):40; 42-43	. . position confirmed (<i>Henderson Group Plc</i>) (QWBA)	17.8:19
. shareholder continuity provisions	6.12:21	. implications for NZ resident shareholders on spinout or demerger	
. tax paid by overseas companies, offset	5.4:2-9	. . Australian companies (BHP Billiton, WMC, CSR) restructuring (QWBA)	15.6:22-23
. transfers of overpaid DWP not refunded, breach of shareholder continuity, effect on DWP accounts	17.1:63-64	. . proposed AMP group demerger (QWBA)	15.11:30-31; 16.4:31
. use of money interest from 1/4/97	8.7:4	. implications for NZ resident shareholders on Tower Ltd spin-off	17.3:22
Dividends		. in kind or in specie distributions	1.11A:5-6
. acquisition, redemption, cancellation of shares – distributions made in lieu of dividends	11.8:5	. . from 1 October 2005	17.7:41-44
. associated persons transactions	5.4:47; 6.12:8	. inter-corporate dividend exemption repealed	3.2:3
. Australian franked dividends (QWBA)	5.1:13	. inter-corporate loan forgiveness, exemption repealed	1.3A:4
. building society	1.11B:4	. intra-group dividend exemption within wholly owned group, requirement for common balance date removed	23.8:85
. capital reserve distributed by company (TRA 93/67 and 93/68)	5.2:16	. low-interest loans, taxable benefit	7.9:2
. cash dividends, GST status	6.14:3	. money taken from till by shareholders (TRA 92/94, 92/95, 92/96)	4.6:30
. certain dividends derived by unit trusts and group investment funds on redemption of units exclude imputation credits	14.11:54-55	. non-cash benefits to non-executive directors	9.12:4
. co-operative company distributions		. non-cash dividends	29.7:8-11
. . deductibility	22.10:57-58		
. . election to exclude certain distributions from being dividends	18.5:111-112		
. crediting to shareholders' current accounts			

. . imputation credits may be attached (QWBA)	9.4:8
. . NRWT	8.11:19; 9.12:18; 13.5:37; 29.7:8-11
. . RWT	30.5:114
. non-resident withholding tax	
. . calculation	4.5:20
. . non-cash dividends	8.11:19; 9.12:18; 13.5:37; 29.7:8-11
. . zero rate for certain dividends paid to non-residents	22.1:26-27
. notional dividends, imputation credits attached	4.9:52
. overseas dividends	
. . assessability (QWBA)	7.1:17
. . resident withholding tax	18.5:136
. . threshold for non-filing of returns	16.1:103
. paid to non-residents, changes to supplementary dividend rules and NRWT rules	22.1:26-27
. paid within 100% commonly owned groups	4.5:19
. property transferred between associated parties, relief from deemed dividend	6.12:8
. qualifying companies, effect of company tax rate reduction	22.7:11
. recovered from shareholders, requirement to amend assessments	26.7:108
. redeemable preference shares issued before 31 July 1991	4.5:19
. resulting from remission of debt between consolidated group members	12.12:65-66
. RWT deducted from dividend received by company	4.5:20
. RWT on dividends paid by non-resident companies	18.5:136
. RWT, overtaxation of certain dividends	29.5:49-51
. section 192 and 195 debentures	4.5:19
. series of redeemable preference share transactions, no tax avoidance arrangement found (<i>BNZ Investments</i>)	12.9:29
. shares held on revenue account	11.9:4
. supplementary dividends	22.1:26-27
. . effect of company tax rate reduction	22.7:10
. unit trusts	
. . distributions by offshore unit trusts	17.1:42-44
. . excess imputation credits	14.11:54-55
. . exemption extended	4.9:51; 5.4:47
. . pro-rata brightline test removed	8.11:2

Document

. new definition replacing “book and document”	23.8:71
------------------------------------------------	---------

Documents – see **Business records; Court documents**

Domestic establishment

. costs when attached to business	1.4:4
-----------------------------------	-------

Domestic legs of international travel

. zero-rating for GST purposes	
. . air travel	10.5:8
. . passenger cruises	15.5:70-72

Domestic maintenance

. amendments to assessments, Commissioner's discretion (SPS 16/02)	28.6:94-107
. domestic maintenance (was spousal maintenance)	17.4:7

Domestic rental properties

. GST (QWBA)	4.5:45
--------------	--------

Domestic transportation services supplied to non-residents

. zero-rating for GST purposes	16.1:91-92
--------------------------------	------------

Domestic workers – see **Private domestic workers**

Donations – see also **Gifts**

. trading stock/livestock, disaster relief	18.5:114-115
. . Canterbury earthquake amendments	23.6:19
. deductions for Maori authorities	15.5:46; 20.3:97-99; 59
. donations/gifts of money by close companies	15.5:59; 20.3:97; 98
. donations/gifts of money by (public) companies	2.2:5; 20.3:97-99
. . BR Pub 95/4	7.3:3
. . incentives increased	20.3:97-99
. . limits simplified	15.5:59
. . (QWBA)	4.6:20; 4.10:8
. . remedial amendment	22.1:39
. donations/gifts in support of overseas mission services (<i>Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints</i>)	31.3:174-177
. issue of receipts for donation tax credit purposes	28.7:33-40
. payment to religious organisation for entering lease not a donation, GST liability (TRA 97/092)	12.4:25
. to childcare centre (QWBA)	4.7:13
. trading stock and consumables, disaster relief provisions	17.1:47
. unconditional gifts and GST	2.4:3; 2.4B:1-3; 2.7:2

Donations rebate/tax credit

. administrative changes	31.4:42-43
. allowable organisations added	2.3A:1
. claims from 1999/2000 income year	9; 10.12:5; 11.9:20-21
. . claim deadline extended for 1999/2000	12.12:59; 60
. . eight-year time limit introduced from 2001/02	13.11:45
. . simplification measures	12.12:59; 60
. . technical amendment	14.11:78
. Cyclone Ofa	1.11B:2
. Cyclone Val	3.8:9
. donation in lieu of sending funeral flowers (QWBA)	6.3:15
. donation of goods or services (QWBA)	4.4:6
. . (QWBA)	5.7:9
. donations placed in donation boxes (QWBA)	7.3:24
. donee organisations – see Charities	
. function ticket, rebate claim for donation as part of cost (QWBA)	6.2:18
. information to be shown on donation receipts (QWBA)	5.8:9; 5.10:14
. maximum limit on tax credit for individuals removed	20.3:97-99
. maximum rebate for individuals increased	2.2:3; 15.5:59
. payments in support of overseas mission services (<i>Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints</i>)	31.3:174-177
. payments made to private education or childcare centres, whether gifts, liability for GST (RA 14/01)	26.6:4-6
. payments made under arrangements where there has not been a true gift of money, tax credits recoverable (RA 11/01)	23.7:2-3
. payroll giving	21.8(II):71-74; 22.1:36
. South Island Snow Relief Trust	4.2:4
. state integrated schools (QB 18/11)	30.7:127-135
. state schools (QB 18/10)	30.7:119-126
. tertiary student association fees	7.6:5; 11.1:11; 15.5:3; 17.5:31
. testamentary gifts do not qualify (QWBA)	5.11:18
. transfers of excess tax	14.11:38

Donee organisations – see **Charities**

Double tax agreements

. application for private or product ruling on an issue dealt with in a mutual agreement made under a double tax agreement (QB 08/03)	20.7:20-21	. drought rehabilitation loan scheme, GST implications	1.8:1
. Australia: intention to renegotiate agreement	2.6:11	Dual resident companies	
. Australia: protocol in force	19.2:7; 20.8:11	. consolidated groups and foreign losses	19.3:69-70
. Chile: agreement entered into force	19.2:7	. technical amendment to definition	16.1:101
. China: no extension to Hong Kong (QWBA)	7.6:25	"Due and payable"	
. claiming foreign tax credit where DTA applies (IS 16/05)	28.12:41-76	. meaning (QB 15/07)	27.8:9-11
. clarification of empowering provisions	29.5:132-135	Due dates	
. clarification of override power	18.5:132	. assessment amended after original payment due date, due date for further tax assessed	7.7:24
. Czech Republic: agreement entered into force	20.8:11	. December GST return	3.6:19
. discovery of documents exchanged under Korea DTA (<i>Chatfield & Co Ltd</i>)	28.7:42-43; 29.1:37-38; 29.5:203-204	. filing returns	3.6:5
. . judicial review, notices issued invalid (<i>Chatfield</i>)	30.2:20-22	. payment of tax	3.6:12
. entitlement to tax sparing credits on CFC income (<i>Lin</i>)	29.7:21-23; 30.4:38-39	. . Commissioner may not set retrospective due date (<i>Withey</i>)	10.6:18
. . leave to appeal to Supreme Court denied	30.7:146-147	. resident withholding tax, technical correction	3.1:29
. exchange of information, Commissioner's right of access to obtain information (<i>Avowal Administrative Attorneys, CA</i>)	22.6:18-20	Duties	
. exchange of information in relation to all taxes	15.5:56	. application of shortfall penalties	11.6:38
. India: agreement amended	12.1:10	Duty-free shops at airports	
. Netherlands Antilles: tax information exchange agreement	20.8:11	. GST on zero-rated supplies	3.6:18
. . entered into force	20.9:13	Dwellings	
. non-resident contractors receiving schedular payments, relief from tax liability	22.7:33-34	. attached to business	
. Norway: agreement amended	10.9:5	. . adjustment of costs	1.4:4
. NRWT on interest paid by NZ residents to Australian financial institutions on money borrowed to buy residential investment properties in Australia (QB 09/05)	21.6:55-60	. . adjustment of costs (QWBA)	5.2:10
. NRWT on interest paid by NZ residents to Australian financial institutions on money borrowed to buy residential investment properties in Australia (QB 11/01)	23.3:14-19	. . adjustment of costs (TRA 93/163)	5.9:16; 5.11:9
. overseas teachers and researchers deriving salaries in NZ	6.8:4	. builder assessable on profit from selling house (QWBA)	5.1:12
. permanent establishment anti-avoidance rule	31.3:22-37	. definition of dwelling	23.1:68
. . deemed source rule	31.3:36	. . for GST purposes	23.1:43-44; 23.8:75-76; 26.7:95
. . hybrid mismatch rule for NRWT	31.3:37	. farm houses – see Farming or agriculture	
. Poland: agreement entered into force	19.2:7	. GST exempt supply of property by way of lease	12.12:27
. references to unrelated persons	22.1:40	. GST input tax deduction	
. Russia: agreement signed	12.9:20	. . apportioning consideration between dwelling and other real property	8.6:1
. Singapore: protocol in force	19.2:7	. . campground custodian's house (TRA 95/44)	7.10:39
. South Africa: agreement entered into force	16.7:27	. . deduction not allowable if private or exempt activity	7.9:32
. Spain: agreement entered into force	19.2:7	. . motel under construction, GST on progress payments (QWBA)	7.1:23
. Taiwan: consequential tax amendments	9.12:1	. . saddlery business run from house (TRA 93/135)	6.11:31
. tax residence tests under Fiji DTA (W)	24.3:18-19	. on-site accommodation not a fringe benefit (TRA 93/24)	5.1:19
. tax treatment of foreign income when no DTA exists (QWBA)	5.7:11	. on-site accommodation not assessable (TRA 93/163)	5.9:16
. TRA lacking jurisdiction to resolve DTA issues, UK pension not returned in NZ (TRA dec'n 7/2010)	22.5:48-49	. residential premises, definition of dwelling, depreciation	23.1:68
. United Arab Emirates: agreement entered into force	16.7:27	. residential rental properties, depreciation	
. United Kingdom: agreement amended	16.7:27; 20.8:11	. . adjustment for change to private use (QWBA)	6.10:15
Drafting issues – see Legislative drafting issues		. . chattels (various) (DEP30)	9.11:2
Drilling rigs, offshore		. . depreciation of items of depreciable property (IS 10/01)	22.4:16-47
. extension of exemption for non-resident companies	22.10:75	. sale by trust, no income tax liability	7.9:1
Driving licence		. stamp duty exemption	
. costs in obtaining limited licence, deductibility (QWBA)	7.3:21	. . disallowed when purchaser resold land (TRA 94/34)	7.1:26
Droughts		. . land developer who resold sections (<i>Howick Parklands</i>)	7.2:37
. adverse events – see Adverse events		. . TRA 93/241	7.4:29
		Early payment discount, income tax payment	17.1:50-53
		Earnings certificates	10.12:9
		Easements	
		. granted for access to cables, capital payment (QWBA)	7.10:28
		. preparation, stamping and registration costs	14.9:30
		. . BR Pub 98/7	10.12:47
		"Economic Statement" of 19 December 1990	2.6:4-13

Education

. course expenses, deductibility (QWBA)	7.2:28
. education centres, booklet available from IR	4.1:12
. student grants and allowances, tax treatment	3.6:3
. training course does not count as remunerative work for income under \$9,880 rebate (QWBA)	7.2:32

Election day workers

. tax rate changes from 1 October 2010	22.7:4
. tax treatment from 1 April 1995 onwards	6.12:22

Electronic business records

. electronic recording and new technology	3.1:6
. retention of business records (GNL-430)	15.12:57-61
. retention of business records (SPS 13/01)	25.3:8-20

Electronic communications

Electronic filing

. employer monthly schedules	11.9:21
. GST-registered persons	30.5:51
. investment income payers	30.5:36-37
. tax returns	2.6:16; 3.6:4; 7.9:33
. . exemption (OS 19/01)	31.2:3-6
. . portfolio investment entities	19.3:61-62

Electronic recording of Inland Revenue interviews

. SPS 10/01 (replaces INV-330)	22.7:51-53
. SPS 12/01 (replaces SPS 10/01)	24.5:45-47
. tape-recording Inland Revenue interviews (INV-330)	12.5:47

Electronic signatures

Electronic storage media

. imaging of by Inland Revenue (SPS 10/02)	22.7:54-60
--------------------------------------------	------------

Electronic tax invoices, and debit and credit notes

Electronic tax payments

. when received in time	
. . PRC-101	15.12:56
. . SPS 07/01	19.2:9-10

Embassies – see Overseas taxpayers

Embezzlement – see Misappropriation

Emissions units

. allocated to businesses under Industrial Allocation rules	23.1:88-89
. allocated to owners of fishing quota	22.10:76-77
. Permanent Forest Sink Initiative	22.10:77
. Projects to Reduce Emissions programme	
. . provision of units and sale of units to third party, income tax treatment (BR Pub 08/03)	20.10:4-20
. . provision of units and sale of units to third party, income tax treatment (BR Pub 08/03) extended	26.10:31
. . supply of emission reduction services, GST treatment (BR Pub 08/04)	20.10:21-33
. . supply of emission reduction services, GST treatment (BR Pub 08/04), decision not to reissue	26.10:31
. tax treatment of transactions	20.9:9-12; 21.8(II):94-99
. . aligned with climate change legislation amendments	23.1:88-89
. . GST	20.9:9; 21.8(II):94-95; 23.1:90; 23.8:79; 11-12; 97-99
. . GST, remedial amendment	23.1:90
. . remedial amendment, definition of revenue account property, non-Kyoto greenhouse gas units	23.8:81
. technical amendments to trading scheme	24.10:66

. trading stock, anti-avoidance rules	22.10:76
. transfer under forestry rights agreements	22.10:76
. transfers to interim entities under Treaty settlements	22.10:77-78
. zero-rating of certain transfers under Negotiated Greenhouse Agreements	22.10:78
Employee allowances	26.7:37-49
Employee declaration forms	10.12:12
Employee, definition amended	13.5:39
Employee entitlement fund	
. avoidance arrangement (<i>HC Services</i>)	26.7:139-140
Employee indemnity fund	
. avoidance arrangement (TRA 11/10)	26.1:49-50
Employee or self-employed status	
. club manager (TRA 96/74)	9.4:14
. courier drivers	
. . casual relief driver employed by self-employed driver, PAYE (TRA dec'n 001/2006)	18.3:25
. . owner/driver couriers	3.4:4; 4.6:13; 5.1:5
. . owner/driver couriers (QWBA)	5.2:5
. determining employment status for tax purposes (IG 11/01)	24.5:3-25
. determining employment status for tax purposes (IG 16/01)	28.3:97-112
. employee or independent contractor	11.2:5
. full statement of Inland Revenue's policy	4.7:2
. GST liability	
. . sex industry (TRA 4/99, 13/99)	11.10:29
. . taxi drivers (TRA 97/75)	11.5:9
. housekeeper (full-time), not a contractor (QWBA)	6.8:19
. journalists, tax treatment (QWBA)	7.13:26
. loss clause included in contract to ensure self-employed status (QWBA)	6.11:23
. oil well testers (TRA 93/45)	6.13:29
. regular employee working at separate task on contract (TRA 94/47)	7.10:37
. rental vehicle relocation drivers held to be independent contractors, PAYE (TRA dec'n 4/2009)	21.2:30
. summary (QWBA)	4.8:8
. travel agents operating as one company (TRA 82/92)	4.6:27
Employee share schemes	
. arrangements that have the effect of reducing taxable benefit to employees (RA 15/01)	27.11:2-5
. changes to core rules	30.5:52-75
. . exempt schemes	30.5:71-73
. . scope of new rules	30.5:52-54
. . technical and transitional matters	30.5:74-75
. date benefit received	30.5:13-15
. FBT exemption for loan benefits to employee	8.11:4
. reassessment if employee disadvantaged by restrictions	7.9:3
. simplifying tax collection	28.7:8-11
. use of PAYE system, technical clarifications	29.4:75-76
Employee start and finish	3.6:14
. assessability of retraining payments on termination of employment	7.3:6
. newspaper delivery persons (QWBA)	4.6:21; 6.1:11

Employer, definition amended	13.5:39	Employment Relations Authority	
Employer monthly schedules	10.12:4; 13	. tax status of members	29.5:167
. electronic filing	10.12:14; 11.9:21	Employment standards	
. late filing penalties, initial warning	20.3:66	. enforcement	28.7:16
. new employers	11.9:21	Emus, valuation	9.8:11
. penalty for not paying employer monthly schedule amounts	20.3:70-71; 21.8(II):113-114	Energy audits	
. . not charged on amounts owing of \$100 or less	21.8(II):114	. deductibility of cost (QWBA)	4.11:7
. replaced with payday reporting	30.5:4	Energy companies	
Employer opting out of PAYE system	4.1:11	. available subscribed capital	11.2:18
Employer organisations		. capital or revenue expenditure	
. excluded from friendly society definition	3.6:2; 8; 10	. . gas pipe replacement (<i>Auckland Gas</i> , CA)	11.1:32
. tax treatment of income (QWBA)	4.8:9	. . gas pipe replacement (<i>Auckland Gas</i> , PC)	12.7:15
Employer superannuation contribution tax (ESCT)		. . power cable undergrounding (<i>Hawkes Bay Power Distribution</i>)	10.5:28
. rates and thresholds	20.7:7	. . power cable undergrounding (<i>Poverty Bay Electric Power Board</i> , CA)	11.1:33
. . deductions from superannuation contributions made on behalf of past employees	24.10:67-68	. . power cable undergrounding (<i>Poverty Bay Electric Power Board</i> , HC)	10.6:18
. . rate changes from 1 October 2010	22.7:6	. first sale of shares by shareholders not taxable	5.5:1
. . rate for cash contributions to defined benefit funds from 1 April 2012	23.8:70	. loss carry-forward and grouping rules	3.8:10
. . some changes repealed	21.5:8	. power company's income from electricity supplied but not yet metered or invoiced (<i>Hawkes Bay Power Distribution</i>)	10.5:28
Employment benefits		. tax treatment under <i>Energy Companies Act</i>	4.6:7
. inclusion in family scheme income	25.9:24	Energy consumer trusts	
Employment, definition amended	13.5:39; 16.1:96	. associated persons rules from 2010/11 income year	21.8(II):90-91
Employment disputes		Energy Efficiency and Conservation Authority	12.6:8
. court, etc, awards for lost wages/remuneration/benefits		Engineering industry	
. . compensation for loss of benefit assessable as monetary remuneration (<i>Cleland</i>)	13.5:56	. GST on successive supplies	7.1:5
. . compensation for loss of benefit assessable as monetary remuneration (TRA 97/93)	12.4:26	Entertainers (non-resident)	4.3:3-4
. . compensation for loss of benefit assessable as monetary remuneration (TRA 98/047)	12.4:28	. (QWBA)	4.4:11
. . tax deductions (BR Pub 01/06)	13.6:28	Entertainment expenses	
. . tax deductions (BR Pub 06/06)	18.7:17	. deductions disallowed (TRA 98/035)	11.9:76
. . tax deductions (BR Pub 97/7, 7A)	9.6:11; 12	. first set of entertainment deduction rules	
. employee's legal expenses not deductible		. . first proposals	4.1:6
. . <i>Cleland</i>	13.5:56	. . full details of proposed limitation	4.6:1-6
. . <i>Inglis</i>	13.11:66	. . legislation passed, commentary	4.9:14
. . TRA 00/026	13.5:59	. goods and services tax	12.12:37; 29.5:98
. . TRA 97/93	12.4:26	. . transitional rule for 2010/11 tax year	22.7:22
. settlement payment, compensation for loss of earnings, apportionment (<i>Sayer</i>)	11.6:53	. licensed premises operators, deductibility	
Employment income – see Remuneration		. . BR Pub 04/02	16.3:4
Employment income information	30.5:3-29	. . BR Pub 96/5	7.12:1
. advance payments of holiday pay, salary or wages	30.5:24-27	. . BR Pub 99/3	11.5:21
. payday reporting	30.5:4-21	. meals provided on domestic flights (QWBA)	5.9:9
. . transitional provisions	30.5:20-21	. second set of entertainment deduction rules, legislation passed, commentary and examples	6.12:14
. PAYE administrative requirements consolidated	30.5:22-23	Environmental expenditure	17.7:23-28; 19.3:73-74; 19.4:11
. payroll subsidy changes	30.5:24	. amortisation rates for landfill cell construction expenditure (DET 05/02)	17.10:50-53
. rate and threshold changes	30.5:28-29	. environmental restoration account	17.7:28-31; 19.3:73-74
. retrospective increase in salary or wages	30.5:27-28	Estate and Gift Duties Amendment Act 1990	1.11B:4
Employment-related expenses		Estate and Gift Duties Amendment Act 1992	3.6:6; 16
. provision denying claims clarified	4.5:25	Estate and Gift Duties Amendment Act 1995	6.12
Employment-related loans – see Fringe benefit tax		Estate and Gift Duties Amendment Act 2005	17.4:7
Employment-related remedial payments	29.9:9-11	Estate and Gift Duties Amendment Act (No 2) 1989	1.8A:15
		Estate and Gift Duties Amendment Act (No 2) 1992	4.5:2; 30

Estate and Gift Duties (Termination of Exemption) Order 1997 9.5:4**Estate duty**

- . *Abolition Act 1993* 4.9:2
- . charitable allowance raised to \$100,000 1.11B:4
- . Commissioner required to keep records for 15 years 1.8A:15
- . deduction of dower right (Jersey customary law) (*Estate RE Turner*) 4.7:23
- . *Repeal Act 1999* 11.5:5
- . transfer of work from Wellington to Palmerston North IR office 1.9:1

Estates – see Trusts and estates**Estoppel**

- . application for judicial review struck out, issue estoppel, abuse of process (*Abattis, CA*) 14.8:17
- . estoppel claim, GST assessments
- . . alleged prior agreement with Commissioner (TRA 95/26) 11.3:7
- . . reassessment, legitimate expectation (TRA 003/00, 016/00, 017/00) 13.9:96
- . estoppel per rem judicatum (*Webster Group, CA*) 28.4:33
- . issue estoppel, Russell template scheme revisited (TRA dec'n 1/2009) 21.1:42
- . issue estoppel, Trinity scheme (*Muir*) 28.1:100-102
- . issue estoppel, Trinity scheme (XX) 23.3:11-13

European Community

- . certifying NZ taxpayer as taxable a person in order to get a VAT refund 6.7:1

Evasion of tax

- . failure to return income paid into various bank accounts, shortfall penalty (*GJ Lupton*) 23.4:17
- . application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused, propositions of law advanced untenable (*Smith v R*) 21.1:42
- . Commissioner's application to strike out claim re shortfall penalties successful (TRA 40/10) 26.1:45
- . criminal penalties 8.7:32
- . failed application for judicial review, investigation methods found to be "robust and practical" (*Duncan*) 16.8:21
- . failure to deduct or account for PAYE
- . . (QWBA) 12.5:51; 52-53
- . . shortfall penalty for evasion (TRA dec'n 19/2002) 15.1:14
- . GST, aiding and abetting, appeal against conviction and sentence, amount of reparation reduced (*Allan*) 21.8(I):24
- . increased penalties 1.2:5-6
- . penal tax – see **Penal tax; Taxation Review Authority decisions**
- . publication of evaders' names
- . . November 1992 4.4:6
- . . (QWBA) 5.2:13
- . . repealed 17.7:51-52
- . results of IR follow-up action 4.2:5
- . shortfall penalties 8.7:21-22
- . . interpretation statement 18.11:7-22
- . . interpretation statement, knowledge of unlawfulness 22.6:26-27
- . . standard practice statement (INV-220) 10.3:20
- . . standard practice statement INV-220 withdrawn 15.6:19
- . . subjective recklessness (TRA 004/12) 26.6:55-56
- . . wrongfully attempting to obtain refund 13.5:44
- . standard practice statements
- . . evasion or similar act, shortfall penalties (INV-220) 10.3:20

- . . evasion or similar act, shortfall penalties, INV-220 withdrawn 15.6:19
- . . evasion or similar offence, criminal offences (INV-225) 10.3:22
- . . evasion or similar offence, criminal offences, INV-225 withdrawn 28.7:41
- . tax amnesties – see **Amnesties**

Evidence

- . admissibility (TRA 021/11) 27.2:21-2

Evidence exclusion rule

- . Commissioner unsuccessful in application to adduce new evidence in challenge proceedings (TRA dec'n 7/2006) 18.6:42
- . Commissioner's application for general discovery against plaintiffs and non-party discovery against non-parties (*RadioWorks Ltd; TVWorks Ltd*) 21.8(I):18
- . . review of decision sought (*RadioWorks Ltd; TVWorks Ltd*) 22.7:48
- . disclosure notices 17.1:60
- . discovery awarded against Commissioner (*Glenharrow Holdings*) 14.8:16
- . disputes resolution process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 05/03) 17.3:45
- . disputes resolution process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 08/01) 20.6:59; 61
- . disputes resolution process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 11/05) 23.9:38-39
- . disputes resolution process commenced by Commissioner (SPS 11/06) 23.9:73
- . disputes resolution process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 05/04) 17.3:67
- . disputes resolution process commenced by taxpayer (SPS 08/02) 20.6:83-84
- . rule not applying, new ground of assessment allowed to be raised on appeal (*Zentrum Holdings*) 18.6:43
- . statement of defence, taxpayers's application for strike-out successfully opposed (*Te Akau Stallion Syndicate*) 24.9:28-29
- . statement of position, "issues and propositions of law exclusion rule" 23.8:20
- . . SPS 11/05 23.9:38-39
- . statement of position, matters raised not excluded (*Delphi Fishing*) 16.3:49
- . tax avoidance arrangement (TRA dec'n 04/2000, 05/2000) 14.5:24

Ex-gratia payments

- . Japanese ex-prisoners of war and civilian internees 13.5:16
- . minor amendment 9.12:20

Excess retention tax

- . amendment to calculation formula 1.8A:4
- . minor amendments to definitions 1.8A:5
- . rates confirmed for 1992 3.6:16
- . rates confirmed for 1989–90 1.11B:4
- . repeal 2.6:9; 3.1:25
- . restriction of types of dividends subject to ERT 1.8A:5

Excess tax credits

- . date credit arises in respect of GST, alignment 30.5:44-45
- . previously allowed, recovery 15.5:80

Exchange of information

- . automatic exchange of information (AEOI) 29.4:11-24
- . double tax agreements 15.5:56

. . Commissioner's right of access to obtain information (<i>Avowal Administrative Attorneys, CA</i>)	22.6:18-20	. limited tax exemption for children (Budget 2012)	24.6:62-63
. . Netherlands Antilles	20.8:11; 20.9:13	. . remedial amendment	25.9:42
. . use of s 17 notice (<i>Chatfield</i>)	30.2:20-22	. local authority members' remuneration	1.9:2
. IR – see Inland Revenue		. members of Parliament, certain amounts	15.3:4
Exchange rates – see Foreign currency conversion and exchange rates		. Niue International Trust Fund	20.3:100
Exchange traded option contracts	1.9E:1-6	. non-profit groups (QWBA)	4.10:8
Exemptions from income tax		. non-resident offshore oil rig and seismic vessel operators	26.7:92-93
. adverse event family income support payments to farmers	1.8A:1	. non-resident petroleum mining companies	17.7:31
. aircraft operators (foreign international)	6.9:14	. non-resident shipping operators, reciprocal exemption arrangement, Papua New Guinea	14.9:62
. amateur sports promoters	26.7:94-95	. non-resident superyacht crew	15.5:56-57
. . inclusion of trusts in exemption	26.7:94-95	. non-resident withholding tax not imposed on exempt income	19.3:78
. . non-residents	10.9:7	. non-resident's proceeds from disposal of share or option acquired under venture investment agreement	18.5:113
. Asian Development Bank salary	6.3:11	. overseas exempt income, not exempt when person becomes NZ resident (QWBA)	5.1:11
. charities – see Charities		. . (QWBA)	5.13:11
. clergy, payments received from Church (QWBA)	5.2:6	. overtime meal payments and sustenance allowances	21.8(II):64-70
. community housing entities	26.7:70-71; 28.3:88-91	. participation allowances	11.5:8
. community taskforce allowance	3.1:16	. payments by Nature Heritage Fund to landowners for protection of native forest	26.7:130
. community trusts	16.1:67	. pensions, annuities and allowances paid by Austrian Government to victims of Nazi persecution	1.8A:1
. Crown forestry land settlements, compensation	1.8A:1	. pensions that reduce transitional retirement benefit entitlement	9.12:2
. . Treaty of Waitangi settlements	16.10:8	. portable New Zealand superannuation and veterans' pensions, extension to certain Pacific countries	11.9:23
. defence force or Police personnel serving in operational areas	19.3:68	. racing stake money	
. defence force personnel in operational area (QWBA)	5.7:10	. . stake money won overseas	13.5:17
. employee funeral expenses funds	16.1:67-68	. . trainer's percentage of stake money (TRA dec'n 2/2008)	20.2:34
. Energy Efficiency and Conservation Authority	12.6:8	. reimbursements paid to volunteers	21.8(II):119
. family scheme income includes certain exempt income	23.1: 63-64	. repealed for certain milk treatment companies	1.2B:1
. FBT liability for tax-exempt organisations (QWBA)	4.4:10	. repealed for inter-corporate dividends from loan forgiveness	1.3A:4
. <i>Forests Amendment Act 2004</i> , native forest protection payments	16.8:19	. repealed for primary producer and marketing boards	1.2B:1
. . Rowallan and Hokonui survey districts, Southland	16.8:19; 16.10:80	. research funds, interest earned (QWBA)	5.1:10
. . Waitutu Forest	16.8:19; 18.7:27; 21.9:7	. sale of land used for farming or agriculture, exemption also available to non-natural persons (BR Pub 96/8)	7.13:1
. gaming machine income of gaming trusts	18.5:114	. sick, accident or death benefit funds	16.1:67-68
. High Performance Sports Centre Trust	14.12:46	. sovereignty and other arguments (<i>Rupe</i>)	
. home-based services	16.1:68-69	. . DC decision	15.5:31
. . Determination DET 001: standard-cost household service for childcare providers	16.4:18-25; 17.4:10	. . HC decision	16.3:53
. . Determination DET 05/03: standard-cost household service for boarding service providers	17.10:54-64	. Sport and Recreation New Zealand	14.12:46
. . Determination DET 05/03: standard-cost household service for boarding service providers, change to formula reflecting removal of depreciation on buildings	24.5:40	. sporting bodies (QWBA)	4.10:8
. . Determination DET 09/01: standard-cost household service for homeshare care providers	21.3:15-19	. temporary exemption for new immigrants and certain returning New Zealanders ("transitional residents")	18.5:103-107; 19.3:83-86
. . Determination DET 09/02: standard-cost household service for childcare providers	21.4:10-15	. Tokelau International Trust Fund	20.3:100
. hospitals operated as charities by council-controlled organisations	20.3:107	. United Nations salary	6.3:11
. income exempt under another Act	6.3:13	. . (QWBA)	5.1:11
. industrial research promoter (QWBA)	7.1:16	. war and forces pensions	5.13:3
. Industry New Zealand	12.10:15	. work-related relocation payments	21.8(II):64-70
. inflation adjusted bonds, exemption repealed	6.12:26	. . eligible relocation expenses	21.8(II):67-68
. interest received for late payment of accident compensation (<i>Buis & Burston</i>)	17.7:62	. . eligible relocation expenses (Determination DET 09/04)	21.9:8-10
. international organisations exempt under diplomatic privileges	9.12:31	. . reasonable daily travelling distance	21.8(II):67; 21.9:6
. life insurance policy income	2.3A:2	Exit inducement payments	13.5:18
		. inducement fees found to be capital	
		. . <i>Fraser, CA</i>	8.1:14

. . Fraser, HC	7.4:30	. . standard practice statement RDC-3	10.10:4
. . TRA 94/015	11.5:9	. . standard practice statement RDC-3.1	11.7:30
Export market development expenditure refunds		. . standard practice statement SPS 09/01	21.2:16
. effect on ICA	7.4:14	. definition of principal caregiver amended by <i>Health and Disability Services (Safety) Act 2001</i>	14.4:4
Exports		. families resident overseas	13.5:36
. export market development expenditure tax credits, refunds debited to imputation account, further income tax	1.3A:42; 7.4:14	. family plus	11.5:3
. . remedial rewrite amendment to <i>ITA 2004</i>	18.5:135	. family scheme income	
. export performance incentives (TRA 92/162)	5.6:12	. . attributable fringe benefits included	23.1:62-63
. GST – see Goods and services tax		. . Canterbury earthquake relief determinations	23.6:3; 23.6:4
Extension of time		. . definition broadened	23.1:59-65; 23.8:61; 26.4:45-46
. application for order to review liquidator's rejection of proof of debt for GST (<i>Fatac</i>)	13.9:99	. . definition excludes educational bursaries	28.3:55
. filing of appeal (<i>Fatac</i>)	13.9:99	. . definition excludes payments of capital nature and windfalls	26.7:125-127
. filing of cases stated in TRA (TRA 97/47–97/74)	12.3:32	. . definition of “other payments” amended following Canterbury earthquake	23.6:18
. filing of returns		. . definition of “other payments” amended to exclude foster care allowances	24.10:37
. . application does not need to be in writing	9.12:22	. . deposits to main income equalisation account included	23.1:64
. . taxpayers without tax agents (RDC-1)	9.13:1	. . employment benefits included	25.9:24
. . taxpayers without tax agents (SPS 09/03)	21.9:27	. family scheme income statements, separate returns	28.3:56
. filing of returns by tax agents	11.6:38	. family tax credit	16.6:10
. . group companies	4.2:4	. . alignment of rates from 1 April 2018	28.9:4-6
. . group companies (QWBA)	5.12:11	. . entitlement amounts and abatement thresholds increased from 1 October 2008 to reflect CPI movements	20.7:8-9; 21.1:37
. . provisional tax instalments	7.9:27	. . guaranteed minimum family income tax credit renamed	11.5:3
. . qualifying company elections, new companies, time limits	6.13:4; 15.3:16	. . increased for under 16s from 1 April 2012	23.10:13
. lodging objections	3.6:6	. . “net income” defined	23.1:59-65
. reducing loss to meet dividend withholding payment liability (QWBA)	4.8:12	. . net income level increased from 1 April 2008	20.1:21
. terminal repayments by student loan scheme borrowers with tax agent	11.6:49	. . payment to principal caregiver	14.11:48-50
Extra emoluments/extra pays	10.4:29	. . Working for Families indexation	24.10:83
. alignment of tax rates from 1 April 2010	22.1:23-24	. income threshold increases	8; 16.1:70; 16.6:7; 18.3:12
. election of appropriate tax rate	16.1:102	. main income equalisation scheme amendments	28.3:54-55
. lump sum payments of backdated accident compensation (<i>Hollis</i>)	21.9:21	. minimum family tax credit	20.3:125
. remedial rewrite amendment	22.1:46	. . net family scheme income, clarified	20.3:125
. restrictive covenant and exit inducement payments	13.5:23	. . net income level (prescribed amount) increased	20.11:5; 22.1:47; 23.1:100; 23.10:13; 24.10:82; 25.11:27; 27.1:26; 28.1:77; 29.3:14; 30.2:6; 31.4:148
. secondary employment, tax rate	22.1:24; 22.7:4	. parental tax credit	11.5:3; 12.12:66
. tax rate changes from 1 October 2010	22.7:4	. . abatement formula	29.5:142-144
. thresholds raised progressively from 1 October 2008 to 1 April 2011	20.7:6	. . calculation	26.4:45
. . some increases repealed	21.5:8	. . calculation when period spanning two years	20.3:125
. top rate increased from 1 April 2000	12.2:42	. . “cross-year” situations	29.5:145-146
Extra pay rebate (repealed)	10.12:11	. . entitlement periods	29.5:144-145
Families Package (Income Tax and Benefits) Act 2017		. . exchange of information with Dept of Labour	17.7:51
. Best Start	30.2:2-4	. . increased and extended	26.6:36
Family benefit abolition	2.6:10; 2.9:21; 3.6:13	. . minor clarifications	29.5:146-147
Family support and family plus from 1 October 1999		. recognition of civil unions and de facto relationships	9; 17.4:8
. abusive tax position, shortfall penalty (<i>TRA 18/11</i>)	25.5:28-29	. remedial amendments	11.9:21
. applying for tax credits simplified	12.12:59	. simplified calculation of taxable income	14.11:48-52
. Best Start	30.2:2-4	. transitional residents excluded	18.5:104-105; 19.3:85
. changes to administrative processes	12.12:59	. “Working for Families”	16.6:7-12
. child tax credit		. . abatement rate increased from 1 April 2012	23.6:20-21; 23.10:13
. . independent family tax credit renamed	11.5:3	. . abatement rate increased from 1 April 2016	28.1:92-93
. . phasing out	10; 16.6:7		
. compulsory deductions from defaulters’ bank accounts			

. . abatement rate increased from 1 July 2018	31.4:115	. child turning 18, entitlement (QWBA)	6.14:26
. . abatement threshold decreased from 1 April 2012	23.6:20-21	. family benefit abolition, consequential amendments	2.6:10; 2.9:21; 27
. . abatement threshold increased	18.3:12	. income bands decreased	3.6:15
. . access to back years where taxpayer not IR3 filer	31.4:114	. increase at 1/1/98	9.8:1
. . adjustments to prevent under/over payments	31.4:117-118	. increase at 1/7/96	8.5:6
. . average abatement rate, threshold and family tax credit rates repealed	31.4:115	. increase to be automatic (October 1993)	5.1:8; 5.4:44
. . changes arising from Families Package 2018	30.2:4-6; 30.5:121	. Inland Revenue to make payments to non-beneficiaries from 1 April 1993	4.9:49; 5.11:12
. . consequential child support changes	16.6:12	. LAQC loss not deductible (QWBA)	6.5:12
. . definition of dependent child amended	22.9:10	. livestock revaluation income (QWBA)	5.8:10
. . definition of full-time earner broadened for purposes of in-work tax credit	24.10:36-37	. losses brought forward cannot be deducted (TRA 96/17, 96/20)	8.4:14
. . delivery improvements	11; 16.6:7	. losses/profits from separate business activities cannot be offset (QWBA)	6.9:21
. . entitlement of person caring for child on temporary basis	28.3:214-130	. orphan's benefit payable, no family support entitlement	8.5:12
. . entitlement of spouse of deceased veteran	27.5:33	. overpayment deducted from income tax refund (QWBA)	5.1:13
. . entitlement to offset business losses against tax credit (TRA 12/02)	24.8:11-12	. overseas trip by parents, effect on entitlement (QWBA)	6.14:27
. . exclusion of investment losses from income calculation	22.7:24	. part year entitlement, parent and child leaving NZ (QWBA)	6.13:18
. . family support rates and abatement threshold increased	8; 11; 16.6:7	. payment to only one parent	1.8A:9
. . in-work payment	16.6:7; 19.3:74-75; 8-10	. recovery of overpayments of family support	10.10:5
. . in-work payment and ACC	16.6:9-10; 19.3:74	. refugees' entitlement (QWBA)	6.13:19
. . in-work payment and paid parental leave	16.6:10; 19.3:74-75	. rental losses	6.3:6
. . in-work payment for continuous eligible periods	19.3:75	. Social Welfare Department	
. . in-work tax credit increased from 1 April 2016	28.1:92-93	. . information exchange with Inland Revenue	5.4:45
. . indexation amendment	24.10:83	. . payment of family support for four weeks after cessation of benefit	6.12:20
. . indexation (CPI) of abatement threshold removed	22.7:24	. . transfer of family support administration to DSW proposed	2.4:4
. . names of tax credits changed from 1 April 2007	20.3:125	. timber sales income spread, no effect on family support entitlement (QWBA)	6.7:26
. . overpayments in 2008-09 income year	21.1:37	. unsupported child's benefit payable, no family support entitlement	8.5:12
. . phasing out of child tax credit	10; 16.6:7	Farming or agriculture	
. . payment to beneficiaries	31.4:115	. agricultural development expenditure allowable	3.1:21
. . reduction in abatement rate	18.3:12	. casual agricultural workers/employees	
. . residence test for tax credits amended	24.10:38	. . tax rate changes from 1 October 2010	22.7:4
. . ring-fencing of family support	16.6:8; 19.3:75-76	. . tax treatment, and distinction from seasonal employees, 1/4/95 onwards	6.12:22
. . shared care arrangements	16.6:10; 19.3:75	. . tax treatment, and distinction from seasonal employees, pre-1/4/95	5.10:5
. . tax credit provisions clarified and improved	26.4:44-46	. cattle stops, deductibility of expenditure (QB 12/03)	24.4:22-25
. . <i>Taxation (Working for Families) Act 2004</i>	16.6:7-12	. dairy farming, deductibility of certain expenditure	12.2:10
. . technical and drafting amendments	19.3:76; 22.1:43	. development expenditure allowable	2.6:9
. writing off additional instalment in some years	20.3:126	. disaster relief provisions	16.2:10-11; 17.1:47; 18.5:114-115
. writing off overpayments associated with additional paydays	16.1:70-71	. drainage system, deduction for replacement cost (QWBA)	6.11:21
Family support tax credit scheme (before 1 October 1999)		. employers, checking validity of employee exemption certificates	28.3:72
. abatement threshold increased to \$17,500 (from 1 Oct 1989)	1.2:3	. expenditure on developing farm properties for resale (TRA 92/118)	4.8:15
. abatement threshold increased to \$20,000 (from 1 Oct 1994)	6.1:3; 6.4:12; 6.12:25	. expenditures on conversion of land from one farming or agricultural purpose to another	16.6:18-30
. assessable income		. farm houses	
. . depreciation adjustment	1.3A:41	. . apportionment of total value for GST on sale of farm	3.5:2
. . overseas pensions	2.3A:9	. . apportionment of total value for GST on sale of farm (QWBA)	4.10:12
. birth certificates required	5.4:46	. . deductibility of farm house expenses (IS 17/02)	29.4:82-101
. board and lodging supplied free		. . deduction for business use, s 212(5) of <i>GST Act</i>	3.5:2
. . effect for family support (QWBA)	6.8:19		
. business losses (QWBA)	5.2:12		
. child leaving school (QWBA)	5.6:9		
. child living overseas (QWBA)	7.4:22		
. child support paid or received, effect on family support entitlement (QWBA)	7.8:35		

. . GST input tax credit on purchase (<i>Coveney, Dooley, Swain and Adams</i>)	6.4:22; 7.1:28	. . deemed registration of unincorporated body, GST assessment (TRA 97/87)	11.8:20
. . insurance payment for damage, GST (QWBA)	6.11:25	. . landowners were de facto farming land (TRA 12/99)	12.2:62
. . interior redecoration expenses, deductibility (QWBA)	6.14:24	. . no input tax credit at commencement of subdivision and sale (TRA 96/104)	11.7:26
. . lease deduction (QWBA)	7.8:32	. . (QWBA)	5.3:5
. . rental of house, GST (QWBA)	5.5:8	. . supply of farm land by trusts to partnerships (<i>Bayly, CA</i>)	11.1:34
. farm machinery, investment allowance when hired out (<i>James Bull</i>)	4.6:29	. . supply of farm land by trusts to partnerships (<i>Bayly Trust</i>)	10.2:12
. farm workers (employees)		. . supply of land to farming partnership (<i>Nelson</i>)	13.6:48
. . treatment of allowances paid and benefits provided (QB 18/13)	30.7:137-143	. . TRA 93/142	5.9:14
. farming or agricultural business, definition in relation to forestry	10.4:43	. sharemilking, taxable activity for GST? (QWBA)	6.10:17
. farmstay – see Homestay/farmstay		. snow relief (July/August 1992)	4.2:4
. fertiliser		. special assistance paid by Social Welfare	4.3:4; 4.4:3-4
. . deduction for purchase and application	6.10:3	. special farm ownership accounts	2.3A:1
. . definition for income tax purposes	10.2:3	. . (QWBA)	4.10:7
. . purchased before balance date	3.5:9	. . withdrawals without payment of withdrawal tax	10.7:5
. . fertilising and regrassing expenditure	18.5:123-124	. stamp duty exemption, first farm	
. . horticultural plants: planting expenditure, replacement planting, amortisation rates	17.1:44-46	. . (QWBA)	4.8:13
. . Determination DET 05/01: amortisation rates for listed horticultural plants	17.4:11-17	. . (TRA 94/124)	6.14:34
. income equalisation – see Income equalisation reserve scheme		. stock yard expenditure, deductibility (QB 12/05)	24.4:29-31
. land improvements		. subdivision of farm land, taxable activity?	
. . deductibility	5.12:2	. . (TRA 92/44)	4.6:33
. . deduction for unamortised balance of certain expenditure at end of 2004/05 tax year	17.7:53-54	. . (TRA 96/104)	10.7:14
. . depreciation, exclusion for subsequent owners	7.9:21	. supply of farm land by trusts to partnerships, taxable activity, GST (<i>Bayly</i>)	11.1:34
. . destroyed, disaster relief provisions	17.1:47; 18.5:114-115	Farmstay – see Homestay/farmstay	
. lease of farm land, GST, registration threshold exceeded (TRA 97/40)	10.11:30	FATCA	26.7:61-64
. livestock – see Livestock		. alternative procedures added	27.3:41-42
. mortgage		Feasibility expenditure	
. . farm vendor mortgage income received by estate (QWBA)	7.3:22	. deductibility (IS 08/02)	20.6:12-37
. . repayment offer from Land Corporation	1.1:2	. deductibility (IS 17/01)	29.3:15-42
. new start grants	1.8A:1; 1.8B:6; 2.3A:2; 3.6:8	. deductibility (<i>Trustpower Ltd</i>)	26.1:46-48; 27.8:18-19; 28.8:30
. . disaster relief provisions	17.1:47	Fertiliser – see Farming or agriculture	
. no GST input tax credit on inherited farm land (<i>Wilke</i>)	10.9:13	Fidelity fund levies (Accountants' and Law Societies)	4.7:1; 6.7:23
. pilot's licence, costs in obtaining (QWBA)	6.14:24	Fijian tax credits, tax sparing (QWBA)	9.10:6
. power supply to farm, input tax deduction on installation (QWBA)	7.2:35	Film expenditure	
. regrassing and fertilising expenditure	18.5:123-124	. deduction for "New Zealand film" expenditure (QWBA)	5.12:13
. rental of rural property, owner's liability to register for GST (BR Pub 97/11)	9.11:14	. effect of government screen production payments	21.8(II):101-102
. road or track metalling or widening, deductibility of expenditure (QB 12/04)	24.4:26-28	. . large-budget screen production grants	16.1:69; 20.3:126; 21.8(II):102; 22.10:88
. sale of farm land by non-natural persons, income tax exemptions		. . Screen Production Incentive Fund grants	21.8(II):101-102; 22.10:88
. . BR Pub 04/04	16.4:4	. film investment losses	
. . BR Pub 99/4	11.7:10	. . increased by fraud (TRA 98/57)	12.2:64
. sale of farm land, bright-line test		. . special partnership, limited recourse loans (<i>Peterson, HC</i>)	14.3:16
. . lifestyle blocks (QB 18/17)	31.1:48-54	. . taxpayer "person affected" by avoidance arrangement (<i>Peterson, CA; Peterson, CA</i>)	15.3:10
. sale of farm land, GST		. . taxpayer "person affected" by avoidance arrangement (<i>Peterson (No 2), HC</i>)	14.7:7
. . deemed registration and amendment to deemed registration date (<i>Iona Farm</i>)	11.6:51	. . taxpayer wins appeal to Privy Council, tax advantage not obtained by tax avoidance (<i>Peterson, PC</i>)	17.2:21
. . deemed registration of unincorporated body, GST assessment (<i>Holdsworth; Hair; Newman</i>)	12.6:16	. interest component of reimbursement for film production expenditure	15.5:75
		. judicial review application, Commissioner refusing tax refunds sought by investor partners in film partnerships on strength of Peterson decision, late objection (<i>Dunphy</i>)	22.5:46-47
		. limiting of deductions	11.6:34; 11.9:3

.. s DK 1 repealed (new deferred deduction rule)	16.1:58	.. list of all determinations issued as at 1 November 1990	2.5:3
.. no sham or avoidance (TRA 98/5)	11.3:9	.. Mandatory conversion convertible notes (G5A)	3.4A:2-4
.. royalty payments and other expenditure, deductibility (<i>DB Productions</i>)	7.7:38	.. Mandatory conversion convertible notes (G5B)	4.7A:23
Film production industry		.. Mandatory conversion convertible notes (G5C)	5.9A:1
.. government screen production payments	21.8(II):101-102	.. New Zealand futures and options contracts (G7B)	1.7A:2
.. large-budget screen production grants	16.1:69; 20.3:126; 21.8(II):102; 22.10:88	.. Optional conversion convertible notes denominated in NZ dollars convertible at the option of the holder (G22)	2.4C:2-9; 11.10:90-91
.. Screen Production Incentive Fund grants	21.8(II):101-102; 22.10:88	.. Present value based yield to maturity method (G11A)	2.4C:24-31
.. services provided in making videos and films in NZ under contracts with non-residents (QWBA)	19.1:47	.. Present value calculation methods (G10A)	1.11C:6-11
.. withholding payments		.. Present value calculation methods (G10B)	2.4C:18-23
.. determination of expenditure incurred in production of specified payments, daily allowances	15.8:14	.. Prices or yields (G13A)	2.4C:12-18
.. withholding tax rate	15.8:13; 15.9:30	.. Specified rate (G23)	2.4C:10-12
Film renters, non-resident	19.3:78	.. Straight line method (G24)	3.2:24; 3.2A:2-8
Finance leases – see Leases		.. Swaps (G27)	6.8:13; 6.8A:1-8
Financial advisors, independent		.. Variable rate financial arrangements (G26)	4.7A:32
.. commissions, withholding tax liability (QWBA)	12.7:13	.. Variations in the terms of a financial arrangement (G25)	3.9:10; 3.9A:11-14
Financial arrangements determinations	11.6:28	.. determinations issued, disclosure exemptions	
.. arrangements subject to Determinations G22 and G22A	22.10:90-91	.. Exemption from requirements of s 64H(1) (D2)	2.4:4; 2.4C:35-37
.. Commissioner may cancel before issuing replacement	17.1:87	.. Exemption from requirements of s 64H(1) (D3)	3.4B:4
.. determinations issued		.. Exemption from requirements of s 64H(1) (D4)	4.11:1; 4.11A:2
.. Agreements for sale and purchase of property denominated in foreign currency: discounted value of amounts payable (G21A)	8.4:4	.. Exemption from requirements of s 64H(1) (D5)	5.12:6
.. Agreements for sale and purchase of property denominated in foreign currency: exchange rate to determine the acquisition price and method for spreading income and expenditure (G29)	8.4:7; 8.4A	.. determinations under s 64C(6) (QWBA)	5.10:10
.. Apportionment of income and expenditure on a daily basis (G1A)	1.7A:1	.. fees, fee setting	
.. Debt securities, finance leases and hire purchase agreements denominated in NZ dollars (G30)	18.5:140-141; 21.8(I):13	.. fees from 1 July 1997	9.7:1
.. Deferred property settlements denominated in New Zealand currency (G17B)	3.9:9; 3.9A:2-10	.. fees from 1 October 1999	11.8:4
.. Discounted value of amounts payable in relation to deferred property settlements denominated in a foreign currency (G21)	1.9A:14	.. s 64E(1) determinations	3.2:24
.. Discounted value of amounts payable in relation to deferred property settlements denominated in NZ currency (G17A)	1.9A:4	.. impact of company amalgamations (QWBA)	18.1:22
.. Discounted value of amounts payable in relation to trade credits denominated in a foreign currency (G20)	1.9A:8	.. <i>Income Tax Act 2004</i> , savings provision	16.5:65
.. Discounted value of amounts payable in relation to trade credits denominated in NZ currency (G16A)	1.9A:1	.. specific/special determinations	
.. Exchange traded options contracts (G19)	1.7A:18	.. application of anonymous version of Det S13 (QWBA)	15.12:63
.. Financial arrangements denominated in currency other than NZ dollars (G9A)	1.7A:8	.. application of financial arrangements rules to loans by NZ Dairy Farming Trusts to New Zealand resident farmers (S38)	27.6:10-12
.. Financial arrangements denominated in currency other than NZ dollars: an expected value approach (G9B)	10.5:1; 10.5A	.. application of the financial arrangements rules to the D&C phase in a public-private partnership (S28A)	27.10:50-52
.. Financial arrangements denominated in currency other than NZ dollars: an expected value approach (G9C)	16.5:72-73; 73-90	.. application of the financial arrangements rules to a public-private partnership agreement (S36)	27.6:3-6
.. Foreign currency rates (G6B)	1.11C:2-6	.. application of the financial arrangements rules to a public-private partnership agreement (S36A)	30.3:42-45
.. Foreign currency rates (G6C)	2.4C:31-35	.. application of the financial arrangements rules to a public-private partnership agreement (S41)	27.10:57-60
.. Forward contracts for foreign exchange and commodities: an expected value approach (G14A)	10.5:1; 10.5A	.. application of the financial arrangements rules to a public-private partnership agreement (S53)	29.4:146-149
.. Forward contracts for foreign exchange and commodities: an expected value approach (G14B)	16.5:72-73; 90-104	.. application of the financial arrangements rules to a public-private partnership (S22)	24.9:9-12
.. Futures and options markets (G7C)	4.7A:27	.. application of the financial arrangements rules to a public-private partnership (S29)	26.8:14-17
.. International futures and options contracts (G18)	1.7A:15	.. application of the financial arrangements rules to a public-private partnership (S29A)	27.10:53-56
		.. application of the financial arrangements rules to a public-private partnership (S49)	29:1:20-24
		.. application of the financial arrangements rules to investors in Lifetime Income Fund (S31)	27.1:32-33
		.. application of the financial arrangements rules to investors in Lifetime Income Fund (S54)	29.9:56-58
		.. application of the financial arrangements rules to the D&C	

phase in a public-private partnership (S28)	26.8:11-13	. . spreading of income and expenditure under varied participants' debt arrangements (S44)	28.1:58-60
. . application of the financial arrangements rules to the D&C phase in a public-private partnership (S37)	27.6:7-9	. . subordinated convertible note in respect of a limited partnership interest in a public-private partnership (S51)	29.1:28-30
. . application of the financial arrangements rules to the D&C phase in a public-private partnership (S37A)	30.3:46-48	. . transfer of acquired bad debts, group of companies, utilisation of profit (S23)	24.10:14-17
. . application of the financial arrangements rules to the D&C phase of a public-private partnership agreement (S42)	27.10:61-63	. . treatment of prepayments for services using IFRS	29.11:6-8
. . application of the financial arrangements rules to the D&C phase of a public-private partnership (S50)	29.1:25-27	. . utilisation of a profit emerging basis for purchased debt ledgers by a certain NZ Co Ltd (S17)	23.1:102-104
. . application of the financial arrangements rules to the long term incentive plan established for senior executives in NZ Co Ltd (S33)	27.3:18-19	. . valuation of shared issued by bank following conversion event (S35)	27.5:35-36
. . application of the financial arrangement rules to a public-private partnership (S58)	30.5:140-143	. . valuation of shared issued by bank following conversion event (S46)	28.6:67-68
. . application of the financial arrangements rules to the sale of shares in Meridian by the Crown (S24)	25.10:24-25	. . valuation of shared issued by bank on conversion (S55)	29.10:39-40
. . BNZ Income Securities Ltd's issue of perpetual non-cumulative shares and related transactions (S14)	21.1:26	. . valuation of shared issued by bank on conversion (S57)	30.4:25-26
. . convertible notes in respect of a limited partnership interest (S27)	26.8:8-10	. . valuation of shares issued by bank and Holdco following non-viability trigger event (S25)	26.4:73-74
. . convertible notes in respect of a limited partnership interest (S26)	26.8:8-10	. . valuation of shares issued by bank and Holdco following non-viability trigger event (S47)	28.11:8-9
. . convertible notes in respect of a limited partnership interest (S27A)	27.10:47-49	. . valuation of shares issued by bank following a non-viability trigger event (S43)	28.1:56-52
. . convertible redeemable notes and preference shares (S20)	24.2:14-16	. . valuation of shares issued by bank following a non-viability trigger event (S52)	29.4:144-145
. . equity subordinated notes in respect of a limited partnership interest in a public-private partnership (S59)	30.5:144-146	. . valuation of shares issued by bank following a trigger event (S26)	26.4:46
. . financial arrangement income or expenditure from certain retirement village arrangement (S16)	22.7:25-27	. . valuation of shares issued by bank following non-viability trigger event (S39)	27.8:5-6
. . issue of perpetual non-cumulative shares by BNZIS 2, and related transactions (S15)	22.2:21-22	Financial arrangements entered into before 20 May 1999	
. . issue of perpetual non-cumulative shares by NZ Co, and related transactions (S18)	23.4:3-4	. . acquisition price of a deferred property settlement	3.3:8
. . mandatory conversion convertible notes with Consumer Price Index adjustments to face value (S19)	24.2:7-13	. . annuities subject to rules	2.3A:2
. . Morgan Stanley OPALS, financial arrangement income or expenditure (S7)	9.10:1	. . anti-avoidance provisions not applying to gifts made to trusts (<i>Auckland Harbour Board, PC</i>)	13.2:42
. . optional convertible notes with discretionary interest payments (S61)	31.3:164-166	. . applying for a determination under s 64E, <i>ITA 1976</i> (QWBA)	5.10:8
. . spreading method to be applied by bank, valuation of shares by bank on conversion and solely attributable (S48)	28.12:77-78	. . bad debt treatment for income tax purposes	1.3:12; 5.4:30
. . spreading method to be applied by landowners making infrastructure payments to fund bulk infrastructure after final encumbrance (S62)	31.3:167-170	. . base price adjustment	
. . spreading method to be used by bank in respect of notes and valuation of shares issued by bank and NZHoldCo on conversion (S34)	27.3:20-22	. . company purchasing own debt instrument	6.9:10
. . spreading method to be used by bank in respect of notes and value of shares issued by bank on conversion (S32)	27.2:13-15	. . deduction for negative adjustment amount	18.5:134
. . spreading method to be used by company and growers for share incentive scheme and valuation of shares issued under scheme (S30)	27.1:29-31	. . foreign exchange variations and cash basis holder (QWBA)	5.10:10
. . spreading methods to be used by infrastructure provider in respect of services agreement and valuation of shares (S40)	27.9:40-42	. . remedial amendment	19.3:77
. . spreading of acquisition cost of agreements for the sale and purchase of services (S21)	24.5:41-42	. . unaffected party to sale of debt does not have to make adjustment (QWBA)	5.5:6
. . spreading of income and expenditure under deferred payment arrangement (S60)	30.9:67-68	. . calculation, use of different methods	5.4:33
. . spreading of income and expenditure under varied intra-group debt arrangements (S45)	28.1:61-63	. . cash basis holders	
		. . application of Determination G24	4.2:3
		. . estate may be cash basis holder if deceased person was cash basis holder (QWBA)	5.13:12
		. . status not optional	7.5:14
		. . thresholds raised	3.1:16
		. . cash basis, when available to professionals for returning income (QWBA)	9.6:19
		. . company amalgamations, financial arrangements between companies	6.12:11
		. . contact people at Inland Revenue	2.4:2
		. . contract for forward commodity sales, financial arrangement? (TRA 88/92)	4.6:26
		. . debt forgiveness after bankruptcy discharge	1.8A:1
		. . debt forgiveness in consideration of natural love and affection	
		. . accrual rules reform	11.6:5; 11.9:24; 20

. . BR Pub 96/4	7.10:14	. . treatment of fees	20.3:96; 21.8(II):130
. . BR Pub 96/4A	8.10:40	. anti-arbitrage rules for fair value method, retrospective amendment	23.8:100
. . BR Pub 96/4A, notice of extension	11.9:33	. application of s EH 18 (<i>ITA 1994</i>)	11.9:79; 12.12:65
. . BR Pub 99/7	11.9:34	. base price adjustment calculation, remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:87
. deferred income able to be calculated on straight line basis	3.1:16	. base price adjustment, draw-down of distributions constitutes final payment (TRA 025/14)	28.4:31-32
. determinations – see Financial arrangements determinations		. base price adjustment, no final payment (<i>Fugle</i> , HC; <i>Fugle</i> , CA)	28.9:27-28; 29.7:25-26
. estate able to use cash basis where deceased person was cash basis holder	3.1:16	. base price adjustment, timing when changing from fair value method to another method	23.8:61
. fees relating to financial arrangements, contingent and non-contingent	3.4:5	. branch equivalent income calculation	11.6:27
. financial arrangements	2.6:4	. commercial bills	11.6:27
. forgiveness of debt (QWBA)	5.12:12	. cross-border supplies of remote services	28.6:12-29
. government stock transactions	1.9D:1-4	. death and asset transfers from 1 October 2005	17.7:43
. group investment funds not subject to rules	1.6:1	. deferred property settlements, land sales by business taxpayers who provide vendor finance (QWBA)	16.5:39-40
. hire purchase agreements, when to return income	4.9:38	. determinations – see Financial arrangements determinations	
. in specie distributions	1.11A:4	. disclosure of inter-related arrangements	11.6:28
. interest, no deduction for "deemed" interest (<i>Lyttelton Port Co</i>)	7.14:12	. excepted financial arrangements, amendments	25.9:44
. issuers exempt from rules	2.9:3	. . technical amendments regarding short-term agreements	26.7:112
. land subdivision costs, do accrual rules apply? (<i>Thornton Estates</i>)	7.2:41	. finance leases	11.6:23-27; 11.9:18; 25
. . Court of Appeal decision	10.2:10	. foreign currency ASAPs	26.7:77-85; 31.4:118-119
. local authority rates paid in advance (QWBA)	5.9:9	. foreign financial arrangements, transitional residents	18.1:106
. Marshall clause treatment	1.7:3	. gifts of financial arrangements	
. materiality, definition and requirements	3.1:4	. . anti-avoidance provisions not applying to gifts made to trusts (<i>Auckland Harbour Board</i> , PC)	13.2:42
. methods for calculating financial arrangement income (QWBA)	6.2:18	. . gift duty exemption removed	13.11:58
. new residents	1.7:2	. . transfer for nil or inadequate consideration	12.12:47
. precision, definition and requirements	3.1:4	. integral fees where modified fair value method applies, retrospective amendment	23.8:99
. property transactions	2.3A:2; 7.9:13	. non-market transactions	11.6:27
. provisional tax use of money interest, not subject to accrual rules (QWBA)	7.4:20	. . gifts of financial arrangements	12.12:47; 13.11:58
. resident becoming a non-resident, accrual adjustments (QWBA)	5.11:18	. non-residents becoming resident	11.9:17
. shareholder advances to a company, interest	2.7:5	. Part EH Division 1 (<i>ITA 1994</i>) analysis	11.6:5-7
. specified leases	2.4A:1-4	. . debt forgiveness	6; 11.6:5
. straight line method		. . excepted financial arrangements	11.6:6
. . not available to cash basis holders	4.2:3	. . transfer of debt to associate (debt parking)	11.6:6
. . taxpayers with arrangements under \$1m	3.1:16	. Part EH Division 2 (<i>ITA 1994</i>) analysis	11.6:7-23
. suspensory loans	4.5:40	. . agreements for sale and purchase of property or services	11.6:22
. . exemption for loan remissions from specified government agencies	6.12:34	. . assignments and defeasances	11.6:9; 14.11:77
. trade credits (short term)		. . bad debt deductions	11.6:22
. . 63 day rule, application (QWBA)	5.11:18	. . base price adjustment	11.6:17
. . treatment as financial arrangements	8.11:7	. . cash basis concession	11.6:12
Financial arrangements entered into from 20 May 1999		. . composite or inter-related arrangements	11.6:10
. accounting basis, amendments from 2009/10 to help small and medium enterprises	21.5:5	. . debt forgiveness	11.6:20-22; 11.9:26
. accrual rules reform	11.6	. . definition of consideration	11.6:19; 11.9:17
. . application dates	11.6:4	. . definition of financial arrangement	11.6:9
. . background to reform	11.6:3	. . election to apply, transitional adjustment	11.6:6
. . comparative table of amended sections	11.6:29	. . excepted financial arrangements	11.6:11
. . key features	11.6:4	. . rewrite style	11.6:7
. adoption of international financial reporting standards (IFRS)	20.3:87-96; 21.8(II):125-130; 97	. . scope of rules	8; 11.6:7
. . application dates and transitional rules	20.3:96	. . security arrangements	11.6:22
. . consistency requirements	20.3:93-96; 21.8(II):129-130	. . spreading methods	11.6:13-17
. . further remedial amendments	20.3:97; 21.8(II):125-130	. . transfer of debt to associate (debt parking)	11.6:21
. . spreading methods	20.3:87-93		

. . treatment of fees	11.6:23	(SPS 05/11)	17.10:41-48
. record-keeping	11.6:27	. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax (SPS 11/01)	
. reinsurance treaties, refundable commission transactions a financial arrangement (<i>Sovereign Assurance Co Ltd, CA</i>)	26.2:15-16	(from 16 February 2011)	23.1:4-16
. relationship of rules with rest of Act	11.6:12	. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax (SPS 11/01) (updated)	24.8:3
. . hire purchase rules	11.6:27	. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax (SPS 18/04)	30.9.37-57
. transfer of financial arrangements on amalgamation, allocation of income and expenditure	28.3:87-88	. . late payment penalties	14.11:31; 21.8(II):113; 87-88
. trust carrying on business of holding financial arrangements, bad debt deduction (TRA dec'n 01/2010)	22.2:28-29	. . serious hardship	14.11:29-30; 23.2:7-8; 84; 89-91
Financial institutions		. . timing of determining	24.10:65-66
. securitisations regime extended	31.4:96-97	. . writing off tax debt	14.11:32-33
Financial instruments	31.3:43-42	. . writing off tax debt, measurement of losses	14.11:33; 17.1:82-83
. hybrid financial instrument rule	31.3:51-61	. . writing off tax debt (RDC 620)	14.11:88-93; 15.3:5
Financial planning/services fees		. . writing off tax debt (SPS 06/02) (from 10 May 2006)	18.5:55-64; 18.10:14
. GST treatment		. student loans – see Student loans	
. . BR Pub 95/11	7.7:11	Financial reporting regime	
. . interpretation statement	13.7:37	. reforms	26.4:48-49
. income tax deductibility		Financial services	
. . BR Pub 95/10	7.7:1	. GST – see Goods and services tax	
. . BR Pub 95/10A	8.10:18	Financial statements	
. . establishment fees paid to financial advisor (TRA 96/92)	11.6:52	. definition	11.9:16
. . interim policy statement, March 1994	5.10:4	. GST impact when preparing income tax accounts	7.1:8
. . interpretation statement replaces public rulings	12.5:26	. Tax Administration (Financial Statements) Order 2014	26.4:62-4
. . investment portfolio fees (QWBA)	10.4:49	. Tax Administration (Financial Statements—Foreign Trusts) Order 2017	29.9:7-8
. . share portfolio establishment cost (TRA 97/14)	10.11:27	Fine metals	
Financial relief		. secondhand goods, GST	
. bankruptcy, non-application of hardship provisions (<i>Singh</i>)	29.1:34-37; 30.1:29-30	. . gold and other fine metals (QWBA)	5.13:13
. bankruptcy, taxpayer's instalment arrangement proposal declined, application for judicial review declined (<i>Kea</i>)	23.10:20-21	. . gold, silver, platinum	29.5:78-79
. child support – see Child support		Fines	
. Commissioner's decision not to allow financial relief upheld		. deductibility	
. . <i>Clarke; Money</i>	17.3:24	. . fines and penalties (IS 09/01)	21.9:11-18
. . <i>Larmer, CA</i>	23.5:20-22	. . licensees of licensed premises	6.13:11
. . <i>McLean</i>	17.5:47	. . speeding (QWBA)	4.7:12
. . <i>Singh</i>	29.1:34-37; 30.1:29-30	. . trucking firm's overloading fines (TRA 105/05)	20.9:15
. Commissioner's powers to remit or defer tax	6.14A	. interest awarded for late ACC payment, not income	
. . applying for instalment arrangements by phone	12.12:64	. . TRA dec'n 23/2004	16.9:10
. . arrangements for payment of tax debt (RDC-6.1)	13.4:24	. . TRA dec'n 28/2004	16.10:86
. . arrangements for payment of tax debt (RDC-6.1), notice of status	14.4:20	. not liable for GST (QWBA)	5.3:5
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax debt (RDC-6)	12.3:26	. . fines imposed by sporting body(QWBA)	7.4:23
. . relief extended to all tax types	12.12:63-64	Fines defaulters	
. . relief extended to all tax types, application date	13.5:40	. exchange of information between IR and Ministry of Justice	18.5:139
. . removal of need for ministerial approval to remit amounts over \$50,000	12.12:64	. supply of information by IR to Department for Courts	10.11:26
. relief rules from 1 December 2002	14.11:28-35	Fire and emergency service volunteers	
. . application date clarified	15.5:53	. honoraria subject to PAYE rules	31.4:138
. . instalment arrangements	14.11:33-35	Fire losses	
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax debt (RDC 610)	14.11:80-88	. expenditure and insurance recoveries	1.7:1
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax debt		Fire service levies, GST	17.7:52
		First aid allowances	
		. QB 15/15	28.1:75-76
		Fishing catch	
		. deemed value payments for by-catch, GST (<i>Pacific Trawling</i>)	17.5:46
		Fishing industry	
		. employer premium rate changes	5.1:8

. foreign fishing crews, tax treatment	26.7:93-94	. 6 months ending 30 September 2018	30.11:46-51
Fishing quotas		. 12 months ending 31 March 2011	23.4:8-15
. acquisition and conversion of transferable term fishing quotas, deductions and depreciation	12.3:8	. 12 months ending 31 March 2012	24.4:14-21
. GST, secondhand goods input tax deductions		. 12 months ending 31 March 2013	25.4:6-13
. . BR Pub 03/07	15.12:4; 15.12:9-26	. 12 months ending 31 March 2014	26.4:76-83
. . BR Pub 09/04	21.6:20	. 12 months ending 31 March 2015	27.4:12-19
. . BR Pub 15/01	27.2:3	. 12 months ending 31 March 2016	28.4:7-11
. sale subject to GST (QWBA)	5.9:11	. 12 months ending 31 March 2017	29.4:150-155
Fishing vessels		. 12 months ending 31 March 2018	30.5:147-152
. GST assessment on sale, judicial review (<i>Simunovich</i>)		. 12 months ending 31 March 2019	31.5:40-45
. . Court of Appeal decision	14.1:17	. April 1997 to March 1998	10.4:33
. . High Court decision	13.5:54	. April 1998 to March 1999	11.4:3
. special fishing vessel ownership accounts	2.3A:1	. April 1998 to September 1998	10.10:6
. . withdrawals without payment of withdrawal tax	10.7:5	. April 1999 to March 2000	12.4:17
Fixed rate shares		. April 1999 to September 1999	11.9:29
. definition, remedial amendment	19.3:78-79	. April 2000 to March 2001	13.6:34
. issued before 30/7/91, dividends	4.3:2	. April 2000 to September 2000	12.10:17
. stapled stock rule exclusion	21.8(II):100	. April 2001 to March 2002	14.4:10
Flat-owning companies – see Bodies corporate		. April 2001 to September 2001	13.10:5; 13.11:70
Flax		. April 2002 to March 2003	15.4:39
. deduction for cost	9.12:33	. April 2002 to September 2002	14.10:41
Floods – see Adverse events; Disaster relief		. April 2003 to March 2004	16.3:33
Flower bulbs and tubers		. April 2003 to September 2003	15.10:10; 15.11:29
. capital or revenue expenditure? (TRA 93/215, 94/135)	7.2:40	. April 2004 to March 2005	17.3:15
Foreign account information-sharing agreements		. April 2004 to September 2004	16.9:5
. FATCA	26.7:61-64	. April 2005 to March 2006	18.4:7
Foreign company interests		. April 2005 to September 2005	17.9:54
. disclosure exemptions – see International tax disclosure exemptions		. April 2006 to March 2007	19.4:5
Foreign currency		. April 2006 to September 2006	18.10:9
. payment for taxable supplies, GST treatment		. April 2007 to March 2008	20.4:12; 20.6:2
. . BR Pub 00/04	12.6:4	. April 2007 to September 2007	19.10:4
. . BR Pub 04/01	16.2:3	. April 2008 to March 2009	21.3:19
. . BR Pub 95/12	7.7:17	. April 2008 to September 2008	20.9:5
. unrepresented foreign currency drafts, unclaimed money		. April 2009 to March 2010	22.4:9
. . <i>Thomas Cook</i> , HC	14.3:17	. April 2009 to September 2009	22.1:48; 22.8(I):14
. . <i>Thomas Cook</i> , PC	16.11:11	. currency conversion rules, rewrite amendments	22.10:103
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , CA	21.8(I):21	. currency conversions for branches (Approval)	27.9:35-39
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , HC	20.11:6	Foreign currency hedges	
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , SC	23.4:18-19	. application of fair dividend rate rules	26.7:47-51
Foreign currency accounts held in New Zealand		Foreign dividend payments (FDP)	
. resident withholding tax	1.8A:6	. effect of company tax rate reduction on FDP ratios	22.7:10
Foreign currency ASAPs		. FDP credits derived by person receiving exempt dividend, rewrite remedial amendment	23.1:97
. new rules	26.7:77-85	. formerly dividend withholding payments – see Dividend withholding payments	
Foreign currency conversion and exchange rates		. remedial amendments from 1 July 2009	24.10:72
. 6 months ending 30 September 2010	22.11:119-123	. repeal and phasing out of foreign dividend payment (FDP) provisions from 1 July 2009	21.8(II):40; 29.5:151; 42-43
. 6 months ending 30 September 2011	23.10:8-12	Foreign dividend (withholding) payments – see Dividend withholding payments	
. 6 months ending 30 September 2012	24.9:13-17	Foreign embassies, consulates, etc – see Overseas taxpayers	
. 6 months ending 30 September 2013	25.10:26-30	Foreign equity investors	
. 6 months ending 30 September 2014	26.10:40-44	. venture capital tax rules	17.1:36-42; 20.3:126-127
. 6 months ending 30 September 2015	27.10:64-68	. . approved countries	17.1:40; 20.8:11
. 6 months ending 30 September 2016	28.11:2-7	. . remedial amendment	21.8(II):118
. 6 months ending 30 September 2017	29.10:42-44		

Foreign exchange gains		. . 2011-12 order	24.7:107
. relief for investors in controlled foreign companies	23.8:92-98	. . 2012-13 order	25.9:3
Foreign exchange loss		. . 2013-14 order	26.7:130
. deductibility (<i>Brown</i>)	7.5:34	. . 2014-15 order	27.11:51
Foreign hybrids and foreign tax credit rules	18.5:115-120	. . 2015-16 order	28.9:3
Foreign income – see Overseas income		. . 2016-2017 order	29.9:11
Foreign investment funds (FIFs)		. . circumstances for using method	6.6:39
. accounting profits method		. . maximum threshold for using method increased from	
. . lower tier interests to be taken into account	6.6:39	1999/2000	12.11:37
. . measurement of interests on 31 March only	6.6:39; 22.1:45	. delay to introduction of rules	2.8:4-5; 3.6:10
. amendments from <i>Income Tax Amendment Act (No 3) 1993</i>	5.4:12	. determination regulations	1.3:10
. amendments from <i>Taxation (International Investment and Remedial Matters) Act 2012</i>	24.6:17-32	. determinations relating to calculation of FIF income using	
. application of FIF calculation methods to indirect interests in foreign companies	24.6:28-30	FDR method	18.5:116; 24.6:53; 121
. ASX exemption	24.10:77	. . determination FDR 2007-04	19.11:3
. . simplification	28.7:18-19	. . determination FDR 2008/01	20.2:31
. attributable FIF income method	24.6:30-32	. . determination FDR 2008/02	20.2:32
. . declaration notifying Commissioner of change	24.10:83	. . determination FDR 2008/03	20.3:6
. . indirectly held investments, amendment	28.3:53-54	. . determination FDR 2008/04	20.3:7
. attributable FIF income method replaces branch equivalent method	24.6:24-27	. . determination FDR 2008/05	20.3:8
. attributable income	24.6:30-32	. . determination FDR 2008/06	20.3:10
. Australian FIF exemption, limit to test	28.3:51	. . determination FDR 2008/07	20.4:8
. Australian unit trusts, exemption	26.7:103	. . determination FDR 2008/08	20.4:9
. available capital distribution amount		. . determination FDR 2008/09	20.4:10
. . disregarded dividends	30.5:116	. . determination FDR 2008/13	20.9:4
. BEPS-related changes, hybrid rules	31.3:90-92	. . determination FDR 2008/13 revoked	22.5:20
. branch equivalent method, lower tier interests to be taken into account	6.6:39	. . determination FDR 2009/1	21.4:16
. calculation method, exception to requirement to use same method	29.5:149-150	. . determination FDR 2009/2	21.4:18
. carry-forward of net losses, rewrite amendment	22.1:43	. . determination FDR 2009/03	21.8(I):9
. choice of calculation methods	24.6:20-23	. . determination FDR 2009/5	21.8(I):11
. corporate migration	12.11:37	. . determination FDR 2010/1	22.5:20
. . specific details for Brierley shareholders	12.11:38	. . determination FDR 2010/02	22.6:3
. cost measurement rules clarified	6.6:39	. . determination FDR 2013/01	25.4:4-5
. cost method	31.4:121	. . determination FDR 2014/01	26.2:7-8
. deemed rate of return		. . determination FDR 2014/02	26.4:75
. . 1992-93 regulations	5.6:4	. . determination FDR 2014/03	27.1:27-28
. . 1993-94 regulations	6.4:20	. . determination FDR 2015/01	27.3:23-24
. . 1994-95 regulations	6.14:22	. . determination FDR 2015/02	27.9:43-44
. . 1995-96 regulations	8.1:9	. . determination FDR 2015/03	27.9:43-45
. . 1996-97 regulations	9.6:10	. . determination FDR 2016/01	28.2:14-15
. . 1997-98 regulations	10.7:5	. . determination FDR 2016/02	28.4:5-6
. . 1998-99 regulations	11.9:80	. . determination FDR 2016/03	28.6:65-66
. . 1999-2000 regulations	12.7:12	. . determination FDR 2016/04	28.7:27-28
. . 2000-01 regulations	13.7:36	. . determination FDR 2016/05	28.10:62-63
. . 2001-02 regulations	14.6:4	. . determination FDR 2016/06	28.10:63-64
. . 2002-03 regulations	15.6:20	. . determination FDR 2016/07	29.3:44-45
. . 2003-04 regulations	16.7:28	. . determination FDR 2017/01	29.4:142-143
. . 2004-05 regulations	17.5:39	. . determination FDR 2018/01	30.6:8-9
. . 2006-07 regulations	19.8:10	. . determination FDR 2018/02	30.7:144-145
. . 2009-10 order	22.9:11	. . fair dividend rate method	19.3:35-39; 20.3:112-113; 21.8(II):140-141; 114; 142; 143
. . 2010-11 order	23.5:12	. . remedial amendment, apportionment	19.3:78
		. distributions, taxation	6.6:40
		. . disregarded dividends and gains	30.5:116-117

. entities determined to be FIFs	2.4:6-7; 2.4D:1-2; 2.5:5-7; 2.6:18	. new rules for offshore portfolio investment in shares applying for income years beginning on or after 1 April 2007	19.3:28-45
. exemptions from rules, amendments under <i>Taxation (International Investment and Remedial Matters)</i>		. . background, key features, application dates	19.3:28-31
<i>Act 2012</i>	24.6:17-19	. . calculation methods for FIF income or loss:	
. fair dividend rate method, calculation of quick sale gain amount, remedial amendment	23.8:84-85	change of method, restrictions and consequences	19.3:43-44; 20.3:114; 21.8(II):142
. fair dividend rate methods, changing between methods, amendments	28.3:50-51	. . calculation methods for FIF income or loss:	
. fair dividend rate rules, application to foreign currency hedges	26.7:47-51	comparative value method	19.3:40; 21.8(II):140-141; 26.7:109; 43
. foreign currency conversion and exchange rates – see Foreign currency conversion and exchange rates		. . calculation methods for FIF income or loss:	
. foreign dividend exemptions	24.6:19-20	cost method	19.3:35; 20.3:113; 21.8(II):141-142; 43; 39-40
. foreign hybrids and the foreign tax credit rules	18.5:115-120	. . calculation methods for FIF income or loss:	
. forfeiture of shares treated as disposal at market value, deduction denied (<i>Saha, CA & SC</i>)	21.3:28; 22.8:38	default method	19.3:43; 20.3:114
. "grey list"		. . calculation methods for FIF income or loss:	
. . concessions	4.9:34-35	fair dividend rate method	19.3:35-39; 20.3:112-113; 21.8(II):140-141; 114; 142; 143
. . concessions, Canadian non-resident owned investment corporations	7.9:30	. . calculation methods for FIF income or loss: other methods previously applying	19.3:40; 43
. . conditions (QWBA)	5.7:10	. . calculation methods for FIF income or loss: restrictions on choice of method	19.3:41-43; 20.3:112-113
. . exemption to be reviewed	4.1:6	. . currency conversion rules standardised	19.3:41; 20.3:114
. . France removed	4.9:34	. . employee share purchase scheme exemption	19.3:35; 20.3:112
. . Norway added	7.9:30	. . entering or exiting rules	19.3:44; 21.8(II):142
. . Spain added	18.5:123	. . entering rules, value of interests, transitional rules	19.3:44; 20.3:114-115
. imputation and refunds	2.9:17	. . family trusts	19.3:36; 20.3:114; 39; 43-44
. indirect income interests in FIFs		. . imputation credit under trans-Tasman imputation rules	20.3:114
. . amendments and remedial amendments	24.10:74-76	. . interests subject to new rules	19.3:31
. . application of calculation methods	26.4:28-30	. . investments in Australian-resident listed companies	19.3:32; 20.3:111; 21.8(II):140
. . clarification to rules	26.7:104	. . investments in Australian unit trusts	19.3:33; 20.3:111
. . indirect income interests of 10% or more in Australian companies	24.10:73-74	. . minimum investment threshold	19.3:31-32; 20.3:111
. integrating fair dividend rate and certain PIE rules into life insurance rules	20.3:84-86	. . non-portfolio grey list exemption	19.3:35
. interests in FIFs		. . non-portfolio interests in CFCs or FIFs not subject to active income exemption	24.6:23-24
. . de minimis exemption increased from 1999/2000	12.11:37; 39	. . other exemptions previously applying	19.3:35
. . defined	4.1:6	. . remedial amendments	20.3:110-115; 21.8(II):140-143
. . disclosure forms simplified	9.13:14	. . removal of FIF loss ring-fencing rules	19.3:40
. . disclosures when receiving foreign income (QWBA)	5.6:9	. . temporary exemptions for investments in certain grey list companies	19.3:33-34
. . dividends and gains from disposals excluded income, remedial rewrite amendment	30.5:116	. . venture capital exemption	19.3:34-35; 20.3:111-112; 21.8(II):140
. . foreign unit trust (QWBA)	5.6:7	. Order of Council, copy	1.3B:1-6
. . individuals' interests in specified Australian superannuation schemes exempt	19.3:63-66	. rebates of fees	26.4:58-59
. . qualifying foreign private annuity exemption (QWBA)	13.2:38	. records to be available in English (QWBA)	18.2:28
. . RWT withheld from distributions by intermediary or agent	22.1:37-38	. revaluation of former grey list shares inherited at nil cost	24.6:52
. . transitional residents exempt	18.5:103; 107	. transitional provisions	2.9:25
. . trustees excluded from de minimis exemption	12.11:37	Foreign investor tax credit rules	5.4:14
. interests in FIFs, disclosure	21.8(II):143	. application to foreign investment PIEs	24.10:62-63
. interests in FIFs, disclosure exemptions – see International tax disclosure exemptions		. carry back of unused credits	29.5:161-162
. life insurance policies	2.3A:6	. effect of company tax rate reduction	20.3:73-76; 22.7:10
. measurement date options amended	6.6:38	. extension of rules to all non-resident shareholders	7.11:23-31
. measurement of cost, expiry of 5-year exemption	24.10:77	. imputation credit account, no double debit from FITC refund	8.11:18
. new regime applying to FIF interests held by NZ residents on or after 1 April 1993 and all FIF interests acquired on or after 2 July 1992	4.9:23-32	. refund from applying credit to earlier years (QWBA)	7.12:27
		. safe harbour rules	6.6:40
		. section LE 3 holding companies	
		. . application of foreign investor tax credit	10.12:35

. . consolidated group members	10.12:36-37; 12.12:67	. deductible expenses (QWBA)	4.10:9
. . remedial amendment resulting from rewrite	17.7:55	. deductions other than under forestry provisions (<i>Hill</i>)	5.11:25
. use of money interest	11.9:24	. definition of "farming or agricultural business"	10.4:43
Foreign superannuation		. depreciation on roads and access tracks	3.1:18
. new rules regarding taxation of interests in, and amounts derived from, foreign schemes from 1 April 2014	26.4:9-32	. disposition/transfer of timber and rights	5.4:28
. . application of FIF rules	26.4:28-31	. early cessation of forestry activity, no liability for GST registration (TRA 95/43)	9.2:5
. . KiwiSaver withdrawal facility	26.4: 27-28	. . High Court decision (<i>Drummond</i>)	10.6:16
. . lump-sum withdrawals or transfers	26.4:15-18	. emissions unit transactions	20.9:9-12; 21.8(II):94-99
. . lump sum withdrawals or transfers, taxation methods	26.4: 19-27	. forestry rights as secondhand goods, GST input tax deductions	
. . lump sums derived between 1 January 2000 and 31 March 2014	26.4:31-32	. . BR Pub 01/08	13.9:84
. . pensions and annuities	26.4:15	. . BR Pub 07/01	19.3:4
. . remedial amendments	28.3:60-64	. . BR Pub 95/3	7.3:1
Foreign superannuation scheme		. . BR Pub 98/5	10.12:43
. definition	26.4:14	. <i>Forests Amendment Act 2004</i> , native forest protection, income tax exemptions for certain payments	16.8:19
Foreign superannuation schemes, employment related		. . Rowallan and Hokonui survey districts, Southland	16.8:19; 16.10:80
. FIF exemption for rights to benefit from	18.5:116; 121	. . Waitutu Forest	16.8:19; 18.7:27; 21.9:7
. . remedial amendment, apportionment	19.3:78	. income from use of land	3.1:18
Foreign tax credits		. investment scheme, avoidance arrangement, "Trinity scheme" – see " Trinity scheme "	
. anti-avoidance provisions	12.12:48	. land improvements	
. application of s YS 2(5) in determining tax of substantially the same nature (IS 14/02)	26.4:3–30	. . deductibility	5.12:2
. assessment limiting claim, non-appearance (TRA 97/9)	10.6:21	. . deductibility, new fencing (QWBA)	6.8:16
. availability to New Zealand resident partners of Australian limited partnerships (BR Pub 10/01-10/05)	23.1:4-14	. . destroyed, disaster relief provisions	17.1:47; 18.5:114-115
. availability to New Zealand resident partners of Australian limited partnerships (BR Pub 14/01-14/05)	26.6:10-25	. partnerships, limited to 25 partners (QWBA)	4.10:16
. calculation of New Zealand tax payable on foreign-sourced income, remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:88	. Permanent Forest Sink Initiative (PFSI) forestry business, extension of forestry provisions	22.1:24-25
. CFC rules – see Controlled foreign companies (CFCs)		. planting and maintenance costs	2.6:10
. claiming credit where DTA applies (IS 16/05)	28.12:41-76	. sale of forest by partnership, GST paid by receivers (<i>Stiassny</i>)	23.1:107-108
. definition of "foreign tax" repealed	29.5:151	. . appeal dismissed (<i>Stiassny</i>) (SC)	25.1:21-22
. foreign currency conversion – see Foreign currency conversion and exchange rates		. sale of standing timber, spreading of income (QWBA)	5.12:11
. investments in foreign hybrids	18.5:115-120	. seedlings, deductibility (QWBA)	6.5:11
. minor correction	2.3A:6; 2.9:7; 14.11:77	. spreading income	
. only available if taxpayer has NZ income (TRA 94/89)	6.5:18	. . family support entitlement not affected (QWBA)	6.7:26
. portfolio tax rate entities	19.3:59-60; 19.6:39-40	. . student loan repayments affected (QWBA)	6.10:21
. rationalisation of provisions	29.5:150-151	. stamp duty on forest sales	4.8:5; 5.1:6; 5.11:9; 11
. UK dividends, provision repealed	17.7:55	. standing timber separate from land if cutting right exists	4.5:24
. UK pensions (QB 14/12)	26.11:11-19	. Treaty of Waitangi settlements	
. . operational position	26.11:20-21	. . pre-1990 forest land emissions units	24.10:66
Foreign taxpayers – see Overseas taxpayers		. . rearrangement of interests to facilitate settlement, amounts derived exempt income	23.8:72-73
Foreign trusts – see Trusts		Forgiveness or remission of debt – see Debt forgiveness or remission	
Forestry		Franchise agreement entry payment	
. adjustment assistance payments (for not logging native trees)		. capital expense (TRA 93/46)	6.13:25
. . assessability (TRA 96/38, 96/39)	8.8:22	Fraud – see also Illegal activities	
. . assessability (TRA 96/40)	10.2:13	. application of general anti-avoidance rule, fraud by third party not relevant (TRA 011/10)	24.9:36-37
. cost of timber, deductions	9.12:33	. Commissioner may make assessment without first issuing notice of proposed adjustment	19.3:70
. . adoption of international financial reporting standards	22.1:33	. false invoices from subcontractors used to claim income tax deductions, GST inputs and to account for PAYE, disputant found not party to sham (TRA 029/08, dec'n 8/2010)	22.7:47
. . no requirement for determination	28.3:72-73	. fraudulent returns – see Returns	
. . <i>Tasman Forestry</i>	11.4:19		
. creation of forestry rights to oneself	10.4:30; 10.12:20		
. death and asset transfers from 1 October 2005	17.7:43; 19.3:86		

. PAYE where income received fraudulently or in error (QWBA)	16.11:17	. close company option, transitional rule	30.5:41
. re-opening assessments in cases of fraudulent action, onus of proof	5.6:15	. clothing provided by employer	5.4:25
. setting aside of HC judgment sought on basis of false case having been presented, no fraud, principle of finality (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	22.4:50; 24.1:20-21	. correcting minor errors in FBT returns	
. setting aside proceedings, protest to jurisdiction of High Court (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	24.1:20-21	. . INV-500	11.9:73
. . High Court had no power to recall or set aside (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture, SC</i>)	25.1:25-26	. . Tax Administration Act amendment	22.1:30-31
Freezing orders		. credit for FBT paid overseas	5.4:48
. against third parties, undertaking as to damages a pre-requisite (<i>Giovanni</i>)	24.1:21	. deductibility for income tax	1.3E:2
. application to set aside freezing order granted, indemnity costs awarded against Commissioner (<i>Dymock</i>)	26.2:14-15	. . FBT period spanning income tax balance date	6.13:10
Frequent flyer schemes	5.6:2	. discounted premiums on life insurance policies provided to life agents and associated persons (BR Pub 10/08)	22.5:8
. credit card companies		. discounts enjoyed by life agents and their families on life policy premiums	4.10:4
. . BR Pub 95/6	7.5:7	. . BR Pub 00/02	12.4:5
. . BR Pub 99/5	11.7:12	. . BR Pub 96/9	8.8:5
Friendly society		. . BR Pub 96/9A	8.8:6
. trade unions and employer organisations excluded	3.6:2; 8; 10	. earnings-related compensation excluded	13.5:39
Fringe benefit tax		. employee share purchase benefits exempt	8.11:4
. ACC not treated as employer in respect of earnings-related compensation paid	13.5:39	. employee status of company directors	
. accident insurance premiums	11.1:17	. . considering circumstances before 1 April 1985 (<i>Roma Properties, HC</i>)	7.5:28
. accommodation on site not a fringe benefit (TRA 93/24)	5.1:19	. . <i>Roma Properties, CA</i>	10.7:15
. annual nil returns (QWBA)	4.6:21	. employees of overseas branches of NZ companies	6.8:1
. anti-avoidance		. employers ceasing to employee staff, flat rate	18.5:85-86
. . application of general anti-avoidance rule	18.5:84	. employment-related loans	
. . provision strengthened from 1 April 1993	4.9:51	. . advances against future salary or wages	18.5:82
. attributable fringe benefits included in family scheme income	23.1:62-63	. . employee who resigns (QWBA)	6.3:16
. “availability” benefits (QB 12/06)	24.4:32-36	. . employer in moneylending business, market interest rate	18.5:81-82
. availability for private use or enjoyment, meaning	6.10:3	. . market interest, alternative definition	31.4:95-96
. benefits provided by third parties		. . market interest rate method extended	28.3:47-49
. . BR Pub 04/05	16.5:4	. . valuation	1.3A:40
. . BR Pub 09/07	21.7:7	. employment-related loans, prescribed rate of interest	
. . BR Pub 14/10	27.1:9-22	. . able to be lowered during quarter	3.1:26
. . discounts and services offered to groups of employees	18.5:84	. . quarter starting 1 April 1990 (14.8%)	1.9:3
. benefits provided on employer's premises, group company employees	18.5:83	. . quarter starting 1 April 1991 (13.75%)	2.9:33
. brokerage services provided by sharebrokers to employees (QWBA)	18.2:25	. . quarter starting 1 April 1992 (10.3%)	3.9:18; 4.1:5
. business tools	18.5:83	. . quarter starting 1 April 1994 (7.7%)	6.2:5
. car parks provided by employers (BR Pub 99/6)	11.8:12	. . quarter starting 1 April 1995 (11.0%)	6.13:8
. . notice of extension	15.6:7	. . quarter starting 1 April 1997 (9.65%)	9.6:7
. charities		. . quarter starting 1 April 2000 (7.59%)	12.3:25
. . binding ruling BR Pub 00/08	12.9:3	. . quarter starting 1 April 2003 (7.74%)	15.6:20
. . binding ruling BR Pub 09/03	21.6:12	. . quarter starting 1 April 2004 (7.3%)	16.2:10
. . binding ruling BR Pub 09/03 withdrawn	29.5:29	. . quarter starting 1 April 2011 (5.90%)	23.6:22
. . binding ruling BR Pub 17/06	29.5:16-28	. . quarter starting 1 January 1990 (14.8%)	1.8:1
. . binding ruling BR Pub 97/6	9.5:11	. . quarter starting 1 January 1991 (14.8%)	2.6:3
. . exemption repealed	2.3A:8	. . quarter starting 1 January 1992 (11.3%)	3.4:6
. . exemption replaced	2.6:12; 3.1:26	. . quarter starting 1 January 1992 (reduced to 10.5%)	3.5:9
. . provision of short-term charge facilities	18.5:84-85; 25.9:23	. . quarter starting 1 January 1994 (7.7%)	5.10:3
. child care paid for by employer (QWBA)	4.4:10; 5.2:11	. . quarter starting 1 January 1995 (9.2%)	6.9:16
		. . quarter starting 1 January 1996 (10.4%)	7.10:27
		. . quarter starting 1 January 1997 (10.0%)	9.3:4
		. . quarter starting 1 January 1999 (6.5%)	11.4:15
		. . quarter starting 1 January 2001 (8.5%)	12.12:72
		. . quarter starting 1 January 2002 (6.7%)	14.3:14
		. . quarter starting 1 January 2005 (8.52%)	16.10:9

.. quarter starting 1 January 2009 (8.05%)	21.2:8	.. calculation of value of fringe benefits to be GST-inclusive	11.6:31
.. quarter starting 1 January 2016 (5.77%)	28.3:96	.. GST adjustments to be included in FBT returns	13.5:43; 14.11:76
.. quarter starting 1 July 1990 (14.8%)	2.1:4	.. nil value if GST-registered employer unable to deduct GST on acquiring of benefit	19.3:72-73
.. quarter starting 1 July 1991 (13%)	3.1:5	.. not affected by change in GST rate	22.7:22
.. quarter starting 1 July 1991 (reduced to 12.4%)	3.3:7	.. health and safety related benefits	18.5:83
.. quarter starting 1 July 1993 (8.5%)	5.3:2	.. health care contributions, removal of double taxation anomaly	8.11:3
.. quarter starting 1 July 1994 (7.9%)	6.2:5	.. health services provided by employer (QWBA)	7.12:26
.. quarter starting 1 July 1995 (10.6%)	7.3:19	.. GST treatment (QWBA)	7.13:27
.. quarter starting 1 July 1996 (10.6%)	7.14:3	.. income protection insurance	18.5:83-84
.. quarter starting 1 July 1998 (10.13%)	10.9:4	.. life insurance contributions, removal of double taxation anomaly	8.11:3
.. quarter starting 1 July 1998 (11.23%)	10.6:2	.. loans provided by life insurers to policyholders	3.1:26; 13.5:26
.. quarter starting 1 July 2000 (8.1%)	12.6:8	.. meaning of "benefit" (QWBA)	18.2:26
.. quarter starting 1 July 2001 (7.69%)	13.9:88	.. members of Parliament, certain benefits	15.3:4
.. quarter starting 1 July 2002 (7.5%)	14.6:4	.. members of Parliament, correction to fringe benefit tax anomaly	25.9:58
.. quarter starting 1 July 2003 (7.33%)	15.9:30	.. motor vehicles	1.3E:7
.. quarter starting 1 July 2004 (7.5%)	16.5:105	.. aligning treatment of leased and owned vehicles from 1 April 2006	18.5:80-81; 19.3:80-81
.. quarter starting 1 July 2005 (9.01%)	17.5:39	.. assessment on vehicle cancelled as taxpayers not employees (TRA 98/035)	11.9:76
.. quarter starting 1 July 2014 (6.13%)	26.6:42	.. calculation (IS 17/07)	29.9:35-47
.. quarter starting 1 July 2015 (6.22%)	27.8:8	.. cost price	2.6:2; 2.7:3; 3.1:26; 3.6:12; 12
.. quarter starting 1 October 1989 (15%)	1.4:4	.. cost price (BR Pub 00/10)	12.10:3
.. quarter starting 1 October 1990 (14.8%)	2.3:7	.. cost price (BR Pub 03/06)	15.9:11
.. quarter starting 1 October 1991 (11.3%)	3.4:6	.. cost price (BR Pub 09/08)	22.1:3
.. quarter starting 1 October 1993 (7.8%)	5.7:17	.. cost price or tax value from 1 April 2006	18.5:77; 18.7:27; 19.3:80-81; 78-81
.. quarter starting 1 October 1994 (8.4%)	6.5:4	.. cost price or tax value (IS 17/07)	29.9:40-43
.. quarter starting 1 October 1995 (10.6%)	7.7:20	.. cost price (QWBA)	6.14:28
.. quarter starting 1 October 1996 (11.1%)	8.10:3	.. cost price, secondhand vehicle acquired from associated person (QWBA)	7.2:31
.. quarter starting 1 October 1996 (11.5%)	8.4:12	.. cost price, secondhand vehicle (QWBA)	7.1:21
.. quarter starting 1 October 1998 (6.94%)	10.12:40	.. election of start time of an FBT day	18.5:81
.. quarter starting 1 October 2002 (7.83%)	14.12:46	.. emergency call, definition corrected	16.1:102
.. quarter starting 1 October 2003 (7.08%)	15.12:47	.. emergency calls (IS 17/07)	29.9:28-35
.. quarter starting 1 October 2004 (8.02%)	16.8:19	.. emergency calls (QWBA)	6.9:21
.. quarter starting 1 October 2007 (10.37%)	19.9:15	.. evidence required to support exemptions claims in tax returns (IS 17/07)	29.9:47-50
.. quarter starting 1 October 2009 (6.0%)	22.1:47	.. exemptions (IS 17/07)	29.9:21-35
.. quarter starting 1 October 2010 (6.24%)	22.9:11	.. hatchback car (modified), "work-related vehicle", no change of Inland Revenue policy	7.13:19
.. quarter starting 1 October 2014 (6.70%)	26.9:21	.. hatchback car (modified), "work-related vehicle" (<i>Rag Doll Fashions</i>)	6.13:24
.. quarter starting 1 October 2015 (5.99%)	28.1:77	.. leased vehicle provided to employee (QWBA)	6.11:20
.. entertainment expenses – see Entertainment expenses		.. maintenance performed by user (QWBA)	7.5:20
.. expenditure incurred in providing benefits, deductibility	6.12:14	.. motor vehicle expenditure rules, close companies (IS 17/07)	29.9:50
.. family scheme income calculation, inclusion of fringe benefits	23.1:62-63	.. multi-leases (BR Pub 04/03)	16.3:8
.. Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) contributions		.. multi-leases (BR Pub 04/03, will not be reissued)	21.5:3
.. BR Pub 01/05	13.7:4	.. no change to Inland Revenue policy	7.13:19
.. BR Pub 07/02	19.3:7	.. not used for private purposes (<i>Yes Accounting Services</i>)	11.6:54
.. BR Pub 09/02	21.4:2	.. "on premises" exemption	23.1:80
.. frequent flyer schemes	5.6:2	.. overview of how FBT applies (IS 17/07)	29.9:12-51
.. BR Pub 95/6	7.5:7	.. private use formulas (IS 17/07)	29.9:38-40
.. BR Pub 99/5	11.7:12	.. rate (IS 17/07)	29.9:35-36
.. goods and services provided to employee		.. tax value (IS 17/07)	29.9:41-43
.. employee pays market value (QWBA)	18.2:26		
.. employer also receives benefit (QWBA)	18.2:26		
.. group insurance policies, income tax and FBT (QB 17/10)	30.1:19-22		
.. GST-exclusive value where employee part-owns motor vehicle	3.6:12		
.. GST on benefits	3.4:3; 4.5:28; 12.12:37		

. . "test period" method for calculating FBT	6.12:12	. promissory notes	4.9:47
. . travel between home and work	16.10:31	. rate increase from 1 April 2000	12.2:44
. . use	1.3E:7	. redundancy payments to be no longer liable	4.1:5; 4.4:2
. . used by earthmoving company employees (<i>Schick</i>)	10.6:17	. retiring allowances, not liable from 1 January 1994	4.9:37
. . used by earthmoving company employees (TRA 95/068)	9.2:6	. share options cancelled in exchange for cash	18.5:85
. . used less than when available (QWBA)	5.2:11	. shareholder-employees	
. . value of motor vehicle	11.9:83	. . included in FBT rules	1.3:13; 1.3E:2
. . value of motor vehicle previously owned by employer or by associated person of employer (QB 10/03)	22.5:52-54	. . non-cash benefits FBT-exempt if treated as dividends	8.11:4
. . value of pool vehicles	6.13:1	. . social policy recipients and student loan borrowers	29.5:147
. . value of vehicles leased under multi-lease arrangements (BR Pub 04/03)	16.3:8	. . subsidised transport, value of benefit	
. . value of vehicles leased under multi-lease arrangements (BR Pub 04/03, will not be reissued)	21.5:3	. . BR Pub 02/01	14.10:14
. . value when payment made by employee	25.9:25	. . BR Pub 02/01, notice of decision not to reissue	21.2:5
. . "work-related" (IS 17/07)	29.9:21-28	. . BR Pub 99/2	11.5:14
. . "work-related" (QWBA)	6.8:17	. . group company employees	18.5:83; 19.3:81
. . "work-related" (TRA 92/180)	4.11:13	. . superannuation scheme contributions	2.3A:7; 3.1:26
. multi-rate system	12.11:24	. . tax assistance to employees exempt	8.11:4
. . amendments, remedial provisions	13.5:24; 15.5:78; 17.1:85	. . tax-exempt organisations (QWBA)	4.4:11
. . application of low income rebate	14.11:75	. . taxable activity, commencement work does not amount to taxable activity (TRA 007/15)	28.9:18-19
. . attributed benefits	12.11:25-26	. . taxable value of benefit, reduction for payment by employee	25.6:25
. . cash remuneration	12.11:26-27; 13.5:25; 26	. . telephone costs of employee paid by employer	4.8:4
. . changing from flat rate to multi-rate calculation basis	14.11:74-75	. . threshold increased to \$1m for annual returns	29.4:74-75
. . employers ceasing to employee staff	18.5:85-86	. . transport in vehicle other than motor vehicle	29.5:158
. . multi-rate calculation for attributed benefits	12.11:27	. . travel by expatriate employees	5.1:6
. . multi-rate calculation for attributed benefits, alternative, simplified method	13.5:24	. . travel expenses, family members visiting employees	18.5:85
. . multi-rate calculation for shareholder-employees and employees receiving attributed income	13.5:24	. . unclassified benefits	
. . payment and return filing options	12.11:27-29	. . \$75 exemption limited	4.9:48
. . pooling of non-attributed benefits	12.11:26	. . retrospective amendment	22.10:96
. . rate and threshold changes from 2010/11	22.7:5-6	. . thresholds raised from 1 April 2006	18.5:82-83
. . rate changes in stages from 2008/09	20.7:6-7	. . thresholds raised from 1 April 2009	21.5:5
. . rate changes in stages from 2008/09, some repealed	21.5:8	. . use of money interest from 1/4/97	8.7:4
. . rate options	12.11:24-25	. . removed from 1 April 2000 or 2001/02 income year	12.11:36
. . worked example of application	12.11:30-35; 13.5:26	Fruit growers	
. non-cash benefits to non-executive directors	9.12:4	. . horticultural plants: planting expenditure, replacement planting, amortisation rates	17.1:44-46
. non-cash dividends	1.3A:35	. . Determination DET 05/01: amortisation rates for listed horticultural plants	17.4:11-17
. non-resident employers providing benefits to employees in NZ	7.6:8	. . kiwifruit	
. overseas employees of NZ companies	6.8:1	. . income equalisation scheme, blanket ruling sought (QWBA)	4.10:10
. payment basis elections		. . industry-specific balance date for kiwifruit orchardists	23.1:101
. . annual or income-year basis	2.9:8	. . overpayments from Kiwifruit Marketing Board (QWBA)	5.2:7
. . annual or income-year basis, interest calculation	4.11:5; 6.4:11	. . orchardists, balance dates	14.4:26; 20.11:16
. . close company option (income-year basis) broadened from 1 April 2009	21.5:5	. . pipfruit growers, non-standard balance date	14.4:26; 20.11:16
. . close company option (income-year basis), non-standard balance dates	18.5:85	. . adoption without IR approval (QWBA)	4.10:7
. . interest rate unchanged for 1994 and 1995 years	6.4:11	. . withholding tax changes for picking, packing, thinning and pruning work	17.9:59
. . simplification measures	18.5:85	Fruit trees and vines	
. . small business option (annual basis) threshold raised from 1 April 2009	21.5:5-6	. . depreciation	3.5A:2-3; 3.8:5
. . payments before 1 April 1985 irrelevant when determining employee status (TRA 92/43)	5.2:17	. . netting to keep birds off grapes (QWBA)	7.6:21
. . payments by associated persons recognised	3.6:11	. . regrafting or replanting, income tax treatment	7.1:3
. . premiums paid for life insurance policies	29.5:172	. . stamp duty, value of plants included in land value	5.11:11
		Fund withdrawal tax – see Superannuation	
		Funeral directors	
		. . funeral expenses and GST (QWBA)	13.8:9

Funeral expenses funds			
. income tax exemption	16.1:67-68	. abolition	23.8:18-19
Futures contracts		. amending legislation	
. financial arrangements determinations		. . <i>Estate and Gift Duties Amendment Act 1990</i>	1.11B:4
. . International futures and options contracts (G18)	1.7A:15	. . <i>Estate and Gift Duties Amendment Act 1992</i>	3.6:6; 16
. . New Zealand futures and options contracts (G7B)	1.7A:2	. . <i>Estate and Gift Duties Amendment Act 1995</i>	6.12
. financial services, GST	11; 12.12:10	. . <i>Estate and Gift Duties Amendment Act 2005</i>	17.4:7
. . QB 10/02	22.4:53-54	. . <i>Estate and Gift Duties Amendment Act (No 2) 1989</i>	1.8A:15
Futures market		. . <i>Estate and Gift Duties Amendment Act (No 2) 1992</i>	4.5:2; 30
. deductibility of losses (TRA 92/19)	4.6:28	. . <i>Estate and Gift Duties (Termination of Exemption)</i>	
. financial arrangements determination: Futures and options markets (G7C)	4.7A:27	. . <i>Order 1997</i>	9.5:4
Gaming duties and gambling		. application for recall of judgment striking out proceeding relating to gift duty (<i>Faloon</i>)	18.5:39
. <i>Amendment Act 1995</i>	7.9	. benefit retained by transferor when real property transferred	
. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 1992</i>	4.5:2; 30-31	. . BR Pub 02/02–02/10	14.12:15-38
. amounts under \$5	4.5:31	. . BR Pub 05/02–05/10	17.5:3-23
. calculating casino win	4.5:31	. . BR Pub 05/02–05/10 withdrawn	29.4:4
. casino licence holder's liability	4.5:31	. benefit retained by transferor when real property transferred (BR Pub 96/1)	7.8:1
. definition of gaming machine	4.5:31	. . (QWBA)	9.8:22
. definition of lottery corrected	16.1:93-94	. civil unions and de facto relationships	17.4:7
. filing early returns	4.5:30	. Commissioner required to keep records for 15 years	1.8A:15
. <i>Gambling Act 2003</i>	15.11:25-26	. community trusts, transfers from local authorities exempt	6.12:33
. problem gambling levy	15.11:25-26	. completion, when gift of land and shares is complete (QWBA)	6.2:20
. . disclosure of information by IR	16.1:87; 17.1:86	. consolidated groups	4.5:30
. <i>Racing Act 2003</i>	15.4:33; 16.1:93	. deed for gift of money to be paid in future, declaration of trust on home to secure future payment, disposition of property (<i>Begg, HC & CA</i>)	20.4:20; 21.5:10
. totalisator duty		. dissolution of New Zealand Raspberry Marketing Council	11.9:7
. . calculation	7.9:34; 15.4:33; 16.1:93-94	. donation from company to a club (QWBA)	4.10:8
. . calculation, rate and formula from 1 August 2006	18.5:126-127	. education/maintenance of relatives, application of gift duty exemption	6.7:10
. . interest when paid late (QWBA)	5.9:13	. estate duty repeal does not affect gift duty (QWBA)	5.7:17
. . returns	15.4:34	. exemptions	
. use of money interest from 1/4/97	8.7:4	. . extended for superannuation assignments	3.6:16
Gaming machine duty		. . for certain co-operative company distributions	18.5:112
. amounts under \$5 able to be written off	4.1:5	. . for donations of trading stock in relation to Canterbury earthquake	23.6:19
. assessment, when Inland Revenue will issue (QWBA)	5.11:20	. . for gifts required under certain court orders	22.10:66
. cancellation of licence, period for filing return extended	4.1:5	. . for gifts to central government and local authorities	22.10:66
. charitable trust's liability	6.14:35	. . for gifts to donee organisations	22.10:66
. collection of arrears from third party (QWBA)	5.11:20	. . for gifts to registered charitable entities	17.7:59; 18.11:26; 61
. GST on machine takings	6.8:2	. . for matrimonial transfers extended to de facto couples	13.5:15
. instant games, lotteries, prize competitions included	3.6:21	. . for small gifts, application	5.13:7
. interest on unpaid duty, IR unable to remit (QWBA)	5.5:10	. . re Sport and Recreation New Zealand Agency	14.12:46
. legislation introduced	3.2:9	. . re Waikato Electricity Authority	1.11B:4
. legislation passed	3.5:7	. financial arrangements, exemption removed	13.11:58
. refunds, direct credit to bank account	31.3:130	. forgiveness of debt (QWBA)	5.12:12
. return period, operators able to elect	4.1:5	. gift to dependants of former employee (QWBA)	5.13:15
. return period, operators able to elect (QWBA)	5.11:20	. land, value of fractional interest	6.9:3
. sole trustee unlicensed operator (<i>Dick</i>)	11.3:6	. local authority transfers to community trusts exempt	6.12:33
. sports club's liability (QWBA)	5.2:14	. matrimonial/relationship property transfer exemption	
. ticket-issuing machines removed from definition of machine	4.1:5	. . court orders, exemption restricted, dispositions of property made after 5 October 2005 (QWBA)	18.7:32-35
. use of money interest from 1/4/97	8.7:4	. . court orders, exemption restricted (QWBA)	5.4:50; 9.6:22; 9.8:22-23
Gaming machine income of gaming trusts	18.5:114		
Garage sales			
. GST when run regularly (QWBA)	4.7:15		
Geothermal wells expenditure	19.3:62-63		
Gift duty			

. . court orders, exemption restricted (QWBA), notice of withdrawal	17.8:6	. . developers renting out property	5.8:1
. . exemption extended to de facto couples	13.5:15	. . developers renting out property pending sale (<i>Carswell Investments</i>)	13.5:62
. . (QWBA)	5.2:14	. . developers renting out property pending sale (<i>Lundy Family Trust</i>)	16.5:30; 18.1:18
. mortgage to family member, conditions adjusted (QWBA)	6.2:21	. . entitlement to input tax where change in use is a result of GST Act changes	23.8:75-76
. no assessment on debt forgiveness when dividend arises	1.3A:39	. . remedial amendment	16.1:104; 17.1:86
. paid by donee (QWBA)	5.9:12	. . transitional provisions regarding new apportionment rules	24.10:42
. relatives' education/maintenance, application of gift duty exemption	6.7:10	. . transitional rules for change in tax rate	22.7:22
. stamp duty reduced when gift duty payable on transfer (QWBA)	6.2:22	. . value of deemed supplies, recovery of output tax adjustments (TRA 057/02, dec'n 25/2003)	15.11:27
. superannuation assignments (QWBA)	5.3:7; 7.4:25	. administrative provisions repealed in favour of <i>Tax Administration Act</i> provisions	17.1:86
. transfer of work from Wellington to Palmerston North IR office	1.9:1	. administrative services fees, Commissioner not entitled to change previous stance on appeal (<i>Duvall</i>)	12.6:19
. use of money interest from 1/4/97	8.7:4	. advertised prices to include or exclude GST? (QWBA)	4.10:11
. valuation of gifts (QWBA)	5.9:12	. advertising	
. valuation of land gifted (QWBA)	5.10:14	. . advertising agencies supplying placement and creative services to non-residents (QWBA)	11.1:30
Gifts – see also Donations; Donations rebate/tax credit		. . advertising space and time supplied to non-residents (BR Pub 00/06)	12.8:3
. asset transfers from 1 October 2005	17.7:41-44	. . advertising space and time supplied to non-residents (BR Pub 03/03)	15.5:7
. financial arrangements, accrual rules		. . advertising space and time supplied to non-residents (BR Pub 96/10)	8.8:13
. . anti-avoidance provisions not applying to gifts made to trusts (<i>Auckland Harbour Board, PC</i>)	13.2:42	. . newspaper advertising supplied to non-residents (<i>Wilson and Horton</i> (HC and CA))	6.2:14; 7.4:27
. . gift duty exemption removed	13.11:58	. . non-resident publisher selling advertising to NZ subscribers (QWBA)	9.10:6
. . transfer for nil or inadequate consideration	12.12:47	. advisory/facilitation services supplied to inbound tour operators (<i>ID Tours NZ</i>)	27.4:55-57
. received by voluntary workers	6.3:8	. agent for incapacitated person	7.6:13; 12.12:40
. received by voluntary workers (QWBA)	4.5:42	. agents for purchasers	29.5:100
. sent from overseas, GST and customs duty (QWBA)	5.3:6	. agreement for sale and purchase, contract conditional, GST invoice, time of supply (TRA 023/12)	26.8:30-31
. trading stock and consumables, disaster relief provisions	17.1:47	. airport authority charges (<i>Auckland Regional Authority</i>)	5.12:16
. valuation, GST, gifts between associated registered persons	18.5:131-132	. airport development levy (<i>Rotorua Regional Airport</i>)	22.1:54-55
. valuation (QWBA)	5.9:12	. allowances paid to employees	2.3:5; 3.4:2
Gold bullion		. <i>Amendment Act 1990</i>	2.3B:1
. proceeds from sale (QB 17/08)	29.10:9-16	. <i>Amendment Act 1991</i>	2.9:18
Goods and services tax		. <i>Amendment Act 1992</i>	3.6:6-14
. abuse of process, deliberate attempt to construe nature of payment, strike-out (<i>Harsono Family Trust</i>)	24.1:16-17; 24.6:74-75	. <i>Amendment Act 1993</i>	4.9
. accommodation supplies, changes to definitions of dwelling and commercial dwelling	23.1:43-44; 23.8:75-76; 26.7:95	. <i>Amendment Act 1995</i>	6.12
. accounting basis		. <i>Amendment Act 2005</i>	17.4:7
. . application of s 19D to non-profit bodies	23.1:44-45	. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 1989</i>	1.8B:1-9
. . change, simplified	3.6:19	. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 1990</i>	2.2:8-9
. . liquidators and receivers precluded from changing to invoice basis	24.10:41	. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 1991</i>	2.9:31
. . local authorities	12.12:20; 13.5:51; 17.6:19; 25.9:59	. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 1995</i>	7.9
. adjustment and apportionment, agreed methods	29.5:77-78	. <i>Amendment Act (No 3) 1991</i>	3.1:30-32
. adjustment for accounting for incorrect amount of output tax, remedial amendment	17.7:57	. <i>Amendment Act (No 3) 1995</i>	7.9
. adjustment on disposal of goods and services that have been zero-rated and to which apportionment rules apply,		. <i>Amendment Act (No 4) 1995</i>	7.9
s 21F formula	23.8:75	. amounts less than one cent (QWBA)	5.8:12
. adjustments for change in use or mixed use	6.11:1; 12.12:5; 13.5:49; 14.11:76; 31-37	. apportionment and adjustment, agreed methods	29.5:77-78
. . apportionment of cost of bare land (QB 09/06)	22.6:21-25	. apportionment of input tax deductions in respect of mixed-use assets, alignment with Income Tax Act	25.9:8-20
. . apportionment of input tax deductions in relation to actual use of goods and services, new rules	23.1:33-42; 25.9:21-22	. apportionment rules from 1 April 2011	23.1:33-42
. . clarification of tests to be met for making deductions from output tax (QWBA)	17.3:20	. . acquisition of standard-rated goods and services	23.1:34

.. acquisition of zero-rated goods and services	23.1:35-36	.. companies, control, voting interests (<i>Concepts 124 Ltd</i>)	26.10:47-48
.. acquisitions from associated persons	23.1:42	.. definition	12.12:6; 7-9
.. adjustment on disposal	23.1:40-41; 24.10:42	.. definition amended in relation to charitable and non-profit bodies	22.1:38-39
.. adjustment periods	23.1:36-37	.. definition amended in relation to trustees and settlors	13.5:49; 22.1:39
.. calculating adjustments	23.1:37	.. distributions made by trading trust (IS 18/02)	30.8:2-14
.. claiming input tax deductions for goods and services acquired before registration	23.1:41-42	.. exported goods	4.9:53
.. concurrent uses of land	23.1:38-39; 24.10:42	.. input tax deductions for purchase of house before 1 April 2011 (TRA 008/14)	27.3:31-33
.. de minimis rules	24.10:42	.. secondhand goods input tax credit	5.11:1; 12.12:5; 13-14
.. exclusion from obligation to make adjustments	23.1:36	.. trust distributions and gifts between associated registered persons for no consideration	18.5:131-132
.. identifying substantial change in use	23.1:36-37	.. trustee capacity and personal capacity separate	19.7:16-18
.. imported services	23.1:38	.. trustees and beneficiaries	7.9:31
.. subsequent adjustments for change in use	23.1:35-36	.. trustees and beneficiaries, charitable and non-profit bodies	22.1:38-39
.. summary of rules	23.1:33-42	.. trustees for multiple trusts, separate trustee capacity for each trust	19.7:16-18
.. transitional provisions for goods and services acquired before 1 April 2011, savings provision	24.10:42	.. trustees for relatives	19.3:89
.. wash-up rule for change from mixed use to 100% taxable or non-taxable use	26.7:100-101	.. value of supply	1.8B:5; 12.12:21
.. apportionments of income or expenditure		.. voting interests test, control by any other means (<i>Staithe Drive Development Ltd</i>)	28.4:34-35
.. domestic expenses (TRA 98/24)	11.5:10	.. avoidance	
.. real estate sale and purchase, local authority rates (BR Pub 99/8, BR Pub 10/10-10/13, BR Pub 16/01-16/04)	11.11:4; 22.10:3-16; 28.3:3-18	.. anti-avoidance provision enacted	12.12:6; 41-42
.. real estate sale and purchase (QWBA)	12.8:23	.. anti-avoidance, substitution arrangements, associated supplies, equity and participatory securities	18.5:127-130
.. assessments		.. input tax credits, development and sale of software, two companies registered on mismatched accounting basis (<i>Education Administration</i>)	22.6:17-18
.. challenge, taxable periods, application to amend pleadings by way of declaration dismissed (<i>North Harbour Nominees Ltd</i>)	14.9:70	.. input tax credits, property transactions, mismatch between invoice-based and payments-based taxpayers, application for judicial review (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	18.1:16; 19.9:27
.. Commissioner not estopped from reassessment, legitimate expectation (TRA 003/00, 016/00, 017/00)	13.9:96	.. input tax credits, property transactions, mismatch between invoice-based and payments-based taxpayers (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	16.6:14; 19.7:26; 19.10:17
.. default assessments, appeal against striking out application for judicial review allowed (<i>Hardie, CA</i>)	23.9:102-103	.. input tax credits, property transactions, mismatch between invoice-based and payments-based taxpayers (TRA 04/2005, dec'n 9/2006)	18.9:10
.. default assessments, new due date under TAA	30.6:2-3	.. input tax credits, property transactions, mismatch between invoice-based and payments-based taxpayers (TRA 018/05, dec'n 8/2006)	18.7:68
.. disputes resolution	17.1:70; 18.5:138	.. input tax credits, property transactions, mismatch between invoice-based and payments-based taxpayers (TRA dec'n 019/2003)	15.8:18
.. grounds for re-opening (TRA 92/178)	4.11:17	.. input tax credits, purchase price of mining licence grossly inflated (<i>Glenharrow Holdings</i>)	17.9:64; 21.1:48
.. invalid, struck-off company (<i>Spencer</i>)	16.10:83	.. input tax credits, purchase price of sale of development, abusive tax position (<i>Tale Holdings Ltd</i>)	28.5:20-22
.. "notice of assessment" not an assessment (<i>Mawhinney</i>)	25.5:27-28	.. bad debts	
.. on vehicle cancelled as taxpayers not employees (TRA 98/035)	11.9:76	.. (QWBA)	5.1:15
.. output tax assessment on resale of residential property, whether taxable activity (TRA dec'n 6/2008)	20.6:91	.. writing off debts as bad (BR Pub 96/3)	7.8:13
.. reassessment not procedurally invalid (<i>PLM Software</i>)	13.9:98	.. writing off debts as bad (BR Pub 96/3A)	8.10:32
.. requests to amend assessments (INV-510)	14.8:12	.. writing off debts as bad (BR Pub 00/03)	12.5:5
.. requests to amend assessments (SPS 07/03)	19.5:8	.. writing off debts as bad (BR Pub 05/01)	17.2:5
.. self-assessment	17.1:69-70	.. writing off debts as bad (BR Pub 18/07)	30.9:3-18
.. self-assessment, effect on private ruling applications (QB 08/01)	20.5:13-15	.. bankrupt trustee not liable for trust's GST debt, debt provable in trustee's bankrupt estate (<i>Duncan</i>)	18.8:6
.. time bar for amending GST assessment	17.1:70	.. overturned on appeal	19.7:24
.. time bar waiver provision (<i>Nelson</i>)	13.6:48	.. bare trusts (QB 16/03)	28.5:16-19
.. to be issued whenever return processed	4.1:4; 4.5:28		
.. TRA erred in finding reassessments time-barred (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.5:36-37		
.. assets retained on cessation of business (QWBA)	4.4:12		
.. associated persons			
.. clarification of "control by any other means whatsoever" (TRA 02/12)	26.2:20-2		

. barrister's fee, input tax not claimable (TRA 92/131)	5.1:19	(QB 18/14)	30.7:58-66
. benefit paid directly from NZISS to GST registered person on beneficiary's behalf, taxable supply (QWBA)	6.9:23	. credit and debit notes	1.8B:6; 3.6:17; 18
. binding contracts, establishment of transactions giving rise to supply for s 9(1) purposes (QB 14/10)	26.10:32-39	. . treatment in GST return (QWBA)	6.7:27
. bloodstock		. creditor selling debtor's goods, special GST return to be filed	6.2:1
. . cannot be "secondhand goods" (QWBA)	6.13:21	. <i>Customs Act</i> cross-references	8.11:26; 27
. . destined for export	2.7:4; 3.3:4; 4.6:12; 11.7:33; 19.3:91	. customs agents	4.1:8
. bodies corporate		. damages and out-of-court settlements	1.11:4; 14.10:21
. . GST clarification	28.3:33-36	. de minimis rule, exempt supplies by registered person	7.1:6
. . supplies to/from land owner (QWBA)	7.8:36	. debt collection services	6.7:3; 12.12:9-10
. . transitional rules	29.5:98-99	. debt factoring	10.5:23; 12.12:38
. . whether a taxable activity (TRA 92/60)	7.1:25	. . BR Pub 00/07	12.8:9
. bonded warehouse goods (QWBA)	7.1:22	. . BR Pub 06/01	18.5:26
. building occupied as dwelling, valuation	2.8:2	. . provision restructured	17.7:57
. building permits (QWBA)	4.8:13	. debtor-initiated payments, operation of s 95 of Personal Property Securities Act, law of restitution regarding mistaken payments (<i>Stiassny</i>)	24.4:39-41
. business acquired from non-registered person (QWBA)	6.14:30	. . appeal dismissed (<i>Stiassny</i>) (SC)	25.1:21-22
. cancelled contract for sale and purchase of land, deposit paid (QWBA)	17.4:26-27	. deemed supply of financial products upon deregistration	29.5:100-101
. cancelled contracts, input tax credits subsequently claimed, taxpayer's notice of claim struck out, no tenable cause of action (TRA dec'n 13/2005)	17.9:63	. deferred settlements	12.12:6; 30
. capital raising costs	29.5:75-77	. definition of hospital amended by <i>Health and Disability Services (Safety) Act 2001</i>	14.4:4
. casino chips, GST on supply	7.2:23	. definition of land amended to apply only for zero-rating of land rules	23.8:78
. <i>Casino Control Act 1990</i>	1.9:1; 1.10:5; 2.3:3	. definition of principal place of residence amended to omit references to zero-rating provisions	23.8:78
. casino provisions to be amended (August 1992)	4.1:4-5	. definition of taxable supply	15.5:80
. cheque clearance fees	3.5:9; 5.13:3	. deposits paid	
. cheque duty	3.5:9	. . cancelled contract for sale and purchase of land (QWBA)	17.4:26-27
. civil unions and de facto relationships	17.4:7	. . time of supply rules	6.7:8
. commercial building		. . time of supply rules (IS 10/03)	22.6:7-16
. . new threshold for "going concern"	3.5:4	. determining tax liability, GST incurred	7.13:12
. . sale between registered persons (QWBA)	4.6:22	. diplomatic staff, GST on purchases in NZ	5.11:10
. commercial dwelling acquired before 1 October 1986, transitional rule	26.7:101	. directors' fees	
. commercial dwelling, definition	23.1:43-44; 23.8:75-76; 26.7:95; 26.7:101	. . BR Pub 00/09	12.9:9
. commercial dwelling, GST on supplies to residents	6.2:6	. . BR Pub 00/09, notice of withdrawal	12.11:3
. commercial leases, compulsory zero-rating	29.5:84-87	. . BR Pub 00/11	12.11:3
. company groups	4.5:29; 19.3:73	. . BR Pub 05/13	17.7:9
. company in liquidation, recovery of voidable transactions (<i>Pasadena Holdings</i>)	11.8:19	. . BR Pub 15/10	27.7:3-14
. company wind-up, in specie distributions	1.4:2; 1.11A:2-3	. . extension to persons such as board members	26.7:96-97
. compensation payments from Crown, no GST output tax liability (<i>NZ Refining Co</i>)	7.4:33	. . flow-through rule	26.7:96-97
. . Court of Appeal decision	9.5:18	. disbursements by professional people on clients' behalf	6.1:5
. compulsory acquisition of land, whether "supply by way of sale" (QB 13/03)	25.7:97-102	. disposal of assets used to make exempt supplies	1.7:6
. compulsory zero-rating of land (CZR) rules (IS 17/08)	29.10:17-38	. dividends, GST status	6.14:3
. computer software, taxpayer's application to stay GST case pending hearing of related depreciation cases dismissed (<i>Acton Investment Joint Venture; Erris Promotions</i>)	14.9:65	. domestic rental properties (QWBA)	4.5:45
. concessionary deregistration, no input tax deduction allowed by associated person who purchases asset (QWBA)	5.10:13	. domestic reverse charge	26.7:100
. consultant's commission, GST liability (TRA 89/230)	4.7:20	. door-to-door sales	6.4:2
. conveyance duty to be on GST-inclusive value (QWBA)	4.7:15	. drought rehabilitation loan scheme	1.8:1
. court awards and out-of-court settlements	1.11:14; 14.10:21	. due date change	2.2:8
. credit or debit card fees charged to customers by suppliers		. dwelling, definition distinguished from commercial dwelling	23.1:43-44
		. dwellings	
		. . apportioning consideration between dwelling and other real property	8.6:1
		. . changes to definition	23.1:43-44; 23.8:75-76; 26.7:95
		. . input deduction not allowable	7.9:32; 8.11:24
		. . remedial change to amended definition	28.3:91

. electronic filing	30.5:51	. fidelity fund levies, Accountants' and Law Societies	4.7:1; 6.7:23
. emissions units		. film industry, services provided in making videos and films in	
. . Projects to Reduce Emissions programme, supply of emission reduction services (BR Pub 08/04)	20.10:21-33	NZ under contracts with non-residents (QWBA)	19.1:47
. . Projects to Reduce Emissions programme, supply of emission reduction services (BR Pub 08/04), decision not to reissue	26.10:31	. finance lease agreements	8.1:1
. . remedial amendment	23.1:90	. finance lease financiers, input tax deductions and s 21 adjustments (BR Pub 96/11)	8.10:4
. . transactions	20.9:9; 21.8(II):94-95; 23.8:79; 11-12; 97-99	. . taxpayer with two activities (QWBA)	9.3:20
. employees' expenditure on employer business	2.3:5; 3.4:2	. financial options	29.5:101
. entertainment expenditure	12.12:37	. financial planning fees	
. . transitional rule for 2010/11 tax year	22.7:22	. . BR Pub 95/11	7.7:11
. errors, correcting minor errors in returns	4.7:6	. . interpretation statement	13.7:37
. estate distribution, GST consequences (QWBA)	4.10:12	. financial services	1.8B:2
. estoppel claim		. . associated supplies, goods and services supplied to security holders	18.5:127-130
. . alleged prior agreement with Commissioner (TRA 95/26)	11.3:7	. . certain activities involving investments in equity or participatory securities	19.3:70-72
. . reassessment, legitimate expectation (TRA 003/00, 016/00, 017/00)	13.9:96	. . credit contracts	18.5:130
. evasion, aiding and abetting, appeal against conviction and sentence, amount of reparation reduced (<i>Allan</i>)	21.8(I):24	. . credits from wholesaler to retailer not a financial service (QWBA)	7.3:27
. evidence of financial or property transactions	2.3B:5	. . debt collection services	12.12:9-10
. excess credits, date credit arises, alignment	30.5:44-45	. . definition amended	12.12:9-10
. excise duty (QWBA)	7.1:22	. . discount cards issued, whether a financial service (TRA 95/11)	7.8:41
. exempt supplies by registered person, de minimis rule	29.5:101; 7.1:6	. . equity securities, supply of membership shares in golf and country club (<i>Gulf Harbour Development, CA</i>)	16.11:15
. exported goods		. . equity securities, supply of membership shares in golf and country club (<i>Gulf Harbour Development, HC</i>)	15.8:16
. . adjustments for non-residents	29.5:96-97	. . financial options	12.12:10
. . aircraft	12.12:23	. . futures contracts	11; 12.12:10
. . bloodstock destined for export	2.7:4; 3.3:4; 4.6:12; 11.7:33; 19.3:91	. . futures contracts (QB 10/02)	22.4:53-54
. . goods destroyed before export	12.12:23	. . supplies of rights under equity or participatory securities, substitution arrangements	18.5:127-130
. . goods ultimately exported, eligibility for zero rating (TRA 31/11)	25.8:33-34	. financial services, business-to-business supplies	16.1:26-31
. . GST incorrectly charged (QWBA)	6.5:12	. . adjustments to prior period GST returns	16.1:31
. . non-resident purchasers receiving in NZ zero-rated goods for export	20.3:104-105	. . application date 1 January 2005	16.7:27
. . not exported within 28 days of invoice (QWBA)	6.13:22	. . associated persons transactions	16.1:30-31
. . posted overseas, evidence of export (QWBA)	6.8:21	. . background	16.1:26-27
. . purchased from associated person	4.9:53	. . deductions from output tax	16.1:30; 17.1:83-84
. . re-imported goods (QWBA)	6.13:23	. . election to zero rate	16.1:27-28; 19.3:71
. . secondhand goods	21.8(II):121-122	. . groups of companies	16.1:31
. . services supplied to non-residents in connection with exported goods	12.12:24; 16.1:104	. . guidelines	16.10:54
. . supplies to foreign-based pleasure craft	13.11:53	. . secondhand goods input tax credits	16.1:31
. exported services		. . zero-rating	16.1:28-29
. . amended treatment	11.9:12	. . zero-rating formula	22.10:85
. . amended treatment, retrospective application	13.11:54	. fines imposed by sporting body, no GST liability (QWBA)	7.4:23
. . information services	12.12:24	. fines imposed by statute, no GST liability (QWBA)	5.3:5
. . services supplied to non-residents in connection with exported goods	12.12:24; 16.1:104	. fire service levy	17.7:52
. facilitation services provided by inbound tour operators	22.1:31-32	. fishing catch, deemed value payments for by-catch (<i>Pacific Trawling</i>)	17.5:46
. farm houses		. fishing quota	
. . apportionment for GST on sale of farm	3.5:2	. . sale subject to GST (QWBA)	5.9:11
. . apportionment for GST on sale of farm (QWBA)	4.10:12	. . secondhand goods input tax credits (BR Pub 03/07)	15.12:4; 9-26
. . deduction under s 25 of <i>GST Act</i>	3.5:2	. . secondhand goods input tax credits (BR Pub 09/04)	21.6:20; 21-36
. . rental of house (QWBA)	5.5:8	. fishing vessel, purchase and later sale, judicial review, change in grounds for assessment (<i>Simunovich</i>)	13.5:54
. farm land, GST on sale (QWBA)	5.3:5		
. fees provisions updated in certain tax regulations	24.10:69		

. . Court of Appeal decision	14.1:17	. . sale of shares not sale of tenanted property (<i>Tepe</i>)	22.10:107
. flat-owning company		. . sale of shares not sale of tenanted property (<i>Tepe</i> , CA)	23.10:22-23
. . definition of “flat-owning or office-owning company” amended	16.1:104	. . supply to non-registered individual or nominee (<i>Capital Enterprises</i>)	14.1:12
. . supplies to/from land owner (QWBA)	7.8:36	. . taxi business purchased (TRA 93/136)	5.9:17
. foreign consulate buying property (QWBA)	4.6:22	. . vendor and purchaser to agree on whether sale is of a going concern	6.12:31
. foreign currency used to pay for supplies		. . workshop sold, other assets retained (QWBA)	4.10:13
. . BR Pub 00/04	12.6:4	. . yacht and berth purchased (TRA 92/93)	4.6:34
. . BR Pub 04/01	16.2:3	. goods and services acquired by partnerships before registration used for making taxable supplies, input tax deductions under s 21B	23.8:77-78
. . BR Pub 95/12	7.7:17	. goods and services supplied to non-resident (QWBA)	4.4:11
. fringe benefits	3.4:3; 4.5:28; 12.12:37	. goods sold in satisfaction of a debt	1.8B:3
. . calculation of value of fringe benefits to be GST-inclusive	11.6:31	. goods sold to persons departing NZ	6.7:13
. . GST adjustments to be included in FBT returns	13.5:43; 14.11:76	. goods sold within NZ but then exported (QWBA)	4.5:45
. . nil value if GST-registered employer unable to deduct GST on acquiring of benefit	19.3:72-73	. goods supplied outside NZ	4.1:4; 4.5:27; 18.5:132
. . not affected by change in tax rate	22.7:22	. Government departments	4.1:7
. fundamental variation of supply contracts, liquidation, input tax credit claims reversed (TRA dec’n 003/2003)	15.3:15	. Government grants and subsidies	2.6:5; 3.1:30
. funds paid by Government to set up trust not consideration for supplies of services (<i>Chatham Island Enterprise Trust</i>)	11.3:8	. . New Zealand Agency for International Development grants transferred to overseas development programmes	15.6:20; 16.1:106
. funeral expenses paid by funeral directors (QWBA)	13.8:9	. . (QWBA)	4.7:13; 7.2:33; 21
. games in casino premises	4.5:27	. Government payment to trust (<i>Chatham Islands Enterprise Trust</i>)	10.7:13
. gaming machine takings	6.8:2	. grouping for GST purposes	4.5:29; 19.3:73
. garage sales (QWBA)	4.7:15	. . liability of departing member for unpaid tax	29.5:101-102
. gifts between associated registered persons	18.5:131-132	. . portfolio investment entities	20.3:119
. going concerns	12.12:25-26	. GST periods, jurisdiction of TRA to consider, objection procedure not properly completed (TRA 028/08)	27.5:42-43
. . apportionment on sale, partly taxable supply (TRA 92/151)	5.2:21	. GST ratio method of calculating provisional tax	18.5:69-74
. . business acquired from receiver as going concern, input tax credit claim disallowed (TRA 97/82)	10.6:20	. hire firm security bonds (QB 14/06)	26.7:131-134
. . business sold while not operating (TRA 96/90)	10.10:12	. hire purchase agreements	8.1:1
. . commercial building 42% tenanted (TRA 94/91)	6.14:32	. hobby activities	6.14:5
. . commercial building, new tenancy threshold for supply	3.5:4	. homestay business (QWBA)	6.3:17
. . commercial building sold to existing tenant not sale of a going concern	7.6:30	. hybrid accounting basis (introduced)	2.9:18
. . commercial property sold to tenant (<i>Pine</i>)	10.2:9	. hybrid accounting basis (proposed)	2.2:10
. . definition	1.5:1; 12.12:25	. illegal activities (TRA 053/02)	16.1:15
. . guest house and vacant land sold (TRA 92/151)	5.2:21	. . leave to appeal out of time refused (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.9:30
. . land leased to purchaser (QWBA)	4.10:14	. . on appeal (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.5:36-37
. . leased building sold to lessee (QWBA)	5.1:14	. imported goods	
. . leased building sold to lessee (TRA 91/159)	4.6:34	. . change in use of goods	12.12:5
. . licence, no agreement in writing (<i>Fatac</i> , HC & CA)	13.9:99; 14.10:46	. . gift concession (QWBA)	5.3:6
. . mortgagee sale (QWBA)	6.11:24	. . goods supplied outside NZ and subsequently imported	4.1:4; 4.5:27; 18.5:132
. . motel sold while vacant, supply of a going concern? (<i>Barratt Partnership</i>)	7.5:32	. . imported by international organisations, visiting forces, etc, temporarily based in NZ	13.11:62
. . motel sold while vacant, supply of a going concern? (<i>Belton</i>)	9.10:10	. . imposition of GST	2.3B:3
. . orchard sold (TRA 93/55)	5.2:20	. . imposition of GST (QWBA)	4.7:15
. . property sold subject to licence to third party (TRA 40/99)	12.7:17	. . input tax, remedial amendment	24.10:40
. . sale of courier-driver business not supply of going concern as no assignable contract with company	23.5:17	. . minor terminology amendment	17.7:57
. . sale of horticultural property (TRA 98/1)	11.5:13; 11.6:51	. . re-imported goods (QWBA)	5.13:14; 6.13:23
. . sale of land, non-registered purchaser acting on behalf of registered person (TRA 032/00)	13.6:46	. . valuation for GST	1.8B:5
. . sale of realty subject to existing restaurant lease, no agreement in writing (TRA 010/03)	16.10:82	. imported goods, temporary imports	
. . sale of realty subject to existing tenancies, no agreement in writing (TRA dec’n 026/2004)	16.10:85	. . employee's goods, no input tax deduction (QWBA)	6.10:19
		. . repairs in NZ (QWBA)	6.13:21

.. services supplied in relation to	12.12:23	.. Commissioner directed to complete processing of GST returns, consider remission of penalties, and reconsider GST re-registration (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	19.2:12
.. trade display equipment (QWBA)	7.4:24	.. costs associated with mortgagee sales	16.3:43-47
.. zero-rating	3.6:18	.. definition of input tax amended	12.12:6
.. zero-rating (QWBA)	4.7:14	.. disallowed on inherited farm land (<i>Wilke</i>)	10.9:13
.. zero-rating, supplies to foreign-based pleasure craft	13.11:53	.. for part of legal fees (TRA dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14
.. zero-rating, yachts	6.3:2; 10.11:22	.. full GST amount paid with first purchase instalment, amount of input credit claim (TRA 94/156)	7.7:44
.. imported services, reverse charge	16.1:32-45; 23.1:81	.. importers (BR Pub 06/03)	18.6:5
.. application date 1 January 2005	16.7:27	.. importers (BR Pub 95/9)	7.7:15
.. apportionment rules	23.1:38; 24.10:41	.. importers (BR Pub 97/10)	9.11:11; 12.5:4
.. background	16.1:34-35	.. land purchased for rest home expansion (<i>Wairakei Court</i>)	11.5:12
.. cost allocation	16.1:44-45	.. legal expenses in defending criminal charges, no input tax deduction (TRA 10/99, 45/99)	12.1:13
.. guidelines	16.10:71	.. liquidator's entitlement to claim pre-liquidation input tax credits (TRA dec'n 029/2004)	16.11:14
.. place of supply	16.1:35-39	.. no supply occurred, syndicate and family trust, abusive tax position (<i>Campbell Investments</i>)	16.3:50
.. related party transactions	16.1:42-44	.. non-profit bodies	14.11:73; 31.4:101-106
.. time of supply	16.1:41	.. non-residents	25.9:33-35
.. time of supply, transitional provisions	16.1:41-42; 17.1:87	.. none at commencement of farm land subdivision and sale (TRA 96/104)	11.7:26
.. value of supply	16.1:42	.. onus of proof, evidence of entitlement (TRA 12/01)	24.8:12-14
.. zero rating services consumed wholly outside NZ	16.1:39-40	.. power supply to farm, installation (QWBA)	7.2:35
.. importers		.. property transferred from syndicate to family trust, no supply, abusive tax position (<i>Campbell Investments</i>)	16.3:50
.. as agents for non-resident principals	12.12:11-12	.. property transferred from syndicate to family trust, (TRA 003/02, 004/02)	15.5:27
.. documentation required to claim input tax credit (BR Pub 06/03)	18.6:5	.. reassessments, disputes process, claim denied, no taxable activity (TRA 024/15)	29.1:38-41
.. documentation required to claim input tax credit (BR Pub 95/9)	7.7:15	.. relationship between TAA s 113 and proviso to GSTA s 20(3) when input tax deduction has not been claimed in earlier taxable period (QB 09/04)	21.6:53
.. documentation required to claim input tax credit (BR Pub 97/10)	9.11:11; 12.5:4	.. secondhand goods, when credit denied	24.10:38-39
.. non-resident importers	4.1:7	.. ship sold from subsidiary to parent company in NZ (<i>Union Corporate Services</i>)	9.4:12
.. non-resident importers, double deduction loophole closed	7.9:31	.. time frame for claiming	17.1:61-62
.. in specie distributions	1.4:2; 1.11A:2-3	.. trusts, beneficiaries' expenses (QWBA)	10.3:42
.. income tax accounts, GST in preparation	7.1:8	.. insurance	
.. incorporated society, standing to bring proceedings (<i>Cullen</i>)	29.7:23-25; 29.11:9-10	.. consumer credit insurance	2.8:3
.. indemnity payments under <i>Accident Insurance Act 1998</i>	11.1:18	.. contingency debt insurance	2.8:3
.. input tax credits		.. fire and general (QWBA)	5.1:14
.. allowed for horse racing stakes paid to riders and trainers (<i>Canterbury Jockey Club</i>)	30.11:52-54	.. general insurance	12.12:17-18
.. apportioning between zero-rated and exempt supplies (TRA 94/57)	7.1:30	.. indemnity for damage to farm house (QWBA)	6.11:25
.. avoidance, development and sale of software, two companies registered on mismatched accounting basis (<i>Education Administration</i>)	22.6:17-18	.. subrogation payments	8.11:25; 12.12:18
.. avoidance, property transactions, mismatch between invoice-based and payments-based taxpayers, application for judicial review (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	18.1:16; 19.9:27	.. value of insured goods, when GST included (QWBA)	7.2:34
.. avoidance, property transactions, mismatch between invoice-based and payments-based taxpayers (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	16.6:14; 19.7:26; 19.10:17	.. intellectual property rights	2.6:17; 2.9:31
.. avoidance, property transactions, mismatch between invoice-based and payments-based taxpayers (TRA dec'n 019/2003)	15.8:18	.. interest	
.. avoidance, purchase price of mining licence grossly inflated (<i>Glenharrow Holdings</i>)	17.9:64; 21.1:48	.. charged on overdue accounts	2.5:7
.. claimed after contracts cancelled, taxpayer's notice of claim struck out, no tenable cause of action (TRA dec'n 13/2005)	17.9:63	.. penalty or default interest is consideration for exempt supply	12.12:27; 14.11:75-76
.. claims reversed, fundamental variation of supply contracts, insolvency (TRA dec'n 003/2003)	15.3:15	.. interest on GST refunds	2.3B:5
		.. non-resident withholding tax (QWBA)	9.6:22
		.. not payable when under \$5 (QWBA)	9.4:9
		.. offset against tax arrears (QWBA)	5.3:7

. . (QWBA)	5.1:15	land, rate of GST (QB 16/02)	28.4:26-28
. . rate from 1/4/94 onwards	5.13:2	. liability of resigned trustee (<i>Chester Trustee Services</i>)	14.11:22
. intermediaries for provisional tax pooling	15.5:67	. liability where tax calculated on net supply only	1.1:3
. invoices		. limited partnerships, grouping	29.5:97
. . agreement for sale and purchase, contract conditional, GST invoice, time of supply (TRA 023/12)	26.8:30-31	. liquidators	
. . definition for imported goods (<i>Shell</i> , HC & CA)	5.1:20; 5.13:19	. . change of accounting basis	24.10:41
. . false invoices from subcontractors used to claim income tax deductions and GST input tax deductions, disputant found not to be party to sham (TRA 029/08, dec'n 8/2010)	22.7:47	. . charging GST	4.1:4
. . whether agreement for sale and purchase of property constitutes an invoice (IS 07/02)	19.7:7-15	. . Commissioner's entitlement to make s 17 information requests as part of GST audit despite being creditor (<i>Next Generation Investments</i>)	18.3:27
. judicial review, amended GST returns not assessed, Commissioner to reconsider (<i>FB Duvall</i>)	24.1:18-19	. . liability for GST	4.5:29
. judicial review, default assessments, appeal against striking out application allowed (<i>Hardie</i> , CA)	23.9:102-103	. . rejection of proof of debt (<i>Fatac</i>)	13.9:99
. jurisdiction of appellate court exceeded, Commissioner not entitled to change stance (<i>Duvall</i>)	12.6:19	. livestock progeny and produce, etc, secondhand goods credit	1.1:3; 2.3B:1
. land compulsorily acquired, whether "supply by way of sale" (QB 13/03)	25.7:97-102	. local authorities, accounting basis	12.12:20; 13.5:51; 17.6:19; 25.9:59
. land leases	29.5:84-87	. local authorities, contributions received by	
. land-related services	29.5:79-84	. . financial and development contributions received under <i>Resource Management Act 1991</i> and <i>Local Government Act 2002</i>	16.1:88-90
. land sold by company (QWBA)	5.5:8	. . payments from subdividers as a condition of grant of resource consent (BR Pub 97/2)	9.3:5
. land subdivision		. . provision of works, provision of information, transfer of land, as condition of grant of resource consent (IS 08/03)	20.8:15-24
. . farm land, taxable activity? (TRA 92/44)	4.6:33	. . resource consent application fees (IS 08/03)	20.8:15-24
. . farm land, taxable activity? (TRA 96/104)	10.7:14	. local authority rates	
. . proposed amendments to s 6 removed	6.12:33	. . apportionments on property transactions (BR Pub 99/8; BR Pub 10/10-10/13, BR Pub 16/01-16/04)	11.11:4; 22.10:3-16; 28.3:3-18
. . (QWBA)	4.7:11; 4.10:12	. . late payment penalties and postponement fees	16.1:90-91
. . taxable activity? (TRA 94/8 and 93/147)	7.14:13	. . (QWBA)	4.10:12; 5.8:12
. land transactions, compulsory zero-rating of land (CZR) rules (IS 17/08)	29.10:17-38	. . time of supply	12.12:20
. land transactions, obligation of purchaser to provide notice of change in GST status (<i>Y&PNZ Ltd</i>)	29.8:36-38	. lost property sold by non-profit body (QWBA)	6.9:23
. Land Transport Safety Authority, reference inserted	6.12:32	. lotteries, raffles, sweepstakes, prize competitions (QB 14/13)	27.1:34-39
. late payment fees	24.10:40	. lottery operators and promoters	1.3:9; 1.4:5; 5.11:11
. late payment of GST attributable to change in tax rate	22.7:23	. . BR Pub 07/11	20.1:6
. late payment of property rates, GST	16.1:90-91	. loyalty programme operators, loyalty points	21.8(II):120
. late return charges (including library fines and parking overstay charges) (QB 14/14)	27.1:40-42	. Maori organisations, GST on compensation received	4.7:4
. layby sales (QWBA)	5.5:7	. marine farming authorisations and secondhand goods input tax credits	
. lease agreements	8.1:1	. . coastal permits and certificates of compliance (BR Pub 09/05)	21.6:21-36
. lease of commercial property, surrender (QWBA)	5.3:5	. . coastal permits and certificates of compliance (BR Pub 15/02)	27.2:3-10
. lease of residential property, exempt supply	12.12:27	. . coastal permits, certificates of compliance, marine farming permits (BR Pub 03/10)	15.12:7; 9-26
. lease payments on equipment subject to finance agreement, meaning of "supplier"	26.7:146-147	. . marine farming leases (BR Pub 03/08)	15.12:5; 9-26
. leasehold land		. . marine farming leases (BR Pub 03/08, will not be reissued)	21.6:3
. . sale	2.3B:3	. . marine farming licences (BR Pub 03/09)	15.12:6; 9-26
. . when supply an exempt supply (BR Pub 01/01)	13.4:4	. . marine farming licences (BR Pub 03/09, will not be reissued)	21.6:3
. . when supply an exempt supply (BR Pub 08/01)	20.7:13	. matrimonial property agreements	1.6:1
. . when supply an exempt supply (BR Pub 96/7)	7.12:6	. . notice of withdrawal of interpretation statement	12.5:25
. legal expenses, input tax credits		. . primacy of challenge procedure (<i>Ti Toki Cabarets</i>)	12.10:22
. . credit for part of legal fees (TRA dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14	. matters that cannot be challenged	17.1:86
. . no GST input tax deduction (TRA 10/99, 45/99)	12.1:13	. minimal life insurance component of accident insurance contracts	11.9:25
. . trust litigation, taxable activity (<i>Mangaheia Trust</i>)	21.7:25		
. . trust litigation, taxable activity (TRA 67/05, 70/05, dec'n 06/2009)	21.4:21		
. legal services provided to owners of compulsorily acquired			

. Ministry of Transport, reference changed to Land Transport Safety Authority	6.12:32	. objections, amended returns never assessed, no decision to accept late objections, status of case stated, TRA's jurisdiction (<i>FB Duvall</i>)	18.5:38
. mixed-use assets, rules aligned with Income Tax Act	25.9:8-20	. objections, amended returns not accepted as valid objections (TRA dec'n 24/2004)	16.9:10
. mortgagee sales, costs of sale	16.3:43-47	. Office of Parliament	2.9:19
. mortgagee sales, costs of sale (OS 15/01)	27.9:31-34	. onus of proof, evidence of entitlement to GST input tax credits (TRA 12/01)	24.8:12-14
. mortgagee sales, costs of sale (OS 17/01)	29.9:52-55	. open market value	6.14:6
. mortgagee sales, priority of debt and GST		. open market value (TRA 91/184)	4.6:35
. . <i>Edgewater Motel</i>	14.6:14	. out-of-court settlements and damages/court awards	1.11:4; 14.10:21
. . <i>Edgewater Motel, CA</i>	14.12:59	. . TRA 93/238	7.13:30
. . sale completed by liquidator (<i>Christchurch Readymix Concrete</i>)	15.1:17	. overpaid, alignment of time period to repay	29.5:99
. . supply of a going concern? (QWBA)	6.11:24	. overseas resident, services supplied by (QWBA)	5.3:6
. mortgagee sales, receivers must personally account for output tax and file special return (<i>Simpson and Downes</i>)	23.6:23-24	. overseas visitor, GST on purchases in NZ (QWBA)	5.6:10
. . confirmed on appeal (<i>Simpson and Downes, CA</i>)	24.5:53-55	. part of supply, separate supply, zero-rating (IS 08/01)	20.5:8-12
. motor vehicle logbooks for GST apportionment	24.10:41	. partnership, goods and services acquired before registration used for making taxable supplies, input tax deductions under s 21B	23.8:77-78
. motor vehicles		. partnership, GST treatment of partnership capital contributions (QB 16/04)	28.6:108-114
. . cost price for FBT	2.6:12; 2.7:3	. partnership, receivership, sale of forest, liability for GST (<i>Stiassny</i>)	23.1:107-108
. . private car traded to obtain business vehicle (QWBA)	7.4:23	. . appeal dismissed (<i>Stiassny</i>) (SC)	25.1:21-22
. . registration fees	5.4:47	. partnership, supply by unregistered partners to registered partnership (QWBA)	8.2:18
. . reposessions	9.9:18	. payment	
. . sale to employee of business (QWBA)	4.6:23	. . alignment with provisional tax payments	18.5:69-74; 20.3:122-124
. moveable personal property in NZ belonging to non-resident (QWBA)	7.4:24	. . definition and time of payment	1.4:1
. multiple supplies, invoice requirements (QWBA)	7.5:23	. . late payment attributable to change in tax rate	22.7:23
. multiple supplies or single supplies (IS 17/03)	29.4:102-121	. . when received in time (PRC-100)	10.4:46
. multiple supplies or single supplies (IS 18/04)	30.10:5-24	. . when received in time (PRC-101)	15.12:56
. netting off of supplies	1.1:3	. . when received in time (SPS 07/01)	19.2:9-10
. new start grants	1.8B:6	. payment protection insurance	2.8:3
. nominee transactions, new rules	23.1:42-43; 24.10:43	. payment to religious organisation for entering lease not a donation (TRA 97/092)	12.4:25
. non-profit bodies		. payments to private school were consideration, not unconditional gifts (TRA 004/17)	30.11:56-57
. . accounting bases, application of s 19D	23.1:44-45	. payments basis	
. . input tax credit claims	14.11:73	. . ceasing to satisfy conditions	6.4:4
. . sale of lost property (QWBA)	6.9:23	. . instalment payments, how to account for GST	6.4:6
. . special input tax deduction rule clarified	26.7:99	. . threshold increased	2.2:9; 12.12:28; 18.4:17; 18.5:3
. non-residents		. . threshold increased from 1 April 2009	21.5:7
. . adjustments on imported goods	29.5:96-97	. personal representative's liability	4.5:29
. . amended treatment of exported services	11.9:12; 13.11:54	. "principal purpose" test	24.10:41
. . definition for GST purposes	5.12:4	. . outdated references removed	31.4:118
. . importers	4.1:7	. priority for GST debts and penalties where partners adjudged bankrupt (<i>Official Assignee</i>)	12.4:29
. . licensed to use process developed in NZ (QWBA)	5.7:13	. priority, sale proceeds in trust account, attachment notice, summary judgment against Commissioner (<i>NZHB Holdings</i>)	15.6:11
. . non-resident company providing services in NZ (QWBA)	4.10:13	. private asset introduced to business, input deduction (QWBA)	5.10:12
. . registering for GST	6.13:7	. private use	
. . services supplied to non-residents, definition of "outside New Zealand"	26.7:98	. . business car (QWBA)	5.13:15
. . supplies of services by advertising agencies (QWBA)	11.1:30	. . motel that includes private accommodation (QWBA)	7.1:23
. . supplies to non-residents, amendment	11.9:12; 13.11:54	. prizes	
. . supplies within NZ to non-residents (QWBA)	4.4:11; 6.5:13	. . cash prizes in sporting competitions run by clubs (QWBA)	13.5:52
. . tuition fees for international students, apportionment (<i>Auckland Institute of Studies</i>)	14.6:10		
. . tuition fees for international students, legislative change	11.9:33		
. objection time limit extended to two months	4.5:28		
. objections, amended returns never assessed, no decision to accept late objections, judicial review allowed (<i>FB Duvall</i>)	24.1:18-19		

. . offered by retailer, no input tax deduction (QWBA)	6.11:19	. . dismissal of application upheld, strike-out order set aside and proceedings reinstated (<i>Palmer</i> , HC)	18.1:15
. progress payments on construction of boats to be exported (QB 15/14)	28.1:73-74	. refund payable to struck-off company (TRA 96/58)	14.6:13
. property developers renting out property	5.8:1	. refund, standing of incorporated society to file returns and claim refund	29.11:9-10
. . houses let pending sale (<i>Carswell Investments</i>)	13.5:62	. refund, summary judgment application	
. property purchased by foreign consulate (QWBA)	4.6:22	. . Commissioner had arguable defence (<i>Mawhinney</i>)	25.5:27-28
. property sold under Court order to recover unpaid rates (QWBA)	7.8:35	. . disputed facts (<i>Angel Capital</i>)	15.6:8
. property transactions between associated persons	5.11:1	. . service of notice of intention to investigate (<i>Sadiq</i>)	21.1:54
. proposed changes, discussion document	11.3:3	. refund time limit	4.5:28; 17.1:61; 17.7:57
. public authorities	1.8B:1	. refund withheld by Commissioner	
. . definition	6.12:32; 21.8(II):122	. . computer-generated assessment and cheque issued in error (<i>Paul Finance</i>)	7.5:31
. . Office of the Clerk of the House of Representatives	21.8(II):122	. . computer-generated assessment and cheque issued in error, payment stopped and cheque dishonoured (<i>Contract Pacific</i>)	21.1:38
. . Parliamentary Service	21.8(II):122	. . judicial review, relief declined, cancelled contracts (<i>Riccarton Construction</i>)	22.5:50-51
. . payments basis no longer available	6.12:32	. . notification requirements met (<i>Contract Pacific</i> , CA)	22.1:56-57
. purchases before GST introduced (QWBA)	5.5:8	. . notification requirements not met, appeal against summary judgment (<i>Sea Hunter Fishing</i> , CA)	14.1:16
. racing betting, sports betting, equalisator betting	15.4:34	. . notification requirements not met (<i>Contract Pacific</i> , HC)	21.1:38
. racing industry	1.8B:4; 6.12:32; 7.9:35	. . notification requirements not met, no grounds to recall summary judgment in relation to setting off deferrable tax (<i>Sea Hunter Fishing</i> , CA)	16.4:30
. racing syndicate	29.6:36-43	. . notification requirements not met (<i>Sea Hunter Fishing</i>)	13.6:43
. rate change provisions	1.8B:7	. . taxpayers' appeal unsuccessful (<i>Almond Properties</i>)	15.10:8
. rate increased to 15% from 1 October 2010	22.7:20	. . tour operators subject to retrospective legislation (<i>Inbound Tour Services Ltd</i>)	26.1:51-53
. . amendment to transitional rules	23.1:78	. regional fuel tax rebates, remedial amendment	31.4:118
. . effect on certain prescribed fees and charges, application of s 78(3) of GST Act (QB 10/05)	22.7:64	. regional health authority funding to rest homes	5.5:1
. . transition	22.10:71-74	. registration	1.8B:7
. real estate, time of supply (QWBA)	4.7:14	. . amendment of deregistration date by Commissioner, date of termination supply (<i>Lopas</i> , HC, CA, SC)	16.11:13; 18.2:30; 18.9:9
. receivers and liquidators		. . amendment of registration date by Commissioner when less than market rental charged (TRA 96/126)	9.3:24
. . change of accounting basis	24.10:41	. . backdating, when available for voluntary registration	7.3:14
. . charging GST	4.1:4	. . branches and divisions, parent body's obligations (QWBA)	6.14:30
. receiver's liability for GST	4.5:29	. . cancellation by Commissioner	2.3B:4
. . <i>Simpson and Downes</i>	23.6:24-25	. . cancellation not to be backdated (TRA 90/68)	5.5:15
. . <i>Simpson and Downes</i> (CA)	24.5:53-55	. . ceasing to be registered, full policy statement (adjustments, record keeping, etc)	6.1:4
. . <i>Stiassny</i>	23.1:107-108; 24.4:39-41	. . ceasing to be registered, keeping assets (QWBA)	5.8:11
. . <i>Stiassny</i> (SC)	25.1:21-22	. . charitable organisation (QWBA)	7.14:10
. record-keeping requirements	1.8B:7; 25.9:64	. . covers all taxable activities (QWBA)	6.8:20; 7.7:32; 7.12:27
. records in Maori	10.4:46	. . deemed registration and amendment to deemed registration date (<i>Iona Farm</i>)	11.6:51
. recovery, breach of solicitor's undertaking to meet clients' GST liability		. . deemed registration of trusts who supplied farm land to partnerships (<i>Bayly</i>)	11.1:34
. . <i>Bhanabhai</i> (CA)	19.2:13	. . deemed registration of unincorporated body and assessment of output tax (<i>Holdsworth; Hair; Newman</i>)	12.6:16
. . <i>Bhanabhai</i> (HC)	17.10:69	. . deregistration application granted, sale of land after deregistration, reregistration by Commissioner, procedural issues, appeals (<i>Thompson</i>)	19.7:21; 21.8(I):28; 23.5:18-20; 23.8:111; 24.6:78-79
. . <i>Bhanabhai</i> (SC), leave to appeal to Supreme Court denied	19.5:37-38		
. recovery from members of unincorporated bodies	12.12:39		
. recovery from non-individuals	2.3B:5		
. recovery in cases of bankruptcy, receivership or liquidation	4.9:54		
. recovery, liability of directors, invocation of s HK 11 in respect of struck-off company, judicial review, invalid assessment (<i>Spencer</i>)	16.10:83		
. recovery, obligation to pay tax, sovereignty arguments (<i>Rupe</i>)			
. . DC decision	15.5:31		
. . HC decision	16.3:53		
. recovery under attachment notice, priority, summary judgment against Commissioner (<i>NZHB Holdings</i>)	15.6:11		
. refund cannot be delayed by Commissioner (<i>Duvall</i>)	10.10:13		
. refund cheques stopped, application for summary judgment, time bar (<i>Palmer</i> , DC)	16.6:13		

. . deregistration application granted, sale of land after deregistration, reregistration by Commissioner, procedural issues (TRA 011/03)	17.3:23	. resource consents	
. . deregistration as no taxable activity, shortfall penalties (TRA 007/15)	28.9:18-19	. . application fees, provision of works, provision of information, transfer of land (IS 08/03)	20.8:15-24
. . deregistration by telephone	16.1:92	. resource consents, contributions to local authority as condition	
. . deregistration of non-residents, Commissioner's discretion	17.7:52-53	. . BR Pub 97/2	9.3:5
. . deregistration on cessation of taxable activity, land disposals after deregistration (<i>Thompson</i>)	21.8(I):28	. . financial and development contributions received under <i>Resource Management Act 1991</i> and <i>Local Government Act 2002</i>	16.1:88-90
. . deregistration on cessation of taxable activity (<i>Lopas</i> , HC, CA, SC)	16.11:13; 18.2:30; 18.9:9	. retirement villages	22.11:29-59
. . effective date (SPS 18/03)	30.8:15-19	. . acquisition/construction costs, no GST input credits (<i>Norfolk Apartments</i>)	6.7:33; 7.3:32
. . farm lease, value exceeded threshold (TRA 97/40)	10.11:30	. . definitions of dwelling and commercial dwelling	26.7:95
. . goods held at time of registration, input deduction (QWBA)	6.8:21	. . GST treatment (IS 10/08)	22.11:29-59
. . group registration of trusts (QWBA)	16.6:32-34	. . GST treatment (IS 15/02)	27.11:6-50
. . liability to be registered – rural rental property owner (BR Pub 97/11)	9.11:14	. . rent exempt from GST	2.3B:1
. . liability to be registered (TRA 92/170)	4.11:16	. returns (<i>see also below under "taxable period, returns"</i>)	
. . no liability to be registered – early cessation of forestry activity (<i>Drummond</i>)	10.6:16	. . amended returns never assessed, judicial review allowed (<i>FB Duvall</i>)	24.1:18-19
. . non-profit bodies – separate registration of branches and divisions	5.11:12	. . correcting minor errors (INV-490)	10.6:13; 11.2:10
. . non-profit bodies (QWBA)	7.14:10	. . correcting minor errors (TAA amendment)	22.1:30-31
. . non-resident telecommunications suppliers	15.5:70; 18.3:15; 18.4:18	. . effect of change in tax rate	22; 22.7:21
. . non-residents, new rules	25.9:33-35; 26.7:99-100	. . electronic filing	7.9:33
. . overseas company (QWBA)	5.5:9; 7.8:37	. . late filing penalty	20.3:66
. . personal representative, receiver, liquidator, etc, liability to register (QWBA)	7.4:24	. . late filing penalty, attributable to change in tax rate	22.7:23
. . racing syndicate	29.6:36-43	. . minor remedial amendment	16.1:104
. . subsequent registration, when input tax deductions allowed	24.10:39	. . six-monthly filing	29.5:87-88
. . threshold increased	2.2:9; 12.12:5; 28	. "revenue from the Crown", definition	6.12:32
. . threshold increased from 1 April 2009	21.5:7	. road user charges	4.9:54
. . threshold reached only because of reduction in scale of activities, liquidator not required to register (QWBA)	7.3:28	. royalties on use of imported goods (QWBA)	6.10:18
. . whether taxpayer entitled to deregister self (<i>Thompson</i>)	19.7:21; 21.8(I):28	. sale of farm by deemed unincorporated body (TRA 97/87)	11.8:20
. remedial amendments	10.4:32; 30.5:99; 31.4:117-118	. sale of farm by landowners who were de facto farming land, output tax liability (TRA 12/99)	12.2:62
. remote services, cross-border supplies	28.6:12-29; 29.5:93-96	. sale of goods by security holder	29.5:100
. rent paid by registered tenant to non-registered landlord (QWBA)	5.6:10	. school fees for integrated schools (<i>Turakina Maori Girls' College</i>)	4.6:32
. rental property		. school fees paid to state schools	
. . collection of domestic rent by agent not an exempt activity (QWBA)	9.10:7	. . BR Pub 03/04	15.7:10
. . property developers	5.8:1	. . BR Pub 09/01	21.3:4
. . property developers (<i>Carswell Investments</i>)	13.5:62	. . BR Pub 14/06	26.9:3-15
. . rent charged below market value, Commissioner can backdate registration (TRA 96/126)	9.3:24	. school holiday programme run by employer (QWBA)	4.6:22
. . rural rental property, owner's liability to register for GST (BR Pub 97/11)	9.11:14	. secondhand goods	
. . sale of long-term residential properties (BR Pub 95/2)	7.2:5	. . associated persons	12.12:13-14
. . sale of long-term residential properties (BR Pub 97/12)	9.13:7	. . bloodstock excluded (QWBA)	6.13:21
. . sale of long-term residential properties (IS 07/01)	19.5:16	. . change-in-use adjustment (QWBA)	17.3:21
. repossession activities	6.7:3	. . changes/variation in contract	29.5:99
. resident		. . choses in action included (QWBA)	7.6:23
. . definition	5.12:4	. . coastal permits and certificates of compliance (BR Pub 09/05)	21.6:21-36
. . definition amended	26.7:95-96	. . coastal permits, certificates of compliance, marine farming permits (BR Pub 03/10)	15.12:7; 9-26
. . scope of term	1.9:1	. . exported secondhand goods	21.8(II):121-122
. residential establishment, GST on supplies to residents	6.2:6	. . fishing quota (BR Pub 03/07)	15.12:4; 9-26
		. . fishing quota (BR Pub 09/04)	21.6:20; 21-36
		. . forestry rights (BR Pub 01/08)	13.9:84
		. . forestry rights (BR Pub 07/01)	19.3:4

.. forestry rights (BR Pub 95/3)	7.3:1	.. supply to overseas resident (QWBA)	4.4:12; 5.5:9
.. forestry rights (BR Pub 98/5)	10.12:43	.. suspensory loans	4.5:40
.. full statement of meaning	1.5:1; 6.5:1	.. (QWBA)	7.10:32
.. gold and other fine metals (QWBA)	5.13:13	.. tax invoices	11.9:80-82
.. gold, silver, platinum	29.5:78-79	.. abbreviated invoices	11.9:82
.. input tax credit not income tax-deductible	6.6:42	.. abbreviated invoices, threshold increased	2.2:9; 12.12:28
.. input tax credits, when denied	24.10:38-39	.. agency rule modified	25.9:60
.. items bought by secondhand dealer (QWBA)	7.3:25	.. buyer-created (self-billing)	1.1:3; 1.6:5; 1.8B:6
.. livestock progeny, wool, deer velvet, etc	1.1:3; 2.3B:1	.. buyer-created (self-billing) (QWBA)	4.10:14; 5.7:13; 6.10:19
.. marine farming leases (BR Pub 03/08)	15.12:5; 9-26	.. combined tax invoice and credit debit note (QB 18/06)	30.3:37-41
.. marine farming leases (BR Pub 03/08, will not be reissued)	21.6:3	.. Commissioner declining to make determination waiving tax invoice requirement (TRA dec'n 4/2007)	19.3:25
.. marine farming licences (BR Pub 03/09)	15.12:6; 9-26	.. common errors	1.6:4; 11.9:81-82
.. marine farming licences (BR Pub 03/09, will not be reissued)	21.6:3	.. conditional tax invoices	1.6:4
.. payment not in lump sum (QWBA)	6.9:24	.. credit card vouchers, etc	2.3:6
.. pottery and glassware (QWBA)	5.12:11	.. duplicate copies (QWBA)	6.1:12
.. purchased outside NZ by bare trustee, no secondhand goods credit available (TRA 93/56)	5.8:15	.. electronic tax invoices	1.6:6; 3.6:17
.. record-keeping when obtained through agent (QWBA)	6.10:20	.. failure to issue	12.12:29
.. sale of business packages, no input tax credit, legitimate expectation (TRA 003/00, 016/00, 017/00)	13.9:96	.. multiple supplies (QWBA)	7.5:23
.. subsequently used overseas (QWBA)	5.8:12	.. obtaining from supplier within 28 days	3.3:4
.. supplied by non-resident, double dipping loophole closed	7.9:31	.. obtaining from supplier within 28 days (QWBA)	6.4:19
.. wool (<i>McLean and Co</i>)	4.8:18	.. property transaction, (TRA 92/119)	4.6:35
.. service occupancy agreements	1.8B:2	.. property transactions (zero-rated supplies)	1.6:5
.. "sham" transactions (IG 12/01)	24.7:3-19	.. secondhand goods, record keeping requirements	1.6:4; 5.4:47
.. share trading, a taxable activity? (QWBA)	6.9:22	.. shared single invoice where multiple suppliers	20.3:105-106
.. sharemilking, a taxable activity? (QWBA)	6.10:17	.. threshold for invoices increased	2.2:9
.. shares issued as part of purchase price (TRA 91/134)	10.7:15	.. trading names may be used	3.6:18
.. ships		.. taxable activity	
.. owners' agents	1.9B:1-4	.. activity not conducted continuously or regularly (<i>A Taxpayer</i>)	24.9:30-31
.. sale from subsidiary to parent company in NZ, input credit (<i>Union Corporate Services</i>)	9.4:12	.. assets retained, does activity still exist? (TRA 96/116)	9.9:24
.. single supply or multiple supplies (IS 17/03)	29.4:102-121	.. definition	7.3:8
.. single supply or multiple supplies (IS 18/04)	30.10:5-24	.. difference from business activity	7.3:8
.. special returns, due date for payment of tax	23.1:82	.. difference from hobby	6.14:5
.. special returns, sale of debtor's goods by creditor	6.2:1	.. ending	12.12:19
.. stamp duty		.. horse racing and breeding, business or hobby (TRA 98/24)	11.5:10
.. charged on GST-inclusive value (QWBA)	4.7:15	.. no taxable activity, shortfall penalties (TRA 007/15)	28.9:18-19
.. input deduction not claimable on stamp duty paid (QWBA)	6.3:17	.. objector failing to show taxable activity (<i>Taxpayer Ltd</i>)	24.9:32-33
.. stamps, GST on supply	7.2:21; 12.12:15-16; 13.5:46-48; 13.11:57	.. objector failing to show taxable activity (<i>Taxpayer Ltd (in rec)</i>)	24.9:31-32
.. definition of postage stamp	18.5:131	.. output tax assessment on resale of residential property, whether taxable activity (dec'n 6/2008)	20.6:91
.. international mail	18.5:131	.. sale of land, private use (TRA 038/00)	14.2:15
.. status of taxi drivers as independent contractors (TRA 97/75)	11.5:9	.. subdivision of farm land (TRA 92/44)	4.6:33
.. statutory demand reinstated (<i>Chester Trustee Services</i>)	14.11:22	.. subdivision of farm land (TRA 96/104)	10.7:14
.. successive supplies in building or engineering industry	7.1:5	.. supply of farm land by trusts to partnerships (<i>Bayly, CA</i>)	11.1:34
.. superannuation scheme, input tax on expenses (QWBA)	5.11:19	.. supply of farm land by trusts to partnerships (<i>Bayly Trust</i>)	10.2:12
.. supplies made by partnership business or independent contractors, sex industry (TRA 4/99, 13/99)	11.10:29	.. supply of land to farming partnership (<i>Nelson</i>)	13.6:48
.. supply between parent and subsidiary companies (TRA 93/11)	5.1:20	.. winding up proposed business not a taxable activity (TRA 95/75 and 93/76)	7.10:34
.. supply between two businesses owned by same taxpayer (QWBA)	7.3:26	.. taxable period, returns	
.. "supply" in s 11(1)(mb)	24.6:65-69	.. alignment of GST and provisional tax payments	18.5:69-74; 19.3:86-87; 20.3:124; 88
.. supply of transitional services as part of the sale of a business that includes the supply of land (QB 12/07)	24.6:65-69	.. alignment with income tax balance date	2.2:8
.. supply to agent (QWBA)	4.10:13; 5.1:17		

.. change in taxable period	19.3:88	. telecommunications services	15.5:69-70; 16.1:99-100
.. effect of change in tax rate	22; 22.7:21	.. operational statement (OS 06/01)	18.3:13-24; 18.4:18
.. relationship between TAA s 113 and proviso to GSTA s 20(3) when input tax deduction has not been claimed in earlier taxable period (QB 09/04)	21.6:53	. temporary imports	
.. return due date for December period	3.6:19	.. employee's goods, no input tax deduction (QWBA)	6.10:19
.. return due date for March period	19.3:86-87	.. repairs in NZ (QWBA)	6.13:21
.. return to date of bankruptcy or death	2.3B:4	.. services supplied in relation to	12.12:23
.. six-month period, advantages and disadvantages (QWBA)	5.10:11	.. trade display equipment (QWBA)	7.4:24
.. six-month period, Commissioner's discretion	12.12:28	.. zero-rating	3.6:18
.. six-month period, IR's discretion (SPS 17/02)	29.11:2-5	.. zero-rating (QWBA)	4.7:14
.. six-month period, raised from 1 April 2009	21.5:7	.. zero-rating, supplies to foreign-based pleasure craft	13.11:53
.. start and end dates	1.8B:5	.. zero-rating, yachts	6.3:2; 10.11:22
. <i>Taxation (GST and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2000</i>	12.12	. temporary shortfalls, permanent reversal (INV-231)	11.8:22
.. adjustments for change in use	12.12:5; 31-37	. tender, goods sold by (QWBA)	6.14:29
.. associated persons, definition	12.12:6; 7-9	. time of supply	
.. background and key features	12.12:4-6	.. agreement for sale and purchase, contract conditional, GST invoice (TRA 023/12)	26.8:30-31
.. consideration for supply under credit contract	12.12:22	.. consideration unknown	29.5:99-100
.. deferred settlements, accounting basis	12.12:6; 30	.. deposit paid	6.7:8
.. ending a taxable activity	12.12:19	.. deposit paid, including to a stakeholder (IS 10/03)	22.6:7-16
.. entertainment expenditure	12.12:37	.. letter of credit (TRA 95/013)	8.6:17
.. exported goods and services	12.12:23-24	.. multi-draw lottery (QWBA)	7.6:23
.. factored debts	12.12:38	.. payment by cheque, credit card, charge card or irrevocable letter of credit (BR Pub 96/12)	8.10:10
.. financial services, definition	12.12:9-11	.. prepayment for services by importer (QWBA)	7.3:26
.. fringe benefits	12.12:37	.. rule for fringe benefit tax	4.1:4
.. general anti-avoidance provision	12.12:6; 41	.. whether agreement for sale and purchase of property constitutes an invoice (IS 07/02)	19.7:7-15
.. general insurance and subrogation payments	12.12:17-18	. tokens, GST on supply	7.2:21; 12.12:15-16; 13.5:46-48; 13.11:57
.. going concerns	12.12:25	. <i>Transit New Zealand Act 1989</i>	2.3:4
.. importers as agents for non-residents	12.12:11-12	. Treaty of Waitangi settlements	14.9:50
.. local authorities, accounting basis	12.12:20	.. funding provided to claimants by Crown through Office of Treaty Settlements (QWBA)	18.11:37-39
.. penalty for failing to issue tax invoice	12.12:29	. trust distributions for no consideration between associated registered persons	18.5:131-132
.. penalty or default interest charged under contract	12.12:27	. trust distributions for no consideration, trading trust (IS 18/02)	30.8:2-14
.. residential accommodation, leases	12.12:27	. trustees qualifying as cash basis persons	24.10:69-70
.. secondhand goods input tax credit	12.12:5; 13-14	. tuition fees, international students	
.. six-monthly filing period	12.12:28	.. apportionment (<i>Auckland Institute of Studies</i>)	14.6:10
.. specified agents of incapacitated persons	12.12:40	.. legislative change	11.9:33
.. temporary imports	12.12:23	. unconditional gifts	2.4:3; 2.4B:1-3; 2.7:2; 3.1:11
.. thresholds increased	12.12:28-29	.. (QWBA)	4.7:13
.. tokens, stamps and vouchers	12.12:15-16	. unincorporated bodies	
.. under-value supplies between associated persons, market value uplift rules	12.12:21	.. members' liability for GST and GST debts	12.12:39
.. unincorporated bodies, liability of members and recovery of GST debts	12.12:39	.. recovery of GST debts	12.12:39
.. value of assets held on deregistration	12.12:6; 23	.. sale of farm land, deemed registration and assessment of output tax (<i>Holdsworth; Hair; Newman</i>)	12.6:16
. <i>Taxation (GST and Remedial Matters) Act 2010</i>	23.1:27-45	.. transfer of property from syndicate to family trust, input tax credit claim (TRA 003/02, 004/02)	15.5:27
.. apportionment of input tax deductions in relation to actual use of goods and services, new rules	23.1:33-42	.. transfer of property from syndicate to family trust, no supply, abusive tax position (<i>Campbell Investments</i>)	16.3:50
.. GST on supplies of accommodation, definition of "dwelling"	23.1:43-44; 23.8:75-76	. unregistered persons charging GST (QWBA)	4.10:13
.. transactions involving nominations	23.1:42-43	. vouchers, GST on supply	7.2:21; 12.12:15-16; 13.5:46-48; 13.11:57
.. zero-rating of land transactions	23.1:28-33	.. (QWBA)	5.7:13
. taxi operators		. warranty payments received from offshore manufacturer under contract of insurance (<i>Motorcorp, HC</i>)	16.1:16
.. charging GST when not registered (QWBA)	4.10:13		
.. GST registration (QWBA)	7.12:28		
.. taxis supplied to relief drivers (TRA 96/126)	9.3:24		

. . not contracts of insurance (<i>Motorcorp, CA</i>)	17.2:23	. . goods ultimately exported, eligibility for zero rating (TRA 31/11)	25.8:33-34
. . warranty payments received from offshore parent company under warranty agreement (<i>Suzuki</i>)	12.8:24	. . GST incorrectly charged on exported goods (QWBA)	6.5:12
. . Court of Appeal decision	13.5:58	. . information requirements for transactions involving undisclosed agencies	23.8:77-78
. . warranty payments received from offshore warrantor, zero-rating	14.11:71-72	. . intellectual property rights	3.1:31
. . waste disposal levy	22.1:31	. . land transactions, CZR rules, general application (IS 17/08)	29.10:17-38
. . winding-up of company, in specie distributions	1.4:2; 1.11A:2-3	. . land transactions, GST registration number of recipient must be given to supplier at or before date of settlement	23.8:76
. . withholding payments, GST to be charged on gross amount (QWBA)	5.5:9	. . land transactions, new rules, change to transitional rule in s 11(8C)	23.8:78
. . zero rating	2.3B:1; 2.9:31; 4.9:54	. . land transactions, new rules, clarification to s 11(1)(mb)	24.10:38
. . advertising agencies supplying placement and creative services to non-residents (QWBA)	11.1:30	. . land transactions, new rules (CZR)	23.1:28-33
. . advertising (newspaper) supplied to non-residents (<i>Wilson and Horton</i> (HC and CA))	6.2:14; 7.4:27	. . land transactions, obligation of purchaser to provide notice of change in GST status (<i>Y&PNZ Ltd</i>)	29.8:36-38
. . advertising space and time supplied to non-residents (BR Pub 00/06)	12.8:3	. . land transactions, surrenders and assignments of interests in land	26.7:97
. . advertising space and time supplied to non-residents (BR Pub 03/03)	15.5:7	. . land-related services (IS 18/07)	31.1:17-38
. . advertising space and time supplied to non-residents (BR Pub 96/10)	8.8:13	. . legal services provided to non-residents relating to transactions involving land in NZ (BR Pub 07/03)	19.6:4
. . binding ruling application fees (QWBA)	7.12:33	. . legal services provided to non-residents relating to transactions involving land in NZ (BR Pub 10/09)	22.9:2
. . bloodstock destined for export	2.7:4; 3.3:4; 4.6:12; 11.7:33; 19.3:91	. . legal services provided to non-residents relating to transactions involving land in NZ (BR Pub 15/03)	27.3:4-12
. . business premises sold, but other assets retained (QWBA)	5.6:10	. . motel (TRA 95/26)	11.3:7
. . certain dwellings excluded from rules, s 14(1)(d)	23.8:77	. . overseas postage (QWBA)	6.14:29
. . consumable stores supplied to departing aircraft and commercial ships	20.3:105	. . part of supply, separate supply (IS 08/01)	20.5:8-12
. . cross-border supplies of telecommunications services	15.5:69-70; 16.1:99-100; 18.3:13-24; 18.4:18	. . progress payments on construction of boats for exported (QB 15/14)	28.1:73-74
. . cruise ship passengers' purchases (QWBA)	7.1:22	. . record-keeping for land transactions	24.10:43
. . delivery of overseas mail in NZ	11.6:49	. . sail-away boats	6.6:43
. . domestic legs of international air travel (BR Pub 98/3)	10.5:8	. . sail-away boats (QB 07/01)	19.3:22
. . domestic legs of international passenger cruises	15.5:70-72	. . services performed in NZ for overseas client (QWBA)	5.1:14; 7.12:26
. . domestic reverse charge	26.7:100	. . storage facilities supplied by port to non-resident cannot be zero- rated	6.5:2
. . domestic transportation services supplied to non-residents	16.1:91-92	. . supplies of certain services to non-residents by advertising agencies (QWBA)	11.1:30
. . duty-free shops at airports	3.6:18	. . supplies to exporter cannot be zero-rated (QWBA)	6.10:18
. . emissions unit transactions	20.9:9; 21.8(II):98-99; 11-12	. . supplies to foreign-based pleasure craft	13.11:53
. . enquiries, roles of Inland Revenue and NZ Customs	7.3:13	. . supplies to non-residents, amendment	11.9:12; 13.11:54
. . exported goods and services	12.12:23-24	. . supplies to non-residents, domestic transportation services	16.1:91-92
. . exported secondhand goods	21.8(II):121-122	. . supplies within NZ to non-residents (QWBA)	6.5:13
. . financial service providers	16.1:26-31; 16.7:27	. . supply of services to non-residents, meaning of "outside New Zealand"	26.7:98-99
. . going concern	12.12:25-26	. . supply of transitional services as part of the sale of a business that includes the supply of land (QB 12/07)	24.6:65-69
. . going concern, non-registered purchaser acting on behalf of registered person (TRA 032/00)	13.6:46	. . temporary imports	3.6:18; 12.12:23-24
. . going concern, subsequently found not to be a going concern by Commissioner	7.9:33	. . temporary imports (QWBA)	4.7:14
. . going concern, vendor and purchaser to agree whether "going concern"	6.12:31	. . temporary imports such as yachts	6.3:2; 10.11:22
. . goods are destroyed or die	13.5:49	. . timeshare holidays, marketing/selling not zero-rated (<i>Malololailai Interval Holidays</i>)	9.3:25
. . goods posted overseas, evidence of exporting (QWBA)	6.8:21	. . tooling costs	25.9:36; 26.7:98
. . goods and services supplied in connection with repatriated human remains (QB 18/15)	31.1:39-42	. . trophies and animal products derived from the tourist, hunting and safari industry	9.6:1
. . goods situated outside NZ at time of supply, loophole closed	6.6:42	. . trophies and animal products derived from the tourist, hunting and safari industry (QWBA)	15.7:23; 19.7:19-20
. . goods sold outside NZ and subsequently imported	4.1:4; 4.5:27	. . tuition fees for international students	11.9:33
. . goods sold to persons departing NZ	6.7:13		
. . goods sold within NZ but then exported by retailer (food parcels) (QWBA)	4.5:45		

. . tuition fees for international students, apportionment (<i>Auckland Institute of Studies</i>)	11.9:33
. . warranty payments	14.11:71-72
Goodwill	
. assessability of payment (TRA 92/150)	5.2:18
. charged on granting of sublease, assessability (QWBA)	7.3:22
Government departments	
. exchange of information – see Inland Revenue	
. exempt employer for KiwiSaver purposes	19.6:33
. GST	4.1:7
Government grants and subsidies	
. GST treatment	2.6:5; 3.1:30
. . Government payment to trust (<i>Chatham Islands Enterprise Trust</i>)	10.7:13
. . New Zealand Agency for International Development grants transferred to overseas development programmes	15.6:20; 16.1:106
. . (QWBA)	4.7:13; 7.2:33; 21
Government stock	
. accrual rules treatment	1.9D:1-4
. gains by finance company, income or capital? (<i>AA Finance</i>)	5.1:22; 5.8:14
. . Court of Appeal decision	6.7:32
. loss on sale by private investor, deductibility (QWBA)	6.10:14
. resident withholding tax (QWBA)	4.8:11
Government Superannuation Fund	
. Government Superannuation Fund Authority	13.11:65
. reference amendment	7.9:16
Gratuity paid to retiring employee	
. assessability (QWBA)	4.5:43
Grey list – see Controlled foreign companies (CFCs); Foreign investment funds (FIFs)	
Group companies – see Companies	
Group investment funds	
. accruals rules do not apply	1.6:1
. certain dividends derived on redemption of units exclude imputation credits	14.11:54-55
. debits to imputation credit account	14.11:63
. deduction for management fees	12.12:43; 13.11:38
. . repealed	16.1:95
. distributions to superannuation funds	10.12:18
. imputation credits	14.11:78
. non-standard balance dates for managed funds	
. . GNL-120	13.4:20-23
. . SPS 05/06	17.4:22-25
. . SPS 08/04	20.11:9; 12-13
. pro-rate brightline test removed	8.11:2
. tax rate reduction from 2011/12	22.7:8-9
. tax treatment from 1 April 1996	7.9:7; 8.11:2
. transfer of deductible expenditure	13.11:38
Guaranteed minimum family income scheme	
. amendments resulting from family benefit abolition	2.9:27
. domestic purposes beneficiary not eligible (QWBA)	6.4:18
. full-time earner's entitlement (QWBA)	6.10:16
. increase at 1/4/89	1.2:3
. increase at 1/4/90	1.8A:9

. increase at 1/7/96	8.5:7
. orphan's benefit payable, no GMFI entitlement	8.5:12
. partial benefit received (QWBA)	5.3:5
. payment can be backdated to benefit cease date	7.9:17
. renamed as family tax credit from 1 October 1999	11.5:3
. self-employed people's eligibility	6.9:8
. self-employed people's eligibility (QWBA)	4.4:10
. solving overtaxation and negative dividends	14.11:59-63
. supplementary available subscribed capital account	14.11:59-63
. unsupported child's benefit payable, no GMFI entitlement	8.5:12
. withholding payment income, recipient's GMFI entitlement (QWBA)	4.10:11
Guaranteed retirement income earner surcharge – see New Zealand superannuitant surcharge	
Guarantees	
. Commissioner's power to enforce director's guarantee in respect of company's tax debt (<i>Peterson</i>)	17.9:61
. guarantee fees paid to non-residents	11.6:33
. . no public ruling to follow draft	11.7:10
. guarantee fees, structured finance transactions, deductions, tax avoidance arrangements (<i>BNZ Investments</i>)	21.7:23; 21.9:19
. guarantor's loss when guarantee called on	
. . deductibility (QWBA) (withdrawn)	7.2:29
. . deductibility (<i>McElwee</i>)	9.8:25
Harbour boards – see Port authorities; Port companies	
Hardship	
. bankruptcy in cases of serious hardship	26.7:122-123
. Commissioner required to maximise recovery	3.1:29
. Commissioner's delegation increased	3.1:29
. Commissioner's power to remit or defer outstanding tax	6.14A:1-20
. discretion to grant relief in some cases	1.8A:12
. financial relief rules from 1 December 2002	14.11:28-35
. . instalment arrangements	14.11:33-35
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax debt (RDC 610)	14.11:80-88
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax debt (SPS 05/11)	17.10:41-48
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax (SPS 11/01) (from 16 February 2011)	23.2:4-16
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax (SPS 11/01) (updated)	24.8:3
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax (SPS 18/04)	30.9:37-57
. . late payment penalties	14.11:31; 87-88
. . serious hardship	14.11:29-30; 84; 89-91
. . writing off tax debt	14.11:32-33
. . writing off tax debt, measurement of losses	14.11:33; 17.1:82-83
. . writing off tax debt (RDC 620)	14.11:88-93; 15.3:5
. KiwiSaver rules, contributions holidays, withdrawal of funds	19.1:23-24; 29-30
. . discretions to be exercised by Commissioner (SPS 07/04)	19.6:53-58
. land tax arrears (QWBA)	5.12:12
. relief for serious or financial hardship	6.14A
. . application for judicial review of Commissioner's decision to decline relief from recovery of tax (<i>Larmer</i>)	22.2:30-31
. . application for judicial review of Commissioner's decision to decline relief granted (<i>P</i>)	26.4:62-63

. . applying for instalment arrangements by phone	12.12:64
. . arrangements for payment of tax debt (RDC-6.1)	13.4:24
. . arrangements for payment of tax debt (RDC-6.1), notice of status	14.4:20
. . decision to decline relief upheld on appeal, correct statutory test applied (<i>Larmer, CA</i>)	23.5:20-22
. . financial relief rules from 1 December 2002	14.11:28-35
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax debt (RDC-6)	12.3:26
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax debt (RDC 610)	14.11:80
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax debt (SPS 05/11)	17.10:41-48
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax (SPS 11/01) (from 16 February 2011)	23.2:4-16
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax (SPS 11/01) (updated)	24.8:3
. . instalment arrangements for payment of tax (SPS 18/04)	30.9:37-57
. . relief extended to all tax types	12.12:63-64
. . relief extended to all tax types, application date	13.5:40
. . removal of need for ministerial approval to remit or refund amounts over \$50,000	12.12:64
. . student loan repayments	19.5:26; 33
. . timing of determining serious hardship, remedial amendment	24.10:65
. . two-step approach required (<i>Singh</i>)	29.1:34-37
. . writing off tax debt (RDC 620)	14.11:88-93; 15.3:5
. special assistance paid to farmers, tax treatment	4.3:4; 4.4:3-4
Health	
. Community Services Card provisions	3.2:11
. employer contributions, FBT double taxation anomaly removed	8.11:3
. employer-provided health and safety benefits, FBT	18.5:83
. employer-provided services, FBT (QWBA)	7.12:26; 7.13:27
. <i>Health and Disability Services (Safety) Act 2001</i> , consequential amendments	14.4:4
High Court	
. Commissioner's application to have proceedings transferred from TRA to High Court (<i>McIlraith</i>)	15.3:12
. Commissioner's application to transfer case from TRA to High Court (<i>Taxpayer</i>)	14.12:63
. Commissioner's application to transfer six cases from TRA to High Court dismissed (<i>Acton Investment Joint Venture; Erris Promotions, HC</i>)	14.9:65
. . Court of Appeal decision (<i>Erris Promotions; Wilson Black Associates; West Coast Developments</i>)	14.12:57
. jurisdiction of appellate court exceeded, Commissioner not entitled to change stance (<i>Duval</i>)	12.6:19
. jurisdiction to approve payment proposal in insolvency (<i>Wilson</i>)	29.6:60-62
. protest to jurisdiction (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	24.1:20-21; 24.3:18
. . High Court had no power to recall or set aside judgment (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture, SC</i>)	25.1:25-26
. . strike-out of judicial review application (<i>Muir</i>)	30.1:33-34
. six-month time limit for stating cases	3.6:7
. test case procedure	5.4:28
High Court Rules	
. application of "slip rule" (<i>Douglas</i>)	23.7:7-8; 24.10:91-92
High Performance Sports Centre Trust	
Hire firm security bonds	
. GST (QB 14/06)	26.7:131-134

Hire purchase

. accrual rules terms defined	5.4:36
. agreements denominated in NZ dollars, determination G30	18.5:140-141
. . notice of cancellation	21.8(I):13
. amendments to <i>Income Tax Act</i> arising from <i>Hire Purchase Act</i> amendments	10.2:3
. assessability of income, timing	4.5:36; 4.9:38; 5.4:36
. asset reverting to vendor	5.4:36
. assignment of asset, deemed sale	5.4:36
. cross-references to <i>Credit (Repossessions) Act 1997</i>	10.2:3
. definition of hire purchase agreement broadened	26.7:102
. GST on instalments, when using payments accounting basis	6.4:6
. GST treatment of agreements	8.1:1
. interest and the accrual rules	11.6:27
. spreading of income arising from new rules	5.4:36
. termination of agreement	5.4:36

Hired equipment ineligible for investment allowance

. <i>James Bull</i>	5.8:17
---------------------	--------

Holding companies

. conduit tax relief – see **Conduit tax relief**

. section LE 3 holding companies

. . application of foreign investor tax credit	10.12:35
. . consolidated group members	10.12:36-37; 12.12:67

Holiday houses

. occasional renting, tax implications (QB 09/02)	21.3:31-32
---------------------------------------------------	------------

Holiday pay

. accrued monetary remuneration	3.9:5-7
. advance payments	30.5:24-27
. deductibility of accrued leave liabilities in relation to staff transferred under business transfer (<i>NZ Forest Research Institute, Horticulture and Food Research Institute</i>)	10.9:13
. . Court of Appeal decision	11.5:11
. . Privy Council decision	12.6:20
. power supply authority's deduction (<i>King Country Electric Power Board</i>)	6.14:41
. remedial payments to correct underpayment of entitlements	29.9:9-11; 30.5:111-114
. transfer of wage-related provisions on sale of business or transfer of employees	14.11:53-54

Home-based services (standard-cost household services)

. boarding service providers	
. . CPI adjustment, 2008	20.5:6
. . CPI adjustment CPI 06/02	18.5:37
. . CPI adjustment CPI 07/02	19.5:22
. . CPI adjustment CPI 09/01	21.4:19
. . CPI adjustment CPI 10/02	22.5:19
. . CPI adjustment CPI 11/02	23.5:9
. . CPI adjustment CPI 12/02	24.5:40
. . CPI adjustment CPI 13/02	25.5:21
. . CPI adjustment CPI 14/01	26.4:50
. . CPI adjustment CPI 15/01	27.5:34
. . CPI adjustment CPI 16/02	28.5:13
. . determination DET 05/03	17.10:54-64; 29.5:199; 30.5:146; 31.5:46
. childcare providers	16.1:68-69

. . 1 April 2004 to 31 March 2005	17.4:10	. absentees ineligible for tax credit	22.10:100
. . CPI adjustment, 2005	17.4:10	. boarding school fees cannot be claimed (QWBA)	7.8:34
. . CPI adjustment CPI 06/01	18.5:37	. civil union partners and de facto partners	17.4:8
. . CPI adjustment CPI 07/01	19.5:22	. claims from 1999/2000 income year	9; 10.12:5; 11.9:20-21
. . CPI adjustment CPI 10/01	22.5:19	. . claim deadline extended for 1999/2000	12.12:59; 60
. . CPI adjustment CPI 11/01	23.5:9	. . eight-year time limit introduced from 2001/02	13.11:45
. . CPI adjustment CPI 12/01	24.5:39	. . simplification measures	12.12:59; 60
. . CPI adjustment CPI 13/01	25.5:21	. . technical amendment	14.11:78
. . CPI adjustment CPI 14/01	26.4:50	. solo parent's entitlement (QWBA)	6.14:26
. . CPI adjustment CPI 15/02	27.5:34	. transfers of excess tax	14.11:38
. . CPI adjustment CPI 16/01	28.5:13	. university attendance does not entitle person to claim (QWBA)	9.4:7
. . determination DET 001	16.4:18-25	Housing New Zealand Corporation	
. . determination DET 09/02	21.4:10-15; 24.5:37-39; 29.5:199; 30.5:146; 31.5:46	. land tainting	31.4:99-100
. homeshare care providers		Housing New Zealand Ltd	
. . determination DET 09/01	21.3:15-19	. state enterprise	12.12:68
. income tax exemption and standard costs, purpose of provisions	16.1:68-69	Human remains	
Home help workers – see Private domestic workers		. GST, goods and services supplied in connection with repatriated remains (QB 18/15)	31.1:39-42
Home office expenses		Hybrid and branch mismatch rules, BEPS	31.3:38-98
. apportionment reasonable (TRA 98/035)	11.9:76	. compliance and disclosure tables	31.3:95-98
. GST, apportionment adjusted (TRA 98/24)	11.5:10	. consequent NRWT changes	31.3:92-93
Home ownership accounts (special)	2.3A:1	. consequent thin capitalisation changes	31.3:93-94
. repeal	28.7:25	. core concepts and principles	31.3:39-43
Homeshare care providers		. deductible hybrids rule	31.3:68-73
. standard-cost household services (DET 09/01)	21.3:15-19	. disregarded hybrid payments and deemed branch payments	31.3:61-65
Homestay/farmstay		. dividend/share election	31.3:87-88
. GST		. dual resident payer rule	31.3:73-74
. . full policy statement	7.13:5	. FIF rule changes	31.3:90-92
. . input deduction for home construction cost (TRA 92/176)	7.8:40	. hybrid financial instrument rule	31.3:51-61
. . (QWBA)	6.3:17	. imported mismatch rule	31.3:74-80
Honoraria		. key definitions	31.3:43-50
. ACC premiums (QWBA)	4.11:11; 7.2:36	. NRWT	31.3:37; 31.3:94-95
. mayor, ACC premium (QWBA)	4.11:11	. opaque election	31.3:88-90
. paid to volunteers	21.8(II):119	. remedial amendment	31.4:125-126
. paid to fire and emergency volunteers, subject to PAYE rules	31.4:138	. reverse hybrid rule and branch payee mismatch rule	31.3:66-68
. schedular (withholding) payments determinations		. surplus assessable income	31.3:80-87
. . honoraria paid to Plunket members	15.6:14	Illegal activities	
. . honoraria paid to Plunket members (DET 09/03)	21.6:47	. deductibility of losses (TRA 92/19)	4.6:28
. . honoraria paid to Plunket volunteers (Det 18/02)	31.1:55-56	. income tax and GST on profits	
. . honoraria paid to school trustees	13.7:51	. . assets accretion method, onus of proof (TRA 053/02)	16.1:15
Horses – see Bloodstock; Livestock		. . taxpayer alleging Commissioner breached <i>Bill of Rights Act</i> (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.5:36-37; 19.9:30
Horticultural plants		. . TRA erred in finding GST reassessments time-barred (<i>Machirus</i>)	19.5:36-37
. plant variety rights, depreciation	17.7:38; 19.3:79	. property obtained without colour of right	10.12:34
. planting expenditure, replacement planting, amortisation rates	17.1:44-46	. . PAYE where income received fraudulently or in error (QWBA)	16.11:17
. . Determination DET 05/01: amortisation rates for listed horticultural plants	17.4:11-17	. taxation of income	6.14:13
Horticulture industry		Immigration Amendment Act 2002	
. checking validity of employee exemption certificates	28.3:72	. tax code declaration forms to include immigration employment status statement	14.8:10
Hospitals		Imports – see Goods and services tax	
. operated as charities by council-controlled organisations	20.3:107	Imputation	1.1A:1-15
Hotels and taverns – see Licensed premises		. additional tax and penalty tax	6.9:5
Housekeeper rebate			

. allocation of credits between resident and non-resident partners	13.5:37	. . payable where debit balance exists at end of year, or when ceasing to be ICA company	1.3A:42
. amendments to avoid double counting of some debits and credits	1.8A:9	. . relief provisions	16.1:79-81
. anti-avoidance defects corrected	3.2:5	. group companies	2.9:17
. carry-forward of credits by companies	3.7:42-44; 7.4:12	. . additional income tax	17.7:31; 33; 34
. certain dividends derived by unit trusts and group investment funds on redemption of units exclude imputation credits	14.11:54-55	. . additional tax on leaving and joining wholly-owned groups	22.10:84
. companies prohibited from maintaining ICAs	18.5:138; 19.3:87-88	. . imputation grouping, trans-Tasman imputation	16.1:49-58
. company liquidation		. . notice to leave consolidated imputation group, rewrite remedial amendment	26.4:59
. . allocating imputation credits	6.11:4	. . overpaid provisional tax transferred within wholly owned group, timing, rewrite remedial amendment	23.8:89
. . DWPA credit balance, transfer to ICA	6.11:8	. . sale of company, leaving wholly-owned group that has available net losses in excess of \$1 million, prepayments of tax, use of debit balance	17.7:31-35
. . filing imputation returns	6.11:6	. . subdivision of shares or share split, taxable bonus issues	17.7:34-35
. . further income tax, imputation penalty tax, additional tax	6.11:10	. . transfer of imputation credits	29.5:110-113
. credit arises from 1997-98 provisional and terminal tax payments	9.12:34	. group investment funds	
. credit continuity provisions	4.5:22	. . debits to imputation credit account	14.11:63
. . credit extinguishment not affected by company's balance date (QWBA)	9.4:7	. . imputation credits	14.11:78
. . crediting of dividends to shareholders' current accounts constituted "payment" before breach of shareholder continuity (<i>Albany Food Warehouse Ltd</i>)	21.6:51	. insufficient credits in ICA, transfers of excess refundable tax	14.11:47-48
. . remedial rewrite amendment	22.1:44	. inter-corporate dividend exemption repealed	3.2:5
. credit streaming		. interim imputation returns	14.11:48-50
. . ant-credit streaming rule strengthened	17.7:35	. joint assessments	2.1:4; 2.9:17
. . unit trusts	13.11:37	. life insurers	2.3A:9; 2.3C:12
. credits attached to distributions to minor beneficiaries	13.5:32	. . dividend withholding payment accounts	2.3C:14-15; 17.1:77-81
. credits converted to loss to carry forward when shareholder has no tax to pay (QWBA)	4.8:12	. . imputation credit accounts	2.3C:12-14
. Crown health enterprises cannot maintain ICAs	5.4:49	. . policyholder credit accounts	2.3C:16
. disclosure of changes in imputation ratios, requirement removed	15.5:68	. limit on refunds and allocations of tax	
. double counting of debit balance, remedial amendment	29.5:156	. . non-refundable tax anomaly amended	8.11:17
. double tax arising on application of attribution rule	12.12:53-56	. . refund limitation amended	1.3A:42
. effect of company tax rate reduction		. . tax overpaid before breach in shareholder continuity	19.3:87
. . on allocation of imputation credits to distributions by co-operative companies and statutory producer boards	20.3:76; 22.7:11	. Maori authorities, consequential amendments	15.5:44; 23.1:95
. . on imputation ratios	10; 20.3:73-76; 22.7:8	. memorandum account rules, clarification	30.5:115
. excess credits		. no credit or debit to ICA for overpaid tax not refunded	16.1:96-97
. . annual conversion rate	9.12:12	. nominee company, not required to maintain ICA (QWBA)	5.8:11
. . carry-forward instead of conversion to net loss	17.7:44-45; 17.9:59	. non-cash dividends may have credits attached (QWBA)	9.4:8
. . conversion rate for trustees	9.12:12	. notional dividends, credits attached	4.9:52
. . conversion rate reduced from 1999-2000 income year	10.12:35	. overpaid tax applied to other tax liabilities	7.9:17
. . over-crediting in excess of FIF taxation, trans-Tasman rules	26.4:47-48	. overseas tax paid, order for deducting credits (QWBA)	5.8:10
. export market development expenditure refunds, debit to imputation credit account, further income tax	1.3A:42; 7.4:14	. penalty tax	
. . remedial rewrite amendment to <i>ITA 2004</i>	18.5:135	. . due date	2.9:16
. foreign dividend withholding payments	4.5:22	. . effect of company tax rate reduction	20.3:77; 22.7:10
. foreign investor tax credit refunds, no double debit	8.11:18	. . repeal of transitional imputation penalty tax	25.9:62
. full explanation	1.1A:1-15	. portfolio investment entities	
. further income tax		. . distributions by portfolio listed companies	19.3:50; 19.6:43
. . double taxation, remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:89	. . use of imputation credits	19.3:59-60; 19.6:40; 21.8(II):137; 41
. . due date change	2.9:16	. pre-consolidation imputation credits	30.5:117-118
. . minor amendments	9.12:28	. provisional tax pooling account deposits	16.1:71-78; 21.8(II):110
. . offset against income tax liabilities	16.1:79-81	. . company leaving wholly-owned group that has available net losses in excess of \$1 million	17.7:34
		. . rewrite amendments	22.10:101
		. qualifying company elections	
		. . crediting of qualifying company election tax to ICA	4.8:2; 11.5:25; 20.3:127
		. . (QWBA)	4.8:11

. refund limits for ICA companies, remedial rewrite amendment	26.4:60	. deposits and refund applications outside specified period	
. refund of tax paid on FIF income	2.9:17	. . GNL-400	15.5:19-25
. research and development tax credits, ICA credits and debits	20.3:54-55	. . SPS 05/09	17.8:7-14
. residence of company, effect on ICA	6.10:7	. . SPS 17/01	29.8:22-32
. resident withholding tax deducted, credited to ICA	1.8A:9	. deposits to main income equalisation account included in family scheme income	23.1:64
. return due date	2.9:16	. designation of deposits	2.2:5
. return to be furnished in certain circumstances	1.3A:42	. kiwifruit growers, blanket ruling sought (QWBA)	4.10:10
. share-lending arrangements	18.5:90-92	. Kiwifruit Marketing Board, overpayments to growers (QWBA)	5.2:7
. . non-qualifying arrangements	18.5:94	. matrimonial property agreements (QWBA)	7.1:18
. . withholding tax on replacement payments	18.5:93-94	. minimum and maximum deposit amounts (QWBA)	4.11:9
. shareholder breach of continuity adjustment, debit to imputation credit account, rewrite amendment	22.10:102	. partnerships, definition of person	21.8(II):153
. shareholder continuity rules corrected	6.12:21	. repealed, existing balances transferred to main scheme	31.4:107-110
. statutory producer boards	1.2B:6	. resident withholding tax	1.4:4; 2.4:5
. superannuitant surcharge, imputation credits are liable (QWBA)	7.14:7	. students	28.6:62
. supplementary available subscribed capital account	14.11:59-63	Income protection insurance premiums, FBT	18.5:83-84
. tourist promotion tax credit refunds debited to account	1.3A:42	Income replacement benefits	
. trans-Tasman	16.1:45-49; 17.1:75-76	. veterans	27.5:31-33
. . credit streaming	18.5:124	Income statements	7; 10.12:5
. . elections by Australian companies to maintain ICA	16.1:46-47; 20.3:128	. change to refund thresholds	28.7:24
. . elections by Australian companies to maintain ICA (QWBA)	15.11:30	. deceased taxpayers	14.11:48-50
. . imputation grouping	16.1:49-58	. deceased taxpayers (OS 19/02)	31.4:173-175
. . over-crediting resulting from mismatch with FIF addressed	26.4:47-48	. due date for paying income tax	12.12:60
. . remedial amendments	17.1:75-76	. income tax refunds arising from, threshold for automatic release increased from 2002/03	15.4:35
. . resident withholding tax	18.5:136	. income threshold increased from 2000/01	12.2:44
. transfers of overpaid tax not refunded, breach of shareholder continuity, effect on imputation credit accounts	17.1:63-64	. issuing process	11.9:20
. trust or estate receiving imputation credits (QWBA)	7.7:30	. minor technical amendments	16.1:103
. unit trusts, debits to imputation credit account	14.11:63	. not automatically issued	22.1:29-30; 22.6:5
In specie distributions		. simplified/modernised year-end tax obligations for individuals	31.4:4-28
. income tax, stamp duty and GST implications	1.11A:2-12	. to whom statements should be issued	28.3:72
Incentives		. use of money interest for recipients	17.7:57
. export incentives (TRA 92/162)	5.6:12	. when statements become assessments	12.12:60
. inducements – see Exit inducement payments; Leases		. when statements must be requested	22.6:5
. pollution prevention incentive, which landfill development costs qualify (<i>Waste Management</i>)	6.1:19	Income tax	
. . Court of Appeal decision	6.14:31	. <i>Amendment Act 1989</i> , superannuation	1.3D:1-14
. retention incentive payment (<i>Kerslake</i>)	13.5:60	. <i>Amendment Act 1990</i>	1.11B:2-4
Income equalisation reserve scheme		. <i>Amendment Act 1991</i>	2.9:3
. adverse event scheme		. <i>Amendment Act 1992</i>	3.6:2-16
. . consolidated with income equalisation scheme	5.2A:25	. <i>Amendment Act 1993</i>	4.9
. . information to be given to Inland Revenue with deposit (QWBA)	7.10:31	. <i>Amendment Act 1995</i> (to 1976 Act)	6.12
. . interest rate	5.2A:23	. <i>Amendment Act 1995</i> (to 1994 Act)	6.12
. . interest rate increased to 6.5% from 21 April 1995	6.11:15	. <i>Amendment Act 2005</i>	17.4:8
. . introduction	4.9:37	. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 1991</i>	2.9:21
. . maximum deposit calculation	7.9:25	. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 1992</i>	3.7:3-59
. . minor technical amendment	15.5:80	. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 1993</i>	4.9
. . summary of operation	6.14:8	. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 1995</i> (to 1976 Act)	6.12
. definition of specified period, remedial amendment	17.7:54	. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 1995</i> (to 1994 Act)	6.12
		. <i>Amendment Act (No 3) 1989</i>	1.2:2-3
		. <i>Amendment Act (No 3) 1990</i>	2.2:3-8
		. <i>Amendment Act (No 3) 1991</i>	3.1:16-30
		. <i>Amendment Act (No 3) 1995</i> (to 1976 Act)	7.9
		. <i>Amendment Act (No 3) 1995</i> (to 1994 Act)	7.11

. <i>Amendment Act (No 4) 1989</i>	1.8A:1-15	. maintenance amendments	31.4:146-147
. <i>Amendment Act (No 4) 1991</i>	3.2:3-7	. minor maintenance items	29.5:170-171
. <i>Amendment Act (No 4) 1995 (to 1994 Act)</i>	7.9	. remedial amendments recommended by Rewrite Advisory Panel	21.8(II):154-164; 22.1:41-46; 22.10:96-104; 23.1:96-100; 23.8:85-100; 24.10:80-81; 25.9:54; 26.4:59-61; 26.7:108-111
. <i>Amendment Act (No 5) 1988, Part IV</i>	1.1A:1-34	. remedial amendments, rewrite maintenance	23.1:99-100; 23.8:91-92; 26.4:60-61; 26.7:111; 28.3:94-95; 30.5:124-125
. <i>Amendment Act (No 5) 1992</i>	4.5:2-27	. removal of obsolete references	24.10:77
. <i>Amendment Act (No 5) 1995</i>	7.9	. Rewrite Advisory Panel statement RAP 002: process for resolving unintended legislative changes	21.5:21-24
. <i>Amendment Act (No 6) 1995</i>	7.9	. rewrite remedials	30.5:116-123
. payment due date changed	2.2:7; 3.6:12	. shortfall penalties and interest arising from unintended legislative changes resulting from rewrite (SPS 08/03)	20.10:34-39
. rates for 1989-90 income year	1.11B:4	. . withdrawn	30.7:19
. rates for 1991-92 income year	3.6:16	. terminating provisions	20.2:10
. rates for 1992-93 income year	4.9:52	. transition from 2004 Act to 2007 Act	20.2:6
. rates for 1993-94 income year	5.4:50	<i>Income Tax (Withholding Payments) Regulations 1979</i>	
. rates for 1994-95 income year	6.12:25	. aircraft and shipping operators	2.2:11
. rates for 1995-96 income year	7.9:1	. amendments	1.9:4; 1.11D:2-5
. rates for 1996-97 income year	8.11:1	. screen production industry	15.8:13; 15.9:30
. rates for 1997-98 income year	9.6:8	Income-tested benefits	
. rates for 1998-99 income year	10.12:39	. accommodation supplement not included	5.4:44
. rates for 1999-2000 income year	11.9:11	. PAYE deduction rate from beneficiary's other income (QWBA)	4.10:10
. rates for 2000-01 income year	16.1:86	. special banking option for overseas social security pensions	9.12:2
. rates for 2001-02 income year	13.11:59	. student loan deductions not to be made	5.4:50
. rates for 2002-03 income year	15.5:68	Income under ordinary concepts	
. rates for 2003-04 income year	16.1:86	. amounts held to be dividends, employment income or income under ordinary concepts (TRA 018/13)	27.9:49-51
. rates for 2004-05 income year	17.1:68	. "common law interest" payments (QB 09/03)	21.5:25
. rates for life insurers and superannuation funds	2.3A:9	. income allocated to non-parties, income under ordinary concepts (A)	30.1:30-32
. rates from 1 July 1996	8.5:1	. income allocated to third parties, income under ordinary concepts (<i>Krasniqi</i>)	30.9:74-75
. restructured Act proposed	5.4:51	Income year	
<i>Income Tax Act 1994/Income Tax Act 1976</i>		. definition of term	3.6:3
. comparative tables of section numbers	6.9A	. non-standard, reference to "supplementary dividend"	8.11:23
<i>Income Tax Act 2004</i>	16.5:46-71; 17.4:10	. standard and non-standard	3.2:12
. application	16.5:47	Incorporated societies	
. approved policy changes	16.5:65-68	. loss carry-forward and offsetting of income and losses within group	17.1:67
. background	16.5:46-47	. standing to bring GST proceedings (<i>Cullen</i>)	29.7:23-25; 29.11:9-10
. commencement date for amendments	17.1:88	Indemnity costs	
. drafting approach	16.5:68-71	. awarded against Commissioner (<i>Dymock</i>)	26.2:14-15
. key features	16.5:47-49	. Commissioner awarded, hopeless case (<i>Peebles</i>)	27.2:18-19
. Parts A and B	16.5:49-53	. Commissioner awarded (<i>Accent Management</i>)	23.2:32-33; 24.9:38-39; 26.4:61-62
. Parts C, D and E	16.5:53-62	. Commissioner awarded (<i>Faloon</i>)	23.4:16-17
. Parts F to Y and schedules	16.5:62-68	. Commissioner awarded, false case (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	26.2:24; 26.2:23-24
. shortfall penalties and interest arising from unintended legislative changes resulting from rewrite (SPS 05/02) (withdrawn)	17.5:40-44; 28.10:65	. Commissioner awarded, appeal, replaced with scale costs (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures</i>)	26.9:37-38
. unintended policy/legislative changes	16.5:64	. Commissioner awarded, litigation abuse of process or collateral attack (<i>Bradbury Peebles</i>)	27.7:23-24
. . process for resolving potential unintended changes (RAP 001)	16.6:35-38	. Commissioner awarded (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	26.2:24; 26.2:23-24
. . remedial amendments	17.7:53-55; 18.5:133-135; 21.8(II):164-166		
. . summary of submissions where Rewrite Advisory Panel considered there is no unintended change	18.5:41-45		
<i>Income Tax Act 2007</i>	20.2:4-28		
. application	20.2:5		
. background	20.2:4-6		
. commentary on Parts of the Act	20.2:10-26		
. drafting approach	20.2:26-28		
. general structure	20.2:4		
. key features	20.2:7-8		
. . changes in terminology	20.2:8-10		

. taxpayer unsuccessfully seeking indemnity costs or increased costs from Commissioner (<i>Wynyard</i>)	19.9:30
. taxpayer's claim a "hopeless case" (<i>Ben Nevis</i>)	26.4:84
Independent contractors – see Employee or self-employed status	
Independent earner tax credits	21.1:31-32; 21.5:8
. included in definition of "residual income tax"	23.1:77
. removed	29.9:5
Independent family tax credit	
. introduction	8.5:5
. payment can be backdated to benefit end date	9.12:11
. renamed as child tax credit from 1 October 1999	11.5:3
Inducement payments – see Exit inducement payments; Leases	
Industrial research promoter	
. income tax exemption (QWBA)	7.1:16
Industry New Zealand	12.10:15
Industry-specific amnesties	20.3:72-73
Industry-specific balance dates	
. adoption without IR approval (QWBA)	4.10:7
. orchardists and pipfruit growers	4.10:7; 14.4:26; 20.11:16
. SPS 08/04	16; 20.11:12
Inflation adjusted bonds	
. tax exemption repealed	6.12:26
. tax treatment from 1 October 1995	7.9:12
. withholding tax amendments	26.7:89-91
Information about taxpayers	
. collection, use and disclosure; modernisation	31.4:45-59
. disclosure – see Disclosure	
. exchange and matching – see Inland Revenue	
. property investment sector	27.10:6-14
. search and seizure, lawfulness and reasonableness (<i>Tauber</i>)	23.8:104-106; 24.9:34-35
. sharing – see Inland Revenue	
Information requests – see Inland Revenue	
Information sharing – see Inland Revenue	
Infrastructure project finance	
. BEPS	31.3:126-129
Inland Revenue	
. access to NZ Customs Service's arrival and departure information in relation to student loan borrowers	19.5:23
. Adjudication Unit	8.3:20
. <i>Amendment Act 1989</i>	1.8A:12
. <i>Amendment Act 1990</i>	2.3B:5
. <i>Amendment Act 1991</i>	2.9:20
. <i>Amendment Act 1992</i>	3.6:4; 20
. <i>Amendment Act 1993</i>	4.9
. annual report results (1993)	5.8:7
. anonymous information received (QWBA)	5.12:13
. assessment function moved from adjudication unit to service delivery group	24.6:64
. asset accretion assessment method, use upheld	
. . (TRA 023/15)	29.5:204-206
. . (TRA 93/141)	5.8:17
. audit action on property speculation	7.14:3

. binding rulings – see Binding rulings	
. collection, use and disclosure of information; modernisation of rules	31.4:45-59
. . table of comparative provisions	31.4:53-59
. Commissioner, directions from Minister of Revenue	6.12:27
. Commissioner, status of advice	24.10:86-90
. Commissioner's ability to settle tax litigation (<i>Accent Management</i>)	18.3:28
. Commissioner's broad powers of reconstruction confirmed (<i>JG Russell, CA</i>)	24.6:75-77
. Commissioner's duty of consistency (<i>Michael Hill Finance (NZ) Ltd</i>)	28.7:48-50
. Commissioner's obligations, authority and discretion	6.12:26
. . care and management provisions extended to include student loan interest	19.5:33-34
. . care and management provisions in s 6A(2) and (3) of the Tax Administration Act (IS 10/07)	22.10:17-49
. Commissioner's power of access to information, imaging of electronic storage media (SPS 10/02)	22.7:54-60
. Commissioner's powers to obtain information (s 16)	
. . lawfulness and reasonableness of access and removal operations (<i>Tauber</i>)	23.8:104-106; 24.9:34-35
. Commissioner's right to remove hard drives and copy information off them (<i>Avowal Administrative Attorneys, HC</i>)	21.1:52
. . appeal dismissed (CA)	22.6:18-20
. . application for stay pending appeal denied	21.5:10
. . leave to appeal to Supreme Court denied (SC)	22.9:15
. Commissioner's search and seizure powers (OS 13/01)	25.8:2-17
. . remedial amendments	25.9:55
. Commissioner's statements	
. . income tax treatment of accommodation payments, employer provided accommodation and accommodation allowances (CS 12/01)	25.3:2-7
. . OECD information sharing requirements for taxpayer rulings and determinations (CS 16/01)	28.5:14
. Commissioner's use of s 19 inquiry	
. . alleged to be procedurally and substantively unfair (<i>Foxley</i>)	20.2:34
. . allegedly used for improper purpose of forcing settlement (<i>Foxley</i>)	20.2:34
. . recording of interviews (SPS 10/01)	22.7:51-53
. . recording of interviews (SPS 12/01)	24.5:45-46
. . tape-recording of interviews (INV-330)	12.5:47-49
. computer-generated assessments to be valid	4.9:55
. computer integration of NRWT	7.9:21
. computer redevelopment, systems decided	1.6:9
. confidentiality	31.4:47-51
. contact people in district offices	2.1:3
. . accruals contact people	2.3:7; 2.4:2
. corporate plan available (October 1989)	1.4:2
. data matching with Internal Affairs (QWBA)	5.10:13
. data matching with Social Welfare	3.2:11; 3.5:5; 4.9:54; 5.4:45; 46
. debt collection results	4.10:1; 5.3:2; 5.8:7
. Deputy Commissioner, new appointment (Feb 1991)	2.6:2
. Deputy Commissioners, change in portfolios (Aug 1994)	6.2:5
. dishonoured cheque action	4.1:6
. electronic communications	22.1:29; 28.7:12-15
. . communication via third party software packages, secrecy	28.7:26

. exchange of information under double tax agreement, Commissioner's right of access (<i>Avowal Administrative Attorneys, CA</i>)	22.6:18-20	. . with ACC	28.1:77
. exchange of information under DTA, Commissioner's right of access to obtain information (<i>Avowal Administrative Attorneys, CA</i>)	22.6:18-20	. . with AML/CFT regulators	31.4:130
. exchange of information with Charities Commission	17.7:61	. . with Customs	19.5:23; 20.3:106; 31.4:130
. exchange of information with Dept of Labour in relation to paid parental leave and parental tax credit	17.7:51	. . with Department of Internal Affairs, passport renewals	25.10:31-32
. exchange of information with Dept of Work and Income, social security agreements, mutual assistance provisions	12.12:73	. . with government agencies for support purposes following Canterbury earthquake	23.10:13-14
. exchange of information with Ministry of Justice in relation to fines defaulters	18.5:139	. . with Ministry of Social Development	29.5:152; 29.9:8-9
. exchange of information with NZ Customs Service in relation to recovery of outstanding child support debt	19.5:23; 20.3:106	. . with New Zealand Police	26.6:42; 27.5:7-26; 31.4:129
. exchange of information with NZ Customs Service in relation to student loan borrowers	19.5:23	. internal circulars, status	26.3:79
. exchange of information with Registrar of Companies	29.4:69-70	. investigation, judicial review sought to limit scope (<i>Brierley Investments</i>)	4.7:19
. exchange of IRD number information with Work and Income New Zealand	10.12:12	. investigation results (January 1993)	4.6:13
. exchange of student allowance recipient information with Ministry of Social Development	17.1:68-69	. investigation results (September 1992)	4.2:5
. exchange of student borrower study status information with tertiary institutions and Ministry of Education	13.2:31	. it is our job to be fair (advertising complaint)	4.4:5
. imaging of electronic storage media (SPS 10/02)	22.7:54-60	. Litigation Management Unit	8.3:22
. information requests		. non-resident contractor enquiries, change of address	8.2:4
. . authority to enter premises or private dwellings	15.5:54	. notices under s 17, <i>TA Act 1994</i> , judicial review application challenging validity of notice (<i>Lupton</i>)	19.2:15
. . "books and documents" include computer hard drives (<i>Avowal Administrative Attorneys</i>)	21.1:52; 22.6:18-20	. . notices under s 17, <i>TA Act 1994</i> (GNL-440)	16.7:36-47
. . collection from third parties (s 17, <i>IRD Act 1974</i>)	2.7:3	. . notices under s 17, <i>TA Act 1994</i> (INV-321)	11.9:67
. . collection from third parties, third party information request letters (s 17, <i>TA Act 1994</i>)	11.9:67; 72	. . notices under s 17, <i>TA Act 1994</i> (OS 13/02)	25.8:18-27
. . documents sent to specified IR office	15.5:56	. . notices under s 17, <i>TA Act 1994</i> (SPS 05/08)	17.6:37-51
. . GST audit of liquidating company, Commissioner's entitlement to issue s 17 notices despite being creditor (<i>Next Generation Investments</i>)	18.3:27	. . reasonable assistance from third parties	15.5:53-54
. . information held by offshore entities controlled by NZ residents	15.5:55-56; 16.1:103; 17.1:86	. . release of information requested under <i>Official Information Act</i> or <i>Privacy Act</i> (GNL-170)	13.9:90
. . interlocutory application by taxpayers, interrogatories not relevant and answers precluded by secrecy provisions (<i>Hester</i>)	15.6:13	. . removal and retention of documents for inspection	19.3:67-68
. . IR's powers extended and clarified	15.5:53-56	. . removal of documents for copying	15.5:54-55
. . notices under s 17, <i>IRD Act 1974</i> (<i>Green and Waugh</i>)	4.8:19	. . right of non-disclosure, documents the Commissioner has sought to be disclosed during litigation	21.8(II):116
. . notices under s 17, <i>TA Act 1994</i> , Commissioner's entitlement to issue despite existence of court proceedings (<i>Vinelight</i>)	17.8:15-16	. . right of non-disclosure, exchange of information under DTA (<i>Chatfield</i>)	30.2:20-22
. . notices under s 17, <i>TA Act 1994</i> , Commissioner's use unwise but not a contempt of court (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	21.9:25	. . right of non-disclosure for tax advice documents	17.7:47-51
. information sharing		. . right of non-disclosure for tax advice documents (SPS 05/07)	17.6:23-36
. . Approved Information Sharing Agreement (AISA)	29.9:8-9	. . right of non-disclosure, list of names sought by Commissioner from accountant (<i>Blakely, DC & HC</i>)	20.1:52; 20.4:19
. . consequential repeals resulting from amalgamation of provisions	29.5:152	. Organisational Review (1995)	6.12:26
. . FATCA	26.7:61-64	. Organisational Review Committee report (1994)	22.10:21-22
. . mechanisms	31.4:51-53	. Panmure office opens	7.14:3
. . non-personal information under approved information sharing agreement (AISA)	29.5:140-141	. penalties for misuse	31.4:53
. . OECD information sharing requirements for taxpayer rulings and determinations (CS 16/01)	28.5:14	. Police/IR action against organised crime	4.1:11
. . regarding KiwiSaver members	28.7:17	. property valuations, acceptance by IR	4.10:4
. . release of general information such as statistical data	28.7:15-16	. publications	
. . rules amended	23.8:25-26	. . clubs and societies	4.1:12
		. . education centres	4.1:12
		. . international tax booklets	6.4:12
		. . national superannuitant surcharge	4.10:1
		. . objection procedures	4.10:1
		. . Resolving Tax Disputes; Proposed Procedures (Govt publication)	6.8:26
		. . retiring allowances and redundancy payments	4.10:1
		. . Rewriting the <i>Income Tax Act</i> (Govt publication)	6.8:26
		. . self-employed or an employee?	4.10:1
		. . student loan obligations	4.3:2
		. . tax audits	4.2:5; 5.8:7

. . tax bill information service available (new legislation)	6.6:0	. . SPS 05/06	17.4:22-25
. . <i>Taxation Reform (Binding Rulings and Other Matters) Bill</i> , commentary available (Govt publication)	6.8:26	. . SPS 08/04	20.11:9; 12-13
. re-opening assessments in cases of fraudulent action, onus of proof	5.6:15	. binding product rulings for specific insurance companies or products – see Binding rulings	
. recording Inland Revenue interviews		. bloodstock, offsetting insurance proceeds against cost of replacement stock	5.12:5
. . SPS 10/01 (replaces INV-330)	22.7:51-53	. business interruption insurance, timing of assessability of payments (<i>Soma President; NZ Knitting Mills</i>)	6.3:23
. . SPS 12/01 (replaces SPS 10/01)	24.5:45-47	. business interruption insurance, timing of derivation clarified	23.8:62
. . tape-recording Inland Revenue interviews (INV-330)	12.5:47-49	. consumable aids	7.5:9
. recovering debts from third parties, s 400, <i>ITA 1976</i>	6.9:7	. definition of “outstanding claims reserve” amended	23.1:94
. references in Acts amended	8.11:21	. definition of “premium” amended	17.1:85
. releasing official information	4.11:1; 5.1:23	. endowment policy taken out to repay business loan, no deduction for annual premiums (QWBA)	10.5:25
. . release of information requested under <i>Official Information Act</i> or <i>Privacy Act</i> (GNL-170)	13.9:90	. Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), fringe benefit tax liability	
. search and seizure powers under Search and Surveillance Act 2012 (OS 13/01)	25.8:2-17	. . BR Pub 01/05	13.7:4
. . remedial amendments	25.9:55	. . BR Pub 07/02	19.3:7
. secrecy rule amended	23.8:25; 28.7:26	. . BR Pub 09/02	21.4:2
. Small Business service, results to June 1993	5.1:8	. group insurance policies taken out by employer, income tax and FBT (QB 17/10)	30.1:19-22
. status of Commissioner's advice	24.10:86-90	. GST	12.12:17-18
. supply of accident insurance information	11.1:18; 12.4:22	. . fire and general (QWBA)	5.1:14
. . maintaining secrecy	11.1:19	. . payment for damage to farm house (QWBA)	6.11:25
. supply of information to ACC under <i>Injury Prevention, Rehabilitation, and Compensation Act 2001</i>	13.11:63	. . payment protection insurance	2.8:3
. supply of information to Department for Courts re fines defaulters	10.11:26	. . subrogation payments	8.11:25; 12.12:18
. supply of student loan borrower information to Ministry of Education (repealed)	10.12:39; 19.5:35	. . whether included in value of insured goods (QWBA)	7.2:34
. Taxpayer Audit programme		. guarantee fees paid to non-residents	11.6:33
. . changes for programme	3.3:2	. income from offshore insurance	5.4:20
. . lines of authority	1.7:5; 4.5:38	. income protection insurance premiums, FBT	18.5:83-84
. . new structure details (March 1994)	5.10:6	. life insurance – see Life insurance	
. taxpayers' rights and obligations	4.5:32	. loss of earnings or profits	2.5:4
. Technical Rulings discontinued	10.9:10	. . assessability of payments (TRA 92/49 and 92/50)	4.6:29
. telephone answering system	2.4:3	. . assessability/deductibility of payments	6.4:8
. . direct dial numbers introduced	5.13:10	. . payout not subject to ACC premiums (QWBA)	8.2:19
. TIB readers' survey, results	4.5:1	. mortgage repayment insurance, deductibility when mortgage used for business purposes (QWBA)	6.9:19; 26.1:38
. transitional regulations for use of FIRST and START software	29.4:67-69	. movement between general insurer's opening and closing outstanding claims reserve (deduction or income)	21.8(II):102; 23.1:94; 24.10:77-78
. use of birth, death and marriage information	13.11:62	. outstanding claims reserve (general insurers) calculation and events occurring before 1 July 1993	25.9:52
. use of citizenship information	13.11:62	. overseas expenses/losses, not deductible by NZ resident underwriters	6.3:7
. warrant to gain access to private dwelling	6.11:16	. personal sickness/accident policies, assessability and deductibility	6.4:8
. warrant to remove and retain documents for inspection	19.3:67-68	. personal sickness/accident policies taken out by employee, assessability and deductibility (QB 15/09)	27.10:19-22
<i>Inland Revenue Department Act 1974/ Tax Administration Act 1994</i>		. personal sickness/accident policies taken out by employee, assessability and deductibility (QB 18/04)	30.3:28-32
. comparative tables of sections	6.9A	. personal sickness/accident policies taken out by employer, assessability and deductibility (QB 15/10)	27.10:23-26
Insolvency – see also Bankruptcy; Liquidation		. personal sickness/accident policies taken out by employer, assessability and deductibility (QB 18/05)	30.3:32-37
. fundamental variation of supply contracts, GST input tax credit claims reversed (TRA dec'n 003/2003)	15.3:15	. premiums paid to overseas companies (QWBA)	4.6:20
. priority of tax debts	11.10:4	. premiums paid to Switzerland or Netherlands, disclosure requirements	6.12:13
. remission income and tax losses, fresh-start principle	29.5:114-117		
Instalment arrangements			
. payment of tax debt – see Financial relief			
Insurance			
. agents for non-resident insurers, non-standard balance dates			
. . GNL-120	13.4:20-23		

. . Netherlands removed from provision as result of DTA amendment	17.7:55	. . money borrowed to pay up uncalled or unpaid capital in a group company (BR Pub 97/4)	9.5:5
. proceeds from resident and non-resident insurers	5.12:1	. . money borrowed to refinance a debt used to acquire shares (BR Pub 97/5)	9.5:8
. recoveries on fire losses	1.7:1	. . money borrowed to repay shareholder loan (QWBA)	4.8:10
. reinsurance treaties, accrual rules (<i>Sovereign Assurance</i>)	24.8:15; 26.2:15-16	. . mortgage used to finance landlord's own house (QWBA)	6.7:25
. reinsurance with overseas insurers	5.4:20	. . nexus between payments and income-earning process (<i>Brown</i>)	26.8:25-27
. technical and remedial changes regarding taxation rules for insurance business	26.4:56-7	. . nexus between payments and income-earning process (TRA 02/11)	25.8:30-31
. trading stock	7.5:9	. . repayments imposed as a result of early repayment of a financial arrangement (BR Pub 10/21)	32.1:15-26
Intangible property		. . repayments imposed as a result of early repayment of a financial arrangement (BR Pub 97/9)	9.9:5
. depreciation – see Depreciation		. . share financing (BR Pub 97/4, 97/5)	8; 9.5:5
. sale and leaseback, finance leases	17.1:48-50	. . tax pooling accounts	15.5:67
Intellectual property rights, GST	2.6:17	. . use of money interest	23.8:56
Interest		. deductibility — <i>Roberts and Smith</i> — borrowing to replace and repay amounts invested in an income earning activity or business (binding rulings)	
. accident compensation base premiums, instalment plans	12.12:44; 46	. . funds borrowed by company to pay dividends (BR Pub 07/07)	19.6:12-13; 14-28
. advance by partner to partnership		. . funds borrowed by company to repurchase shares (BR Pub 07/06)	19.6:11-12; 14-28
. . deductibility as interest (<i>Finnigan</i>)	5.8:15	. . funds borrowed by LTCs to make payment to shareholders reflecting asset valuation (QB 12/09)	24.6:72-73
. . deductibility as interest (<i>Finnigan, CA</i>)	6.14:36	. . funds borrowed by LTCs to repay shareholder current accounts (QB 12/08)	24.6:70-71
. application for remission in writing (remedial amendment)	10.4:32	. . funds borrowed by partnership to return capital contribution (BR Pub 07/04)	19.6:10; 14-28
. apportionment of interest deductions in wholly owned groups, remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:87	. . funds borrowed by partnership to return profits (BR Pub 07/05)	19.6:11; 14-28
. approved issuer levy	11.2:12; 17	. . funds borrowed to make payment to group company (BR Pub 07/09)	19.6:14; 14-28
. . technical changes	23.1:83	. . funds borrowed to repay debt (BR Pub 07/08)	19.6:13; 14-28
. assessability		. deduction notices	10.10:5
. . re-invested in subsequently-liquidated company (QWBA)	4.4:8	. derived by deceased estate (QWBA)	4.5:44
. . timing (QWBA)	5.3:3	. derived by overseas exchange teacher (QWBA)	4.5:44
. assignment of converted interest-bearing loan to loss company (TRA dec'n 30/2004)	16.11:10	. excess interest allocation – see Conduit tax relief	
. awarded for late ACC payment, not income		. exemption for first \$200 abolished	1.3A:4
. . TRA dec'n 23/2004	16.9:10	. film production expenditure, reimbursement	15.5:75
. . TRA dec'n 28/2004	16.10:86	. fringe benefit tax – see Fringe benefit tax	
. charged on overdue accounts, GST implications	2.5:7	. GST, penalty or default interest	12.12:27; 14.11:75-76
. clawback/recovery (s 129, <i>ITA 1976</i>)	1.4:1	. KiwiSaver contributions	19.1:21
. . oral sale agreement made before 1 April 1993, no clawback (<i>McKay and Bell</i>)	6.8:24	. late payment of accident compensation, exempt income (<i>Buis & Burston</i>)	17.7:62
. . properties sold after 24 July 1990, no clawback (QWBA)	6.2:19	. . "common law interest" payments and income under ordinary concepts (QB 09/03)	21.5:25
. . repealed from 24 July 1990	2.2:5	. matrimonial property settlement, RWT on interest	7.6:15
. "common law interest" payments, income under ordinary concepts (QB 09/03)	21.5:25	. nature of late payment charge on life insurance premiums (<i>Colonial Mutual Life</i>)	11.8:20; 12.6:17; 13.12:18
. deductibility – see also Court decisions; Taxation Review Authority decisions		. non-resident withholding tax	11.2:12; 17
. . amalgamation of companies	6.12:11	. . finance leases	11.6:27
. . avoidance, interest deductions and use of PIE (QB 15/11)	27.10:30-34	. . interest paid by NZ residents to Australian financial institutions on money borrowed to buy residential investment properties in Australia (QB 09/05)	21.6:55-60
. . avoidance, interest on loan to purchase associated company shares (TRA 97/114)	11.5:11		
. . companies	13.11:34		
. . consolidated groups, rewrite amendment	22.10:97		
. . full policy statement	3.9:14-18; 3.9B:15-17		
. . interpretation statement: <i>Public Trustee v CIR</i>	18.6:9-27		
. . loan from shareholder to company (QWBA)	9.4:6		
. . loss attributing qualifying company shareholder, interest deduction for share purchases limited	7.9:15		
. . money borrowed to buy shares in qualifying company	4.5:20		

. . interest paid by NZ residents to Australian financial institutions on money borrowed to buy residential investment properties in Australia (QB 11/01)	23.3:14-19	. . rates from 8 March 2007	19.2:8
. . joint bank accounts	11.9:8	. . rates from 8 May 2012	24.4:13
. overseas interest		. . rates from 8 May 2015	27.4:52
. . threshold for non-filing of returns	16.1:103	. . rates from 8 May 2016	28.4:29
. . timing of assessability in NZ (QWBA)	7.3:23	. . rates from 8 May 2017	29.4:81
. prescribed rate – see Fringe benefit tax		. . rates from 8 November 1998	10.10:9
. qualifying tax in dispute	4.5:39	. . rates from 8 November 2000	12.10:15
. repayments imposed as a result of early repayment of a financial arrangement (BR Pub 10/21)	32.1:15-26	. . rates from 8 November 2001	13.10:10
. repayments imposed as result of early repayment of financial arrangement, deductibility (BR Pub 97/9)	9.9:5	. . rates from 16 January 2011	23.1:100
. resident withholding tax – see Resident withholding tax		. . rates relating to tax in dispute, 1985 to 1999 (QWBA)	11.7:32
. right to demand not exercised, accrual implications	1.7:3	. . relief regarding foreign workers with New Zealand Canterbury earthquakes	22.9:11
. safe harbour	29.4:45-48	. . remission, disaster relief provisions	16.2:10-11; 21.8(II):133
. shareholder advances to a company	2.7:5	. . remission for Canterbury earthquake victims	22.9:11; 23.10:14
. . TRA 91/161	4.11:14	. . remission in relation to further income tax liability	16.1:79
. student loan scheme – see Student loans		. . remission in relation to further income tax liability, Maori authorities	17.1:76
. tax in dispute – see Tax in dispute		. . remission (RDC-2.1)	11.8:24
. thin capitalisation – see Thin capitalisation rules		. . remission (RDC 600)	14.12:52
. Treaty of Waitangi settlements, treatment of settlement interest (QB 09/01)	21.2:19-23	. . remission (SPS 05/10)	17.9:68
. use of money interest – see also Provisional tax		. . remission (SPS 15/02)	28.1:35-42
. . arising from unintended legislative changes resulting from Income Tax Act rewrite, <i>ITA 2004</i> (SPS 05/02)		. . remission (SPS 18/04)	30.9:37-57
(withdrawn)	17.5:40-44; 28.10:65	. . removed from certain FBT payments from 1 April 2001 or 2001/02 income year	12.11:36
. . arising from unintended legislative changes resulting from Income Tax Act rewrite, <i>ITA 2007</i> (SPS 08/03)	20.10:34-39	. . resident withholding tax	17.1:66
. . cancellation if unpaid tax paid within grace period	13.5:45	. . setting of rates, methodology amended	21.2:7
. . companies left with insufficient assets	17.7:44	. . tax pooling	15.5:64
. . concessionary provisions	30.5:47-48	. . timing of application of rules in relation to tax in dispute	11.6:43; 11.9:24
. . correction of unintended change	31.4:79-80	. . transfers of excess tax	14.11:38; 29.4:57-58; 47
. . “date interest starts”	30.5:43-44	. . transfers of excess tax to nil period (2001-02 and earlier income years)	13.11:41-44
. . deceased estates from 1 October 2005	17.7:43; 19.3:86	Interest limitation rules	
. . deductibility clarified	23.8:56	. BEPS	31.3:99-129
. . definition of “interest period” amended	16.1:104	Interest PAYE – see Resident withholding tax	
. . foreign investor tax credits	11.9:24	Interlocutory appeals	
. . from 1997/98 income year	8.7:3-6; 9.2A	. appeal in advance of substantive hearing (<i>Ben Nevis</i> , CA)	25.7:103-104
. . grace period extended	12.12:63	Interlocutory applications	
. . imposed on tax shortfalls, challenge barred (TRA 03/99)	12.3:33	. by Commissioner to determine certain issues before trial, dismissed (<i>Tagasoft</i>)	12.10:24
. . income statement recipients	17.7:57	. by taxpayer attempts to reopen finalised decisions, indemnity costs (<i>Faloon</i>)	23.4:16-17
. . KiwiSaver refunds	22.10:96	. by taxpayers, interrogatories not relevant and answers precluded by secrecy provisions (<i>Hester</i>)	15.6:13
. . not charged on amounts owing of \$100 or less	21.8(II):114; 30.5:121	Interlocutory decisions	
. . offsetting against unpaid tax	13.5:41	. Commissioner's application to strike out purported notices of appeal relating to interlocutory decisions, JGR avoidance template (TRA dec'n 018/04)	16.5:31
. . paid by IR on overpaid tax, resident withholding tax	12.12:61	. interlocutory decisions/rulings of TRA cannot be appealed	
. . PAYE intermediaries	15.5:63	. . <i>Jiao</i>	21.8(I):26
. . payment allocation rules	31.4:75-78	. . TRA 33/00, dec'n 002/2005	17.1:31
. . payroll giving	21.8(II):74	. . <i>Wetherill</i> , CA	16.11:12
. . rates from 1 March 2009	21.2:7	Intermediaries	
. . rates from 7 February and 1 April 1997	9.2:2	. new provisions for third party providers and intermediaries	31.4:67-70
. . rates from 7 July 1998	10.6:4	. PAYE – see PAYE intermediaries	
. . rates from 8 March 1999	11.2:4	. tax pooling – see Provisional tax	
. . rates from 8 March 2000	12.2:45		
. . rates from 8 March 2005	17.1:91		

International financial reporting standards (IFRS)

. adoption for taxation purposes, legislative changes	20.3:86-97
. . anti-arbitrage rules	22.10:89
. . financial arrangements rules	20.3:87-96; 21.8(II):125-130; 97
. . forestry, cost of timber	22.1:33
. . relief from unacceptable tax position penalty	20.3:96
. . research and development expenditure	20.3:86-87; 22.1:33
. . spreading method amendment	28.3:91-94
. . trading stock valuation rules	20.3:87

International tax disclosure exemptions

. persons not required to comply with s 245W (<i>ITA 1976</i>)	
. . D1A	2.9:26; 2.9A:2
. . D1B	2.9:26; 2.9A:3
. . D2A	2.9:26; 2.9A:3
. . D3	3.8:14; 3.9:1
. . ITR5	5.12:7
. . ITR5, cancellation	5.13:8
. . ITR5A	5.13:8
. persons not required to comply with TAA s 61	
. . ITR6	7.1:12-14
. . ITR7	7.12:20
. . ITR8	9.4:2
. . ITR9	10.5:1
. . ITR10	11.4:10
. . ITR11	12.4:14
. . ITR12	13.4:11
. . ITR13	14.4:6
. . ITR14	15.4:36
. . ITR15	16.3:29
. . ITR16	17.3:12
. . ITR17	18.4:4
. . ITR18	19.3:15
. . ITR19	20.4:4
. . ITR20	21.2:9
. . ITR21	22.3:8
. . ITR22	23.3:2-5
. . ITR23	24.3:10-14
. . ITR24	25.3:21-25
. . ITR25	26.3:68-72
. . ITR26	27.3:13-17
. . ITR27	28.3:119-123
. . ITR28	29.3:46-50
. . ITR29	30.3:49-53
. . ITR30	31.3:159-166

International tax disclosure forms simplified 9.13:14**International travel**

. domestic legs, GST zero-rating	
. . air travel	10.5:8
. . passenger cruises	15.5:70-72

International venture capital tax rules 17.1:36-42; 20.3:126-127

. remedial amendment	21.8(II):118
----------------------	--------------

Interrelated arrangements

. disclosure requirements	2.4:4
---------------------------	-------

Inventions

. deduction of development costs (QWBA)	4.11:10; 5.6:11
-----------------------------------------	-----------------

patents – see Patents**research and development – see Research and development expenditure****Investigations – see Audits; Tax investigations****Investment allowances**

. not available on hired-out equipment (<i>James Bull</i>)	5.8:17
--------------------------------------------------------------	--------

Investment by non-residents

. proceeds from disposal of share or option acquired under venture investment agreement exempt	18.5:113
. residual tax concessions for certain non-resident companies repealed	25.9:37
. venture capital tax rules	17.1:36-42; 20.3:126-127
. . remedial amendment	21.8(II):118

Investment funds, passive tracker 12.12:74**Investment in controlled foreign companies**

. foreign exchange gains on liabilities, temporary relief	23.8:92-98
-----------------------------------------------------------	------------

Investment in foreign hybrids

. foreign tax credit rules	18.5:115-120
----------------------------	--------------

Investment in liquidated company

. assessability of re-invested interest (QWBA)	4.4:8
. IR 5 taxpayer defined	3.6:5

Investment income information 30.5:29-40

. detail and frequency of supply of information	30.5:29-33
. electronic filing	30.5:236-37
. error correction	30.5:34-36
. provision of IRD numbers	30.5:33-34
. record-keeping requirements	30.5:40
. RWT exempt status, administration	30.5:38-39
. RWT exempt status, tertiary education subsidiaries	30.5:39-40
. RWT withholding certificates no longer required in some situations	30.5:
. tax credits, evidential requirements	30.5:40

Investment losses

. deductibility (QWBA)	7.14:4
. film investment losses increased by fraud (TRA 98/57)	12.2:64

Investment plates (QWBA) 10.5:24**Investment portfolio fees**

. deductibility (QWBA)	10.4:49
------------------------	---------

Investment property

. NRWT on interest paid by NZ residents to Australian financial institutions on money borrowed to buy residential investment properties in Australia (QB 09/05)	21.6:55-60
. NRWT on interest paid by NZ residents to Australian financial institutions on money borrowed to buy residential investment properties in Australia (QB 11/01)	23.3:14-19

Investment schemes

. “Trinity” forestry scheme, avoidance arrangement – see “Trinity scheme”	
---------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

IR 10 accounts information form

. details inadvertently omitted, assessment will not be reopened	6.13:13
. IR policy statement	10.3:40
. section 25, <i>Income Tax Act 1976</i>	3.5:11; 4.1:10; 5.3:1

IR 10 financial statements summary form 25.4:14-15; 28.6:89-93**IR 56 taxpayers**

. IR 3 return requirement removed	16.1:87	. application failed, alleged failure to take account of certain returns (<i>Singh</i>)	14.9:63
IRD numbers		. application failed, attempt to relitigate claims (<i>Faloon</i>)	22.7:50; 23.4:16-17
. offshore persons, bank account requirement, exception	28.6:57; 30.5:79-81; 31.4:100	. application failed, Commissioner not obliged to recalculate amount of tax owing following challenge proceedings (<i>Peebles</i>)	26.11:25-26
. sale of business	4.3:2	. application failed, criteria for judicial review after assessment confirmed (<i>Amaltal</i>)	21.2:27
. "tax file number" definition	9.12:30	. application failed, debt instalment arrangement proposal declined (<i>Kea</i>)	23.10:20-21
. trustees of estate (QWBA)	4.11:10	. application failed, investigation methods found to be "robust and practical" (<i>Duncan</i>)	16.8:21
Issues and propositions of law exclusion rule		. application failed, unmeritorious litigation, indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner	23.2:32-33
. parties bound to issues and propositions of law in SOPs, but not facts and evidence	23.8:20	. application for conditional leave to appeal to Privy Council (<i>Wetherill, CA</i>)	14.5:24
. . SPS 11/05	23.9:38	. application for declaration that Commissioner erred in refusing to accept instalment proposal (<i>Shane Warner Builders Ltd</i>)	30.8:22-23
Japanese ex-prisoners of war and civilian internees		. application for leave to amend claim after judgment granting judicial review delivered and all matters settled (<i>Dunphy</i>)	23.7:8
. ex gratia payments	13.5:16	. application for order requiring TRA to state case on appeal declined (<i>Wetherill, HC</i>)	15.12:48
Joint bank accounts		. . interlocutory decisions of TRA cannot be appealed (<i>Wetherill, CA</i>)	16.11:12
. between residents and non-residents	11.9:8	. application for review of TRA decision in preliminary hearing dismissed (<i>Harris</i>)	26.3:82-83
. deduction notices		. application for special leave to appeal directly to Privy Council dismissed	
. . standard practice statement RDC-3	10.10:4	. . <i>Russell</i> (PC)	14.11:26
. . standard practice statement RDC-3.1	11.7:30	. . <i>Wetherill</i> (PC)	14.11:27
. . standard practice statement SPS 09/01	21.2:16	. application for stay of liquidation proceedings pending determination of judicial review application, dismissed (<i>Berrytime Land; Berrytime</i>)	21.4:23
. . whether Commissioner may attach (<i>ANZ Banking Group</i>)	10.4:53	. application for strike-out granted, issue estoppel, abuse of process (<i>Abattis, CA</i>)	14.8:17
. deductions from accounts of defaulting taxpayers	23.1:76	. application for strike-out granted, proceedings could not be seriously argued (<i>Ron West Motors</i>)	18.2:31
Joint products and by-products		. . taxpayer's appeal unsuccessful (<i>Ron West Motors</i>)	19.7:25
. valuation of trading stock	10.12:27	. application for strike-out granted, taxpayer did not follow disputes process in first instance, bankruptcy proceedings (<i>Korako</i>)	21.8(I):23
Joint ventures		. application for strike-out of various causes of action mainly successful (avoidance, JGR template scheme) (<i>FB Duvall</i>)	22.4:51-52
. assignment of joint venture rights (<i>Renouf Corp, Kirkcaldie and Stains, Renouf Industries</i>)	10.3:44	. application for strike-out unsuccessful <i>Abattis Properties</i>)	13.12:16
. . Court of Appeal decision	10.8:13	. application granted, undue delay, abuse of process (<i>Harris</i>)	20.9:16
. research and development tax credits	20.3:42-43	. application struck out, abuse of process	
Journalists		. . <i>Tamihere</i>	30.1:34; 30.1:36-37
. income tax treatment (QWBA)	7.13:26	. . <i>Accent Management</i>	22.4:49
Judges		. . <i>Goh</i>	22.1:53-54; 23.8:106
. PAYE tax treatment	10.12:20; 16.1:96	. . <i>Hardie</i>	23.2:33-34
Judgment debt		. . <i>Russell</i>	27.4:40-42
. application to set aside declined, no reasonable grounds (<i>Ronald Maxwell Wilson</i>)	29.1:31-34	. application struck out, duplicitous claim, security for costs (<i>Mawhinney</i>)	27.3:33-34
Judgments		. application to have Commissioner's assessments declared invalid dismissed, process challenged (<i>Sweetline Distributors</i>)	16.5:29
. publication of name, open justice principle (<i>Musuku</i>)	27.8:13	. application to limit scope of IR audit (<i>Brierley Investments</i>)	4.7:19
Judicial review		. appropriate procedure for contesting a decision of the Commissioner? (<i>Miller and O'Neil</i>)	7.4:31; 9.3:23; 9.6:24
. amended returns treated as late objections, refused and not reassessed (<i>Lawton, HC</i>)	14.1:18	. . limits of judicial review (<i>O'Neil, PC</i>)	13.4:29
. . Commissioner to reconsider application (<i>Lawton, CA</i>)	15.2:21		
. appeal against Commissioner's application for stay of proceedings (<i>NZ Wool Board</i>)	9.1:25		
. applicant alleging presumptive bias, TRA's refusal to recuse himself from hearing applicant's challenge (<i>Russell</i>)	21.1:51		
. . risk of bias cured by appellate process (<i>Russell</i>), CA	23.5:22-23		
. application by struck-off company struck out (<i>Floorlines (NZ); Duncan</i>)	13.7:54		
. application by tax agent for review of District Court interlocutory decisions relating to compliance with discovery orders unsuccessful (<i>Russell, HC</i>)	15.12:50		
. . tax agent's appeal unsuccessful (<i>Russell, CA</i>)	16.10:81		
. application challenging validity of TAA s 17 notice requesting information (<i>Lupton</i>)	19.2:15		
. application failed, alleged failure to recognise exceptional circumstances (<i>Singh</i>)	14.9:63		

. . s 113 not a bypass mechanism for dispute and challenge procedures (<i>Arai</i>)	25.6:54-56	. . decision upheld on appeal, correct statutory test applied (<i>Larmer, CA</i>)	23.5:20-22
. assessment grounds changed but no increase in tax payable (<i>Simunovich</i>)	13.5:54	. Commissioner's decision to decline serious hardship relief incorrect application of law (<i>P</i>)	26.4:62-63
. assessment of new company for tax payable by old company (<i>BNZ Finance</i>)		. Commissioner's decision to issue notices under s 17, Commissioner's strike-out application partly successful (<i>Chatfield & Co Ltd</i>)	28.12:79-80
. . Court of Appeal decision	9.4:11	. Commissioner's decision to refuse to amend assessments, appeal allowed (<i>Charter Holdings, CA</i>)	28.12:86-88
. . Privy Council decision	9.13:15	. Commissioner's discretionary powers to amend assessments under TAA s 113 (<i>Nguyen</i>)	23.9:101-102
. assessments barred by s 25 of <i>ITA 1976</i> , validity of waiver (<i>Vela Fishing</i>)	12.10:25	. Commissioner's invocation of s HK 11 in respect of struck-off company (<i>Spencer</i>)	16.10:83
. assessments, improper purpose and legitimate expectation (<i>NZ Wool Board</i>)	11.3:5; 11.10:30	. Commissioner's power to enforce director's guarantee in respect of company's tax debt (<i>Peterson</i>)	17.9:61
. assessments involving company loss offsets (<i>Great North Motor Co, Kat Agency, Ron McDonald Ltd</i>)	10.10:13	. Commissioners refusal to accept late NOPA, case not made out (<i>Christieson</i>)	20.3:131
. assessments issued because of impending time bar and risk to Revenue (<i>Sweetline Distributors</i>)	16.5:29	. Commissioner's refusal to accept late NOPA, exceptional circumstances	
. assessments not invalidated by citation of incorrect statute (<i>Dowell</i>)	18.1:21	. . <i>Balich</i>	19.3:24
. availability of judicial review process in tax cases		. . <i>Hollis</i>	17.10:70
. . circumstances in which judicial review available to disputable decisions, CA correct in striking out application as abuse of process (<i>Tannadyce Investments, SC</i>)	24.1:21-22	. Commissioner's refusal to accept late objections (<i>Wood</i>)	11.6:53
. . conscious maladministration not found (<i>Tannadyce Investments, CA</i>)	22.7:43	. Commissioner's refusal to accept taxpayer's tax debt repayment/settlement offers	
. availability of judicial review process in tax cases (<i>Westpac Banking, CA</i>)	21.2:25	. . <i>Raynel</i>	16.5:28
. . application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court dismissed (<i>Westpac Banking, SC</i>)	21.4:26	. . <i>Rogerson</i>	17.7:60
. case for establishing exceptional circumstances not strong (<i>Berrytime Land; Berrytime</i>)	21.4:23	. Commissioner's refusal to amend assessments (<i>Balich</i>)	19.3:24
. case not made out, taxpayer failing to comply with statutory timeframes, default assessments (<i>Christieson</i>)	20.3:131	. Commissioner's refusal to exercise s 113 discretion re default assessments not manifestly unreasonable (<i>Arai</i>)	25.6:54-56
. child support, application dismissed (<i>Sonny Shaw</i>)	16.2:14	. Commissioner's right to issue amended assessments to group companies (<i>Golden Bay Cement</i>)	7.3:35
. child support, formula assessment, departure orders, Family Court's and Commissioner's decisions (<i>Johnson</i>)	14.4:23	. Commissioner's use of s 19 inquiry	
. claim of abuse of process not made out, application dismissed (<i>Anderson</i>)	19.9:26	. . alleged to be procedurally and substantively unfair (<i>Foxley</i>)	20.2:35
. collateral procedure (<i>Ti Toki Cabarets</i>)	12.10:22	. . allegedly used for improper purpose of forcing settlement (<i>Foxley</i>)	20.2:34
. Commissioner conceding case, costs, taxpayer unsuccessfully seeking increased costs or indemnity costs (<i>Wynyard</i>)	19.9:30	. correctness of assessments rather than validity challenged (<i>Douglas</i>)	12.12:75-76
. Commissioner directed to complete processing of GST returns, consider remission of penalties, and reconsider GST re-registration (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	19.2:12	. deduction notices	
. . leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused (SC)	22.2:26-27	. . agent, fraudulent use of corporate entity, notices issued lawfully (<i>Enterprises Lakeview</i>)	21.1:50
. . taxpayers' second application for judicial review successful, Commissioner failing to apply earlier orders (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	21.1:40	. . deduction notices, Commissioner's seizing and retaining of funds pending outcome of case (<i>Singh</i>)	11.3:6
. Commissioner obtaining Mareva injunction and court-ordered solicitor's undertaking (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	17.10:66	. default assessments, appeal against struck-out application allowed (<i>Hardie, CA</i>)	23.9:102-103
. Commissioner's application to transfer nine proceedings from TRA to High Court and consolidate them with related judicial review proceedings (<i>Deepsea Seafoods (No 1) Ltd</i>)	16.2:16	. Disputes Tribunal cannot hear tax cases (<i>Platt</i>)	9.10:9
. Commissioner's decision not to allow financial relief upheld, Commissioner's statutory duties		. GST assessment, invocation of s HK 11 in respect of struck-off company (<i>Spencer</i>)	16.10:83
. . <i>Clarke; Money</i>	17.3:24	. GST assessment, purchase and later sale of fishing vessel, judicial review (<i>Simunovich</i>)	
. . <i>McLean</i>	17.5:47	. . Court of Appeal decision	14.1:17
. Commissioner's decision refusing tax refunds sought by investor partners in film partnerships on strength of Peterson decision, late objection (<i>Dunphy</i>)	22.5:46-47	. . High Court decision	13.5:54
. Commissioner's decision to decline serious hardship relief, correct statutory test (<i>Larmer</i>)	22.2:30-31	. GST assessment, time bar waiver provision (<i>Nelson</i>)	13.6:48
		. GST assessments issued after Commissioner rejected notice of response, validity of notice, challenge proceedings rather than judicial review (<i>Alam & Begum</i>)	21.6:49
		. GST input tax credits disallowed, avoidance, application struck out (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	18.1:16
		. . appeal against strike-out	19.9:27
		. GST reassessment not procedurally invalid (<i>PLM Software</i>)	13.9:98

. . GST refunds withheld, cancelled contracts, relief declined, (<i>Riccarton Construction</i>)	22.5:50-51
. High Court's refusal to exercise discretion to order TRA to sign case on appeal (<i>Wetherill</i> , HC)	15.12:48
. lawfulness and reasonableness of search and seizure (<i>Tauber</i>)	23.8:104-106
. . appeal by taxpayer dismissed (CA)	24.9:34-35
. leave to proceed granted (<i>Floorlines (NZ); Duncan</i>)	13.7:54
. legal representation, company director allowed to represent companies in court (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	21.7:22
. matters for statutory challenge procedures vs matters for judicial review (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	24.8:16-17
. no right of appeal of TRA decision already unsuccessfully judicially reviewed (TRA 47/97)	15.2:24
. proceedings struck out on Commissioner's appeal	
. . NZ Wool Board (CA)	11.10:30
. . Ti Toki Cabarets (CA)	12.10:22
. protest to jurisdiction, amended notice of claim in struck-out challenge (<i>Muir</i>)	30.1:33-34
. relief inappropriate where no purpose served or practical effect (<i>Rowell</i>)	30.9:71-72
. sought on grounds of administrative unfairness (<i>Brierley Investments</i>)	4.7:19
. taxpayer companies and financial agent seeking to quash TRA decisions and seeking discovery orders against Commissioner (<i>Russell</i>)	12.10:29
. . Commissioner's application for strike-out granted for amended fourth cause of action (<i>Russell</i>)	14.9:68
. . Commissioner's application for strike-out granted for amended fourth cause of action, upheld on appeal (<i>Russell</i> , CA)	15.10:5
. . Commissioner's application for strike-out granted for first and fifth causes of action, other causes of action stayed	12.10:29
. . Court of Appeal decision	13.12:15
. TRA decision, subject to judicial review? (<i>Darnill</i>)	5.12:17
. validity of assessments challenged, appeal against striking out of validity cause of action, structured finance transactions (<i>Westpac Banking</i> , CA)	21.2:25
. . application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court dismissed (<i>Westpac Banking</i> , SC)	21.4:26
. validity of notice of response should be considered in challenge proceedings rather than judicial review (<i>Alam & Begum</i>)	21.6:49
. validity of searches and seizure of information, copying information from hard drives (<i>Avowal Administrative Attorneys</i> , HC)	21.1:52; 21.5:10
. . appeal dismissed (CA)	22.6:18-20
Jury fees	
. assessability (QWBA)	6.10:14
Kaikoura earthquake relief	
. roll-over of depreciation recovery income	29.5:102-105
. roll-over relief for owners of revenue account property	31.4:137
Kilometre rate	
. OS 18/01	30.7:99-118
Kiwifruit growers	
. balance date for kiwifruit orchardists	23.1:101
. income equalisation scheme, blanket ruling sought (QWBA)	4.10:10
. overpayments from Kiwifruit Marketing Board (QWBA)	5.2:7
KiwiSaver schemes	19.1:6-38; 20.3:12-37
. annual reports may be provided in hyperlink	22.10:55
. background, introduction, key features	19.1:6-7; 20.3:12-13

. . amendments made by <i>Taxation (Urgent Measures and Annual Rates) Act 2009</i>	21.1:34-36
. . application date of <i>KiwiSaver Act 2006</i>	19.1:38
. . application dates of amendments made by <i>Taxation (KiwiSaver) Act 2007</i>	20.3:24-28; 31-37
. . commencement order	19.1:44
. . <i>KiwiSaver Regulations 2006</i>	19.1:44-45
. . purpose and application of <i>KiwiSaver Act 2006</i>	19.1:7-8
. Crown contribution (kick-start payment)	19.1:28; 20.3:27; 21.8(II):148
. Crown contribution (kick-start payment) repealed	27.7:16-17
. CRS determinations	
. . CRS 2017/001	29.6:50-52
. . CRS 2017/002	29.6:53-55
. definition of "salary and wages" amended	20.3:21; 20.7:11
. discretions to be exercised by Commissioner (SPS 07/04)	19.6:45-60
. . decision review process	19.6:58-60
. . financial hardship contributions holidays	19.6:56-58
. . opt-out requests	19.6:48-52
. . refunds	19.6:52-55; 20.3:27
. employee contributions	19.1:18-24
. . contributions holidays	19.1:23-24; 19.6:56-58; 30
. . deductions from salary or wages	19.1:18-19
. . interest	19.1:21; 20.3:27; 21.8(II):147
. . rate	19.1:18; 20.3:19; 21.1:35; 24.10:33; 30
. . refunds	19.1:24; 19.6:52-55; 20.3:25; 22.10:96; 27
. . temporary employees	22.10:56
. . transitional measure	19.1:29
. employer contributions	19.1:21-23; 19.6:33; 20.3:15-19; 21.8(II):147-148
. . employee/employer contractual negotiations	21.1:36
. . employer's liability to back-pay unpaid contributions	21.8(II):147
. . ESCT default rate removed	23.6:22
. . ESCT exemption removed	23.6:21-22
. . ESCT must be deducted at rate equivalent to employee's marginal tax rate	23.6:21-22
. . interest	20.3:26; 21.8(II):147
. . pro rating when short paid	20.3:25
. . rate	24.10:33
. . refunds	20.3:21; 21.8(II):147
. . SSCWT exemption	19.1:31-32; 35-38
. . SSCWT exemption for complying superannuation funds	19.1:31; 33-34; 35-38
. employer tax credits	20.3:19-21
. . repealed from 1 April 2009	21.1:35
. end payment date, clarification	24.10:34-35
. enhancements as a result of review/recommendations	31.4:87-89
. fees	
. . fee subsidies	19.1:28; 19.10:12; 20.3:29
. . fee subsidies discontinued from 1 April 2009	21.2:35
. . must not be unreasonable	19.1:29; 20.3:23
. . notification of fee changes	20.3:24
. . regulations	19.1:45
. first home deposit subsidies as social assistance suspensory loans	22.5:18

. first home withdrawal available for NZ homes only	27.5:28-29	. regulations	19.1:44-45; 20.3:29
. first home withdrawal, eligibility rules amended to include earlier membership in complying superannuation fund	27.7:15	. . scheme provider agreement	19.1:44-45
. first home withdrawal for holders of interests in leasehold estates	22.10:55	. school children, PAYE and KiwiSaver rules	22.10:54
. first home withdrawal for homes on Maori land	27.5:29-30	. securities law	
. first home withdrawal for payment of deposit	27.5:27-28	. . prospectuses and investment statements issued before 1 June 2015	27.5:31
. first home withdrawal for purchase of leasehold estate	23.1:74	. Voluntary Bonding Scheme payments to KiwiSaver members	25.9:43
. first home withdrawal of member tax credits	27.5:27	. windup provisions refined	23.1:73
. general provisions		. withdrawals	19.1:29-30
. . clarification of Crown and employer liability	19.1:25	. . employer contributions	20.3:18-19
. . disputes	19.1:26	. . fund withdrawal tax	20.3:28
. . giving of notices	19.1:27	. . on death of member	19.1:29; 21.8(II):147
. . interface with securities law	19.1:26	. . purchase of first home	19.1:29; 21.8(II):148
. . penalties	19.1:26-27; 20.3:25	. . treatment of family scheme income	24.10:34
. . use of personal information	19.1:26	Labour hire firm contractors	29.4:51-56; 30.5:48-49
. . use of unique identifiers	19.1:25	Land – see also Property	
. information sharing with IR	23.1:73; 28.7:17	. acquired with purpose or intention of disposal (QWBA)	28.8:18-26
. Inland Revenue KiwiSaver holding account	19.1:19-21	. acquisition date and intention (TRA 003/15)	28.9:16-17
. interest paid by Inland Revenue, periodic basis	24.10:33-34	. acquisition date clarified	26.7:86-87
. KiwiSaver scheme rules	19.1:29-30; 20.3:28	. acquisition date, remedial amendment	28.6:64
. . complying fund rules	19.1:32-33; 19.6:33; 20.3:23-24	. acquisition/development costs of property developer (<i>Thornton Estates</i>)	7.2:41
. member tax credits (MTC)	19.6:31-33; 20.3:13-15; 21.8(II):149	. . Court of Appeal decision	10.2:10
. . backdating	21.8(II):149	. apportionment of cost of bare land for purposes of GST change-in-use adjustment (QB 09/06)	22.6:21-25
. . creditable membership (QWBA)	20.6:90	. associated persons anti-avoidance rule	31.4:138-139
. . maximum amount reduced from 30 June 2012	23.6:21	. boundary adjustments	17.1:10
. . rate at which MTC paid reduced from 30 June 2012	23.6:21-22	. builders accounting for unimproved land at balance date (QWBA)	5.2:7
. membership	19.1:8-18	. cancelled contract for sale and purchase, deposit paid, GST consequences (QWBA)	17.4:26-27
. . automatic enrolment rules, exempt employers	10.22:55-56	. company amalgamations, land held on capital account	7.9:15
. . choice of or allocation to scheme	19.1:15-17; 20.3:25	. contract for use of farm land, whether taxable activity (<i>Bayly Trust</i>)	10.2:12
. . creditable membership definition amended	21.8(II):149	. cost of acquiring option to acquire revenue account land (QB 15/13)	28.1:64-72
. . creditable membership definition (QWBA)	20.6:90	. dealer's stock on hand to be included as assessable income at end of year (<i>Garwen</i>)	7.6:31
. . default schemes	19.1:16-17	. definition in s YA 1, remedial amendment	28.1:90
. . enrolment of under 18-year-olds	22.10:53-54	. development expenditure, horticultural plants	17.1:44-46
. . exempt employers	19.1:11-13; 21.8(II):147; 22.10:55-56	. easements	
. . Government employees serving outside NZ	19.6:33	. . granted for access to cables, capital payment (QWBA)	7.10:28
. . information requirements	19.1:13-15	. . preparation, stamping and registration costs	14.9:30
. . initial and confirmed backdated validation of invalid membership	20.3:21-23	. . preparation, stamping and registration costs (BR Pub 98/7)	10.12:47
. . opting out and opting in	19.1:10-11; 19.6:48-52	. expenditures on conversion of land from one farming or agricultural purpose to another	16.6:18-30
. . school employees	19.1:8; 21.8(II):147	. failure to repair and maintain, deductibility of compensation paid by tenant	6.5:8
. . secondment arrangements	20.3:26	. fractional share, value for gift duty purposes	6.9:3
. . start date, end date	24.10:34-35	. improvements	
. . transfer between schemes	19.1:17-18; 20.3:15; 27; 30; 31	. . depreciation, categories added to sch 13 of ITA 2007	21.8(II):151
. . transfer between schemes, applications for approval of transfers, fees payable to Government Actuary	19.1:45	. . depreciation, primary sector, exclusion for subsequent owners	7.9:21
. . transfer from complying superannuation fund to KiwiSaver scheme	23.1:74	. . destroyed or made useless, disaster relief provisions	17.1:47
. minors opting out	28.7:17-18	. . farming, agriculture, forestry or aquaculture	5.12:2
. miscellaneous provisions	19.1:27-29; 20.3:24-29	. . farming or agriculture, deduction for unamortised balance of certain expenditure at end of 2004/05 tax year	17.7:53-54
. mortgage diversion facility	19.1:28; 19.10:12; 20.3:28; 20.9:12-13; 21.8(II):148; 29-31	. income spreading for income derived from land	26.7:112-113
. . closed to new applicants from 1 June 2009	21.5:8		
. scheme registration and reporting requirements	19.1:25; 31		
. . complying superannuation funds	20.3:24		

. inherited farm land, no GST input credit as acquired at no cost (<i>Wilke</i>)	10.9:13	. subdivision – see also Court decisions; Taxation Review Authority decisions	
. leasehold land, GST		. . accrual rules, application to subdivision costs (<i>Thornton Estates</i>)	7.2:41
. . farm lease exceeded registration threshold (TRA 97/40)	10.11:30	. . accrual rules, application to subdivision costs (<i>Thornton Estates, CA</i>)	10.2:10
. . when supply is exempt (BR Pub 01/01)	13.4:4	. . amended IR policy following <i>Newman</i> Court decision	7.2:10
. . when supply is exempt (BR Pub 08/01)	20.7:13	. . amendment removed from <i>GST Amendment Act 1995</i> after <i>Newman</i> Court decision	6.12:33
. . when supply is exempt (BR Pub 96/7)	7.12:6	. . binding ruling sought, not a question of fact (QWBA)	7.12:31
. leases of land and buildings, timing of expenditure	17.1:85	. . business for income tax purposes? (TRA 92/15)	9.8:26
. <i>Maori Land Act 1993 (Te Ture Whenua Maori Act 1993)</i> , tax implications	5.7:4	. . contributions to local authority as condition of resource consent, GST (BR Pub 97/2)	9.3:5
. natural resource definition, payments for the use or exploitation of land, NRW rules	22.1:45	. . contributions to local authority under <i>Resource Management Act 1991</i> and <i>Local Government Act 2002</i> , GST	9.3:5
. premiums paid for use of business land, deductibility	6.1:2	. . farm land, taxable activity for GST? (TRA 92/44)	4.6:33
. rent charged less than market value, Commissioner can backdate GST registration (TRA 96/126)	9.3:24	. . farm land, taxable activity for GST? (TRA 96/104)	10.7:14
. sale after district plan amended (QWBA)	5.2:7	. . farm land with house sold, accounting for GST (QWBA)	4.10:12
. sale and buy-back arrangement, resale not “acquisition” (<i>Junior Farms</i>)	23.7:9	. . income tax and GST treatment (QWBA)	4.7:11
. sale by company, considered part of taxable activity (QWBA)	5.5:8	. . orchard owned for 5 years, subdivision profits taxable? (QWBA)	4.10:9; 5.1:16; 5.6:11
. sale by golf club for residential purposes, GST (QWBA)	7.7:32	. . stamp duty residential property exemption not available to subdivider (<i>Baillie</i>)	6.7:28
. sale of land acquired for low price (QWBA)	7.13:24	. . taxable activity for GST? (TRA 94/8 and 93/147)	7.14:13
. sale of land by builder or associate, time of applying test of whether in business	18.5:133	. . transfer under matrimonial agreement, and to family trust not a GST taxable activity (TRA 91/69)	6.7:29
. sale of land, development or division, no income arising (QB 15/04)	27.4:37-51	. . TRA's assessment on alternative ground upheld (<i>Beckham</i>)	19.9:28
. sale of land, development or division, work of a minor nature	17.1:5-23	. . work of a minor nature	17.1:5-23
. sale of land, effect of resource consent on profit, TRA substituting Commissioner's original assessment (<i>Beckham</i>)	20.9:19	. timing of associated persons test in relation to gross income derived from sale or other disposition of land	
. sale of land, intention/purpose of partners/partnership at time of acquisition (<i>Boanas</i>)	20.9:17	. . BR Pub 00/05	12.7:4
. sale of land, major development or division, “significant expenditure” for s CB 13 purposes (QB 15/02)	27.4:20-28	. . BR Pub 03/05	15.9:5
. . operational statement	27.4:29	. . BR Pub 03/05 will not be reissued	20.8:25
. sale of property used for agriculture or farming, income tax exemption also applies to non-natural persons (BR Pub 96/8)	7.13:1	. transfer attracting adverse tax liabilities, derivation of income (<i>Duthie</i>)	29.11:12-13
. sale of property used for residential rental, GST taxable activity? (TRA 93/144, 94/24)	7.2:38	. transferred to close relative, valuation of cost of land	26.7:109-110
. sale of residential land within 2 years, bright-line test	28.2:78-91	. trees included in definition (<i>Windermere Forests</i>)	5.5:14
. . date of acquisition of land and start date for test (QB 17/02)	29.4:125-141	. valuation, low-priced land (QWBA)	7.13:24
. . extension to 5 years	30.5:76	. zero-rating of services relating to land (IS 18/07)	31.1:17-38
. . farmland and main home exclusions, lifestyle blocks (QB 18/17)	31.1:48-54	Land Corporation	
. . residential exclusions (QB 16/07)	28.9:4-15	. discounting of deferred payment licences	1.8:2
. . residential land withholding tax	28.6:30	. mortgage repayment offer to farmers	1.1:2
. . start date when change of trustee	29.4:77	Land investment company	
. sale on winding up proposed business, not a taxable activity (TRA 95/75 and 93/76)	7.10:34	. definition, rewrite remedial amendments	23.1:98
. sale, removal of duplicate legislative provision	29.5:162	Land tax	1.9C:1-5
. sale with deferred settlement by business taxpayers who provide vendor finance, timing of derivation of income (QWBA)	16.5:34-30	. <i>Abolition Act 1990</i>	2.2:9
. sale within 10 years of purchase		. additional tax for default in payment	1.8A:15
. . associated persons relief rule, correction of unintended error	31.4:139-140	. <i>Amendment Act 1989</i>	1.2:3-4
. . death and asset transfers	17.7:42; 19.3:86; 43	. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 1989</i>	1.8A:13-15
. . (QWBA)	5.2:14; 5.6:8	. apportionment for land used partly for exempt activities	1.6:7
. . TRA 83/228	5.9:18	. confirmation of rate for 1990-91 year (1%)	1.8A:13
. stamp duty – see Stamp duty		. definition repealed	17.1:85
		. definitions, minor amendments	1.8A:13-14
		. due dates changed	1.2:3-4
		. exemption repealed	1.2:3-4
		. exemptions	1.8A:13
		. full explanation	1.9C:1-5

. hardship provisions of <i>Land Tax Abolition Act</i> (QWBA)	5.12:12	. . (QWBA)	5.1:14
. land leased to commercial tenants by charitable organisation (<i>Board of Trustees</i> , AP 61/93)	5.6:15	. business bought, no deduction for lease amortisation (TRA 95/50)	7.7:37
. letters issued to identify liable taxpayers	1.6:10	. computer software	29.5:178-181
. new payment dates	1.8A:13	. consecutive leases of land	26.7:75-76
. reductions in rates	1.2:3-4	. deductions for payments under operating leases	11.6:24; 11.9:18
. self-assessment	1.8A:13	. development company's sale of property (held on revenue account and subject to prepaid lease) to family trust not tax avoidance arrangement (TRA dec'n 02/2010)	22.2:27-28
Large multinational groups	31.3:5	. farm cottage, lease deductibility (QWBA)	7.8:32
. collecting unpaid tax	31.3:9	. farm land, value of supply exceeded GST registration threshold (TRA 97/40)	10.11:30
. county-by-country reports	31.3:10-11	. finance leases	11.6:23; 11.9:18; 20.3:79-84; 24
. requesting information	31.3:6-9	. . accrual rules	11.6:24-26; 11.9:27
Late filing penalties	4.1:6; 8; 8.7:7	. . definition of "finance lease" expanded	20.3:79
. Commissioner must warn taxpayer before imposing	9.12:22	. . definition of "lessee's acquisition cost" amended	17.1:84
. employer monthly schedules, initial warning	20.3:66	. . denominated in NZ dollars, determination G3018.5:140-141; 21.8(I):13	
. GST returns	20.3:66	. . exclusion from personal property lease expenditure provision	17.1:84
. . late filing attributable to change in tax rate, remission	22.7:23	. . lease arrangements involving assets used overseas	20.3:79-82
. non-recovery of small amounts	11.6:46	. . remedial amendments to definition of finance lease	17.7:55-56
. remission	11.6:57; 18.5:139	. . sale and leaseback of intangibles	17.1:48-50
. standard practice statement RDC-5	11.6:56	. . withholding taxes	11.6:27
. . withdrawn (1/8/03)	15.7:22	. finance leases, GST treatment	8.1:1
. standard practice statement SPS 05/01	17.1:27-29	. . input deductions and s 21 adjustments for lease financiers (BR Pub 96/11)	8.10:4
. standard practice statement SPS 12/02	24.5:48-51	. . input deductions and s 21 adjustments for lease financiers (BR Pub 96/11), application to taxpayer with two activities (QWBA)	9.3:20
Late payment penalties	8.7:9; 14.11:79	. goodwill charged on granting of sublease, assessability (QWBA)	7.3:22
. administration of rules, grace period	29.4:59-62	. improvements, depreciation	8.11:6
. definition expanded	11.6:38; 45	. inadequate rental charged to relative, etc	
. financial relief, tax debt	14.11:31; 80-83; 87-88	. . deductibility of rent deemed payable (BR Pub 01/03)	13.5:3
. incremental penalty no longer imposed	29.4:66-67	. . deductibility of rent deemed payable (BR Pub 06/02)	18.5:30
. incremental penalty reduced	12.12:63	. . deductibility of rent deemed payable (BR Pub 97/13)	10.1:1
. initial warning (grace period)	20.3:67	. . effect of self-assessment amendments	13.11:51
. . application to first default identified	21.8(II):113	. inducement payments	
. . pre-emptive instalment arrangements	21.8(II):113	. . assessability (<i>Wattie & Lawrence</i>)	9.8:25; 10.11:29
. instalment arrangements	13.5:42-43; 14.11:31; 21.8(II):113; 79; 80-83; 87-88	. . reforms	25.9:25-32
. late payment of GST attributable to change in tax rate	22.7:23	. . subject to GST (TRA 91/24)	7.5:34
. late payment of property rates, GST	16.1:90-91	. land and buildings, timing of expenditure	17.1:85
. minor technical amendments (replacing references to additional tax)	16.1:102	. lease duty – see also Stamp duty	
. non-recovery of small amounts	11.6:46	. . abolished	11.5:4
. not charged on amounts owing of \$100 or less	21.8(II):114	. . lease renewals/extensions/variations	6.2:2; 11.1:23
. phased application of initial penalty	13.5:42	. lease terms, determining estimated useful life, special depreciation rates (IS 10/05)	22.8:7-19
. remission in relation to further income tax liability	16.1:79	. leasehold land, GST	
. . Maori authorities	17.1:76	. . farm lease exceeded registration threshold (TRA 97/40)	10.11:30
. remission requests	18.5:139	. . when supply is exempt (BR Pub 01/01)	13.4:4
. unpaid provisional tax during transitional year	12.12:70	. . when supply is exempt (BR Pub 08/01)	20.7:13
Late return charges		. . when supply is exempt (BR Pub 96/7)	7.12:6
. GST, late return charges (including library fines and parking overstay charges) (QB 14/14)	27.1:40-42	. licence or lease, sale of going concern, GST (<i>Fatac</i> , HC & CA)	13.9:99; 14.10:46
Law Society fidelity fund levies	4.7:1; 6.7:23	. Maori reserved land	10.2:2
Layby sales, GST treatment (QWBA)	5.5:7	. motor vehicle multi-leases, fringe benefit tax (BR Pub 04/03)	16.3:8
Leases			
. assets used overseas, finance leases, operating leases, depreciation	20.3:79-82		
. builder leasing residential property, activity other than making taxable supplies? (<i>Morris</i>)	9.10:9		
. building sold to lessee, going concern for GST? (TRA 92/93)	4.6:34		

. . BR Pub 04/03 will not be reissued	21.5:3	. . <i>Fullers Bay of Islands</i> (HC & CA)	16.10:84; 18.2:32
. permanent easements	26.7:74-76	. . TRA dec'n 009/2004	16.3:48
. perpetually renewable leases	26.7:74-76	. loss of capital, expenses not deductible (QWBA)	5.2:9
. personal property		. trust litigation, taxable activity (<i>Mangaheia Trust</i>)	21.7:25
. . limitation on deduction	5.4:32; 6.12:25	. . trust litigation, taxable activity (TRA 67/05, 70/05, dec'n 06/2009)	21.4:21
. . non-specified leases	17.1:84	Legal professional privilege	
. procurement payments, GST	26.7:97-98	. Commissioner's solicitor–client privilege can be waived by A-G only (<i>Martinovich</i>)	26.7:147-148
. profit on sale of leased asset (QWBA)	4.5:43	. <i>Dinsdale</i>	9.7:10
. renewals and extensions	11.1:23	. <i>Glenharrow Holdings</i>	15.3:13
. rent charged less than market value, Commissioner can backdate GST registration (TRA 96/126)	9.3:24	. IR in-house legal advice, privilege not waived (<i>Accountants First Ltd</i>)	26.8:31-32
. residential accommodation, GST exempt supply	12.12:27	. statutory non-disclosure right narrower than legal professional privilege (<i>Blakely</i> , HC)	20.4:19
. retirement village occupation rights	26.7:76	Legal representation	
. spreading of income received in anticipation, notice	18.5:134	. company director allowed to represent company, exceptional circumstances (<i>Giovanni</i>)	23.2:34
. surrender of commercial tenancy, GST (QWBA)	5.3:5	. judicial review proceedings, company director allowed to represent companies in court (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	21.7:22
. surrender payments		Legal services provided to non-residents	
. . capital/revenue distinction (<i>Easy Park Ltd</i>)	29.9:66-67; 30.9:72-73	. transactions involving land in NZ	
. . income tax treatment, BR Pub 00/12	13.1:4	. . BR Pub 07/03	19.6:4
. . income tax treatment, BR Pub 09/06	21.6:37	. . BR Pub 10/09	22.9:2
. . income tax treatment, BR Pub 97/1, 97/1A	5; 9.1:4	. . BR Pub 15/03	27.3:4-12
. . not deductible (QWBA)	6.13:16	Legislation format change	27.4:53
. . reforms	25.9:25-32	Legislative drafting issues	
. transfer payments	26.7:72-76	. commencement date for amendments to <i>Income Tax Act 2004</i>	17.1:88
Legal aid payments (QWBA)	4.4:7	. drafting approach for <i>Income Tax Act 2004</i>	16.5:68-71
Legal defeasances		. drafting conventions	
. accrual rules	11.6:9; 14.11:77	. . lists of paragraphs, use of colon	17.1:89
Legal expenses		. . numbering of inserted provisions	17.1:89-90
. business transferred from harbour board to port company, deductions disallowed (<i>Auckland Harbour Board</i>)	10.7:14	Legitimate expectation	
. capital acquisition, legal expenses not deductible, may be depreciated (QWBA)	6.5:12	. GST secondhand goods input tax credit, Commissioner not estopped from reassessment (TRA 003/00, 016/00, 017/00)	13.9:96
. costs in contesting penal tax, not deductible (QWBA)	5.13:12	. judicial review	
. costs in obtaining resource consent, capital or revenue (TRA 96/081)	10.5:28	. . alleged failure by Commissioner to apply TIB (<i>Ti Toki Cabarets</i>)	12.10:22
. deductibility when fees incurred in derivative action (TRA 004/16)	28.12:88-89	. . assessment without prior notice (<i>NZ Wool Board</i>)	11.3:5; 11.10:30
. deduction for business-related legal expenses, \$10,000 threshold	21.5:5	Library books and periodicals	
. defending criminal charges		. depreciation determination	10.3:3
. . GST input credit for part of legal fees (TRA dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14	. . clarification (QWBA)	10.9:11
. . no income tax or GST input tax deduction (TRA 10/99, 45/99)	12.1:13	. late return charges, GST (QB 14/14)	27.1:40-42
. defending or attacking a patent	17.10:27-29; 18.7:54-56; 39; 65	Licensed premises	
. employment dispute, unjustifiable dismissal		. depreciation of prints and original paintings (QWBA)	10.9:12
. . not deductible (<i>Cleland</i>)	13.5:56	. door charges, withholding tax deductions	6.2:1
. . not deductible (<i>Inglis</i>)	13.11:67	. fines paid by licensees, deductibility	6.13:11
. . not deductible (TRA 00/026)	13.5:59	. licensee's licence application costs, deductibility (QWBA)	7.8:32
. . not deductible (TRA 97/93)	12.4:26	. operators' entertainment expenses, deductibility	
. GST input tax credits		. . BR Pub 04/02	16.3:4
. . credit for part of legal fees (TRA dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14	. . BR Pub 96/5	7.12:1
. . no GST input tax deduction (TRA 10/99, 45/99)	12.1:13	. . BR Pub 99/3	11.5:21
. incurred in seeking earnings-related accident compensation, expenses not deductible (QWBA)	6.5:11	Life insurance	2.3C:1-23
. litigation expenses, capital or revenue		. actuarial reserves, value on transfer of business	7.9:4
. . dairy co-operative merger, recovery of milk payout differential sought (TRA 05/08, dec'n 14/2009)	21.8(I):20	. amendments to rules	2.9:23
		. annuities, tax treatment (QWBA)	4.7:11

. binding product rulings for specific insurance companies or products – see Binding rulings		. first year tax calculation example	21.8(II):57-63
. commissions received by life agents on own policies and family policies	4.10:4	. . policyholder base	21.8(II):46; 50-52
. . BR Pub 00/01	12.4:4	. . reinsurance	21.8(II):52-53; 23.1:93
. . BR Pub 96/9	8.8:5	. . remedial amendments	22.1:34-36; 23.1:93; 24.10:78-79; 29.5:152-155
. . BR Pub 96/9A	8.8:6	. . retrospective technical and remedial amendments	26.4:56-57
. . (QWBA)	4.5:43	. . scheme and operation of rules	21.8(II):47-53
. commissions received by life agents on own policies and those of associated persons (BR Pub 10/07)	22.5:8	. . shareholder base	21.8(II):46; 48-50
. company's dividend income exempt from tax	2.3A:2	. . transfers of life insurance business	21.8(II):53
. controlled foreign companies	5.4:11	. . transitional rules: deemed disposal and reacquisition of investments on entry	21.8(II):56
. . grey list, underlying foreign tax credits	6.12:20	. . transitional rules: grandparenting of term life products	21.8(II):53-56; 22.1:34-35
. definition, remedial amendment	19.3:78	. . transitional rules: grandparenting provisions	22.10:85-86
. discounted premiums on life insurance policies provided to life agents and associated persons — fringe benefit tax (BR Pub 10/08)	22.5:8	. . transitional rules: life reinsurance contracts sold before start of new rules, grandparenting	23.1:93
. discounts enjoyed by life agents and their families on life policy premiums — fringe benefit tax	4.10:4	. . transitional rules: part-year tax calculation	21.8(II):56
. . BR Pub 00/02	12.4:5	. . transitional rules: use of tax losses	21.8(II):56-57
. . BR Pub 96/9	8.8:5	. non-resident insurers	
. . BR Pub 96/9A	8.8:6	. . branch in NZ	7.11:33
. discounts enjoyed by life agents and their families on life policy premiums, fringe benefit tax	4.10:4	. . policies issued in NZ	2.9:23
. . BR Pub 00/02	12.4:5	. non-resident withholding tax	2.3A:7
. . BR Pub 96/9	8.8:5	. overfunded employer superannuation schemes	4.9:48
. . BR Pub 96/9A	8.8:6	. policyholder base losses on transfer of business	7.9:5
. double deductions for trading losses and loss on sale of subsidiary (<i>AMP Life</i>)	12.11:42-43	. policyholder credit account balance on transfer of business	7.9:6
. employee taking out policy and employer paying premiums on employee's behalf (QB 15/05)	27.6:13-14	. policyholder net loss, offset limitation	9.12:33
. employee taking out policy and employer paying premiums on employee's behalf (QB 18/02)	30.3:24-25	. portfolio investment-linked life funds	20.3:84-86
. employer contributions, FBT double taxation anomaly removed	8.11:3	. pre-accrual financial arrangements held by life insurance companies	4.9:49
. employer taking out policy for benefit of employee (QB 15/06)	27.6:15-18	. reinsurance premiums with non-resident life insurer, deductions	31.3:4
. employer taking out policy for benefit of employee (QB 18/03)	30.3:26-28	. remedial changes to transition rules supporting 2009 reforms	24.10:78-79; 29.5:152-155
. foreign investment fund rules	2.3A:6	. separation of insurer's superannuation business	2.3A:3; 2.9:23
. fringe benefit tax		. special corporate entity	5.4:32
. . premiums paid for life insurance policies	29.5:172	. taxation of agents' superannuation business income	1.3A:39
. imputation	2.3A:9; 2.3C:12	. taxation of insurers	2.3A:2
. . dividend withholding payment accounts	2.3C:14-15	Limited partnerships	20.8:4-10
. . dividend withholding payment accounts, allocation deficit debit rules	2.3C:14-15; 17.1:77-81	. associated persons	21.8(II):87-88
. . imputation credit accounts	2.3C:12-14	. Australian limited partnerships with New Zealand resident partners (BR Pub 10/01-10/05)	23.1:4-14
. . policyholder credit accounts	2.3C:16	. avoidance, use of limited partnership (QB 15/11)	27.10:27-30
. income from policy exempt from tax	2.3A:2	. Australian limited partnerships with New Zealand resident partners (BR Pub 14/01-14/05)	26.6:10-25
. integrating fair dividend rate and certain PIE rules into life insurance rules	20.3:84-86	. capital contributions, full or partial disposal of asset (QB 17/09)	30.1:10-18
. key-person insurance policy (QB 17/06)	29.7:3-7	. deduction limitation formula amended	24.10:53
. late payment charge on premiums (<i>Colonial Mutual Life</i>)	11.8:20; 12.6:17; 13.12:18	. GST grouping	29.5:97
. low-interest loans to policyholders	13.5:26	. loss limitation rule, remedial amendment	31.4:128
. Lloyd's of London, compliance simplification	30.5:91-92	Lifestyle blocks	
. new taxation rules from 1 April 1990	2.3C:1-23	. sale of farm land, bright-line test (QB 18/17)	31.1:48-54
. new taxation rules from 1 July 2010	21.8(II):46-63	Limited-recourse loans, deferred deduction rule	16.1:58-66; 17.1:74-75
. . actuarial advice and guidance	21.8(II):52	Liquidation	
. . application and background	21.8(II):46-47	. appeal by struck-off company against dismissed application for stay of liquidation proceedings (<i>KJ Cummings Ltd, CA</i>)	16.7:34

. application for appointment of interim liquidator (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	30.2:19-20	. compromise proposals unfairly prejudicial to Commissioner (<i>Atlas Food & Beverage; FM 1</i>)	22.3:17-19
. application for orders appointing replacement liquidator (<i>Mercantile Developments Ltd</i>)	30.10:79	. "core debt" not quantified, case remitted back to High Court (<i>Sisson, CA</i>)	29.9:67-68
. application for extension of time to appeal allowed (<i>Newmarket Trustees</i>)	23.7:5-6	. corporate migration, deemed liquidation rules	18.5:97-103
. application for special leave to appeal by person wanting to act on behalf of taxpayer company (<i>Central Equipment Co</i>)	20.4:21	. court's discretion to liquidate (<i>Newmarket Trustees, CA</i>)	24.9:26-27
. . directions hearing, HC's final determination stands	20.5:20	. fundamental variation of supply contracts, GST input tax credit claims reversed (TRA dec'n 003/2003)	15.3:15
. application for stay of proceedings dismissed, Commissioner a creditor, appointment of liquidator did not perpetuate unlawful order (<i>Accent Management; Lexington Resources</i>)	26.9:32-33	. GST payable on recovery of voidable transactions (<i>Pasadena Holdings</i>)	11.9:19
. application for stay of proceedings dismissed, Commissioner entitled to bring proceedings as a creditor (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	26.9:31-32	. imputation adjustments	6.11:4-13
. application for stay of proceedings pending appeal dismissed (<i>Bristol Forestry Venture</i>)	25.11:35-36	. . DWPA credit balance, transfer to ICA	6.11:8
. application for stay of proceedings pending appeal of HC's refusal to approve compromises (<i>Property Ventures Investments, CA</i>)	22.7:43	. . filing imputation returns	6.11:6
. application for stay of proceedings pending determination of judicial review application, dismissed (<i>Berrytime Land; Berrytime</i>)	21.4:23	. . further income tax, imputation penalty tax, additional tax	6.11:10
. application for stay of proceedings to allow judicial review proceedings to be heard (<i>Shane Warner Builders Ltd</i>)	30.8:22-23	. insolvent companies should as a general rule be liquidated (<i>Atlas Food and Beverage Ltd</i>)	23.1:110-111
. application for stay or strike-out declined (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures</i>)	26.8:32-34	. mortgagee sale completed by liquidator, priority of debt and GST (<i>Christchurch Readymix Concrete</i>)	15.1:17
. application to restrain Commissioner from advertising liquidation proceedings (<i>Property Ventures Investments</i>)	22.1:55	. PAYE trust, application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court granted (<i>Jennings Roadfreight</i>)	26.3:84
. application to set aside statutory demand as abuse of process rejected (<i>Accent Management</i>)	26.2:22-23	. PAYE trust ceases if PAYE not deducted in manner required under s 167(1) of TAA (<i>Jennings Roadfreight, SC</i>)	27.2:17-18
. application to set aside statutory demand dismissed after breach of binding agreement (<i>Elementary Solutions Ltd</i>)	29.3:51-54	. removal from register	
. application to set aside statutory demand dismissed (<i>Bristol Forestry Venture; Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures</i>)	25.10:39-41	. . meaning of "anything occurring on liquidation" when a company requests removal from register of companies (BR Pub 05/14)	17.10:5
. application to set aside statutory demand dismissed (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture, CA</i>)	25.11:33-34	. . meaning of "anything occurring on liquidation" when a company requests removal from register of companies (BR Pub 10/06)	22.5:3
. available subscribed capital, definition of paid-up capital amount (BR Pub 06/04)	18.7:5	. . meaning of "anything occurring on liquidation" when a company requests removal from register of companies (BR Pub 14/09)	27.1:3-8
. available subscribed capital, definition of transitional capital amount		. resigned trustee's GST liability, statutory demand reinstated (<i>Chester Trustee Services</i>)	14.11:22
. . BR Pub 01/02	13.4:8	. reversal of group loss offset (<i>Hot Dip Galvanisers</i>)	11.7:27
. . BR Pub 96/6	7.12:4	. set-off not a "transaction" for voidable transactions provision purposes (<i>Harlock</i>)	26.2:16-18
. . BR Pub 98/1	10.2:4	. statutory demands, grounds for setting aside (<i>Accent Management</i>)	26.2:22-23
. Commissioner as preferential creditor, claim to funds not limited to "book debts" (<i>Strategic Finance, CA</i>)	25.9:72	. statutory presumption of insolvency (<i>Chesterfields</i>)	31.4:176-177
. Commissioner's application for liquidation order, company given week to pay outstanding tax debt and costs (<i>Ron West Motors</i>)	20.3:129	. statutory trusts under s 167(1) of TAA survive liquidation (<i>Jennings Roadfreight, CA</i>)	25.11:29-30
. Commissioner's application for liquidation order successful (<i>Churton Farms</i>)	19.2:11	Liquidators	
. . company prevented from raising counterclaim (<i>Ngaturi Properties</i>)	19.2:11	. convictions under Revenue Acts not expressly included in Companies Act disqualification criteria (<i>Kamal</i>)	28.6:123-124
. Commissioner's entitlement to make s 17 information requests as part of GST audit despite being creditor (<i>Next Generation Investments</i>)	18.3:27	. entitlement to claim pre-liquidation GST input tax credits (TRA dec'n 029/2004)	16.11:14
. company requests removal from companies register, meaning of "anything occurring on liquidation"		. GST liability	4.5:29
. . BR Pub 05/14	17.10:5	. misapplication of GST refund, compensation (<i>Robertson</i>)	30.5:153-154
. . BR Pub 10/06	22.5:3	. rejection of proof of debt for GST (<i>Fatac</i>)	13.9:99
		Litigation privilege	
		. <i>Dinsdale</i>	9.7:10
		. <i>Glenharrow Holdings</i>	15.3:13
		Livestock	
		. adverse event income equalisation scheme – see Income equalisation reserve scheme	
		. average market values	
		. . 1990 values	1.10:1-3

.. 1991 values	3.1:8	.. Budget 2012 amendments	25.9:4-7
.. 1992 values	3.9:2-5	.. changing from NSC scheme to herd scheme (QWBA)	5.10:9
.. 1993 values	5.1:1	.. election to use herd scheme valuation method effectively irrevocable	24.6:63
.. 1993 values (reprint, no changes)	5.2A:25	.. new definition of herd livestock	3.8:6
.. 1994 values	5.13:4	.. notice of election to exit (QWBA)	16.5:41
.. 1995 values	6.14:10	.. sale of livestock to associated persons, gains or losses	28.3:88
.. 1996 values	7.14:1	.. valuation at beginning of year	5.4:35
.. 1997 values	9.6:4	. high-priced livestock	
.. 1998 values	10.6:1	.. application of \$100 minimum	1.11:3
.. 1999 values	11.5:6	.. assigned percentages	5.2A:23
.. 2000 values	12.6:11	.. depreciation	1.8A:2
.. 2001 values	13.6:40	.. exclusion of non-breeding stock when values increase rapidly	3.1:19
.. 2002 values	14.6:6	.. transfer to other schemes	5.2A:25
.. 2003 values	15.6:15	.. trigger price, 1993	5.1:1
.. 2004 values	16.5:26	.. trigger price, 1994	5.13:4
.. 2005 values	17.5:35	.. trigger price, 1995	6.14:10
.. 2006 values	18.6:28	. horses from riding school, valuation (QWBA)	7.7:27
.. 2007 values	19.6:29	. national standard costs	4.9:36
.. 2008 values	20.6:11	.. 1993 values	5.1:3; 5.2A:3; 28
.. 2009 values	21.4:20	.. 1994 values	5.11:5; 5.11A:1; 6
.. 2010 values	22.5:22	.. 1995 values	6.13:12
.. 2011 values	23.5:10-11	.. 1996 values	7.10:24
.. 2012 values	24.5:43-44	.. 1997 values	9.3:1
.. 2013 values	25.5:22-23	.. 1998 values	10.3:1
.. 2014 values	26.4:51-52	.. 1999 values	11.2:3
.. 2015 values	27.5:37-38	.. 2000 values	12.2:56
.. 2016 values	28.5:11-12	.. 2001 values	13.2:36
.. 2017 values	29.5:200-202	.. 2002 values	14.2:8
.. 2018	30.6:9-13	.. 2003 values	15.3:6
.. announcement delayed	4.7:5	.. 2004 values	16.1:13
.. change to calculation method	4.9:37	.. 2005 values	17.1:25
.. new method proposed	5.2A:25	.. 2005 values, reissued	17.5:38
.. values to be set by determination	10.4:31	.. 2006 values	18.2:23
. bailed livestock	5.2A:23; 5.4:35	.. 2007 values	19.2:5
. binding rulings	9.12:27	.. 2008 values	20.2:29
. bloodstock – see Bloodstock		.. 2009 values	21.1:28
. cattle separated into two separate types	3.8:8	.. 2010 values	22.2:19
. Chatham Islands values for sheep and beef cattle	5.2A:22	.. 2011 values	23.2:2-3
. death of farmer, livestock valuation (QWBA)	6.14:26	.. 2012 values	24.2:17-18
. disposal of partnership interests, valuation by incoming partner	21.8(II):152-153	.. 2013 values	25.2:9-10
. donated trading stock, disaster relief	18.5:114-115	.. 2014 values	26.2:6
. election of valuation methods		.. 2015 values	27.2:11-12
.. election to use herd scheme method effectively irrevocable	24.6:63	.. 2016 values	28.2:12-13; 28.3:118
.. herd livestock	3.1:19	.. 2017 values	29.2:31-32
.. notices of election	2.6:3	.. 2018 values	30.2:17-18
.. notices of election, exit from herd scheme (QWBA)	16.5:41-44	.. 2001 values	31.2:7-8
.. previous years' invalid elections	16.5:45	.. cattle breeds for NSC purposes	5.2A:13
. emus, valuation for income tax purposes	9.8:11	.. determination amended	5.2A:2
. estate to continue deceased's farming activity, livestock values to be used (QWBA)	7.2:30	.. values to be set by determination	10.4:31
. exotic livestock, valuation (QWBA)	7.2:30	. ostriches, valuation for income tax purposes	9.8:11
. family support implications of spread income (QWBA)	5.8:10	. reform of valuation scheme announced	4.2:2-3
. herd scheme		. retirement of farmer, income can no longer be spread (QWBA)	7.4:22
.. amended	2.6:9; 3.1:19	. return filing for 1993, late release of values	5.1:4

. revaluation income, corrections to calculation forms	5.2A:22	. dividends derived within consolidated group taxable, remedial amendment	30.5:108
. self-assessed cost, establishing	4.7A:2	. dividend withholding payments	17.1:85
. . pigs, self-assessed cost guidelines available	5.2A:21	. gift duty	
. three-year write-down		. . exemption for transfers to community trusts	6.12:33
. . amendment	1.11:3	. . exemption repealed for port company income to community trusts	9.5:4
. . removal	4.7:5	. land tainting and council-controlled organisations	29.5:135-139
. trading stock, definition, correction to unintended legislative change	29.5:158-159	. <i>Local Government Amendment Act 1995</i>	6.12
. trading stock scheme		. members' remuneration, part exemption from income tax	1.9:2
. . movement from	3.8:6	. property rates and GST	
. . repeal	4.9:36	. . apportionments on property transactions (BR Pub 99/8; BR Pub 10/10-10/13)	11.11:4; 22.10:3-16
. . rewrite remedial amendment to livestock valuation rules	24.10:80	. . GST on rates charged (QWBA)	4.10:12; 5.8:12
. . valuation options after repeal (QWBA)	5.6:8	. . late payment penalties and postponement fees	16.1:90-91
. . values frozen for 1991 income year	3.1:19	. . time of supply	12.12:20
. write-down provisions amended	1.8A:2	. resource consents – see Resource consents	
Living alone payments – see New Zealand superannuitant surcharge		. Southland Electric Power Supply, taxable status reinstated	4.9:51
Loans		. stamp duty exemption on amalgamation with regional council (QWBA)	4.6:23
. assignment of converted interest-bearing loan to loss company (TRA dec'n 30/2004)	16.11:10	. trading enterprises	1.11B:2
. deductibility of break fee paid by landlord		. . airport companies excluded from definition	4.9:50
. . to exit early from a fixed interest rate loan (BR Pub 09/09; BR Pub 12/01)	22.1:13; 24.4:3	. . carrying forward losses	2.3A:2; 2.6:14
. . to exit early from fixed interest rate loan on sale of rental property (BR Pub 10/20; BR Pub 12/03)	22.11:24-28; 24.4:4-5	. . charitable and district improvement exemptions	10.4:27
. . to vary the interest rate of a fixed interest rate loan (BR Pub 09/10; BR Pub 12/02)	22.1:14; 24.4:4	. . definition amended	11.4:12
. fringe benefit tax – see Fringe benefit tax		. . energy companies excluded from definition	4.9:50
. guarantor's loss when guarantee called on		. . first year depreciation claims	5.4:34
. . deductibility (QWBA)	7.2:29	. . group inter-corporate dividend exemption, entities included	5.4:49
. . deductibility (<i>McElwee</i>)	9.8:25	. . port companies excluded from definition	4.9:50
. invalid asset transfers in reality loans (<i>Allen</i>)	22.2:23-24	. . taxation of local authority's income from LATE (QWBA)	4.4:7
. limited-recourse loans, deferred deduction rule	16.1:58-66; 17.1:74-75	. . Wellington Regional Stadium Trust not a LATE (<i>Wellington Regional Stadium Trust, CA</i>)	17.10:67
. low-interest loans, taxable benefit for dividend purposes	7.9:2	. trusts	26.7:129-130
. property developer's unrepaid loans from own companies found to be income (TRA dec'n 3/2010)	22.3:13-14	Local Government Amendment Act (No 2) 1997	9.12
. remission – see Debt forgiveness or remission		Locum	
. suspensory – see Suspensory loans		. employee or self-employed? (QWBA)	5.2:5
Local authorities		Long service leave	
. ACC employer premium classification	8.2:2	. assessability of gratuity paid to retiring employee (QWBA)	4.5:43
. accounting basis for GST	12.12:20; 13.5:51; 17.6:19	. company claiming deduction for provision (TRA 89/90)	3.4:4
. anti-avoidance amendments	3.2:19; 3.8:10-11	. expenditure on account, when incurred	8.6:5
. asset transfers, valuation	3.2:22	Look-through companies (LTC)	23.1:46-58
. Auckland restructuring, financial arrangement rules, acknowledgement of debt	23.1:91	. application of loss limitation rules	24.10:47-53
. building permit fees, GST (QWBA)	4.8:13	. deduction limitation rule	29.5:40-45
. contributions received by local authorities, GST		. eligibility criteria tightened	29.5:31-37
. . financial and development contributions received under <i>Resource Management Act 1991</i> and <i>Local Government Act 2002</i>	16.1:88-90	. entry tax	29.5:38-40
. . payments from subdividers as a condition of grant of resource consent (BR Pub 97/2)	9.3:5	. interest deductibility on funds borrowed to make payment to shareholders reflecting asset valuation (QB 12/09)	24.6:72-73
. . provision of works, provision of information, transfer of land, as condition of grant of resource consent (IS 08/03)	20.8:15-24	. interest deductibility on funds borrowed to repay shareholder current accounts (QB 12/08)	24.6:70-71
. . resource consent application fees (IS 08/03)	20.8:15-24	. interest deductibility (QB 11/03)	23.10:16-19
. dividend income from trading enterprise not tax-exempt	2.3A:2	. interest deductibility, sale of family home to LTC and rented to third party on arm's length basis not avoidance (QB 12/11)	24.7:110-112
		. remedial amendments (tax elections, valuation and timing methods)	24.10:53-54

. remedial amendments, various	30.5:99-105	. . assignment of converted interest-bearing loan to loss company (TRA dec'n 30/2004)	16.11:10
. transitional rules, amendments	23.1:46-58; 23.8:70	. . consolidated groups, foreign losses, dual resident companies	19.3:69-70
Loss attributing qualifying companies – see Qualifying companies		. . elections (SPS 05/12)	18.1:5-14
Losses		. . elections (SPS 17/03)	30.1:23-28
. amalgamation of companies, failed application for order nullifying amalgamation, breach of shareholder continuity (<i>Selectrix Management</i>)	17.5:48	. . energy trading operators	3.8:10
. bankruptcy discharge, losses cannot be carried forward (QWBA)	9.9:20	. . group of companies not in existence for purpose of loss offset provisions (<i>BHL</i>)	23.10:21-22
. branch equivalent tax account rules amended	16.1:81-83	. . incorporated societies	17.1:67
. brought forward, low income rebate		. . late election to use loss grouping rules	29.5:160-161
. . not deductible for family support (TRA 96/17, 96/20)	8.4:14	. . Niue development companies, threshold relief	21.8(II):105
. . (QWBA)	5.8:9	. . not available to LAQCs (<i>NZ Ostrich Export Co</i>)	18.5:38
. . (TRA 93/236)	6.9:28	. . not available to LAQCs (TRA dec'n 15/2005)	17.9:62
. buildings destroyed or rendered useless	17.1:47; 17.7:38-39	. . special corporate entities	3.1:23-25
. capital losses, legal expenses not deductible (QWBA)	5.2:9	. . spinouts	14.11:64-69
. carry-forward	2.6:14; 3.1:23-25; 3.2:4; 3.7:30-34; 3.8:10; 12	. group loss offset assessments	
. . after spinouts	14.11:64-69	. . amended joint assessment (<i>Golden Bay Cement</i>)	7.3:35; 9.2:5; 10.11:28
. . attributed CFC net losses and FIF net losses, remedial rewrite amendment	22.1:43	. . judicial review (<i>Golden Bay Cement</i>)	7.3:35
. . debt forgiveness, amount to be carried forward	5.4:33	. . judicial review (<i>Great North Motor Co, Kat Agency, Ron McDonald Ltd</i>)	10.10:13
. . determinations, company returns	10.10:11	. . reversal of group loss offset (<i>Hot Dip Galvanisers</i>)	11.7:27
. . estate cannot carry forward deceased's losses (QWBA)	7.2:31	. group losses, transfer of imputation credits	29.5:110-113
. . incorporated societies	17.1:67	. guarantor's loss when guarantee called on	
. . NZ rental losses, non-resident taxpayer returning to NZ (QWBA)	4.11:7	. . deductibility (QWBA)	7.2:29
. . pre-amalgamation losses	29.5:159-160	. . deductibility (<i>McElwee</i>)	9.8:25
. . pre-bankruptcy losses (QWBA)	11.8:30	. imputation credits, converting to loss to carry forward (QWBA)	4.8:12
. . special corporate entities	3.1:23-25	. LAQC losses – see Qualifying companies	
. . specified activity losses	30.5:109-110	. life insurers, double deductions for trading losses and loss on sale of subsidiary (<i>AMP Life</i>)	12.11:42-43
. deductibility by investor in unit trust (QWBA)	7.14:4	. limitation under s 188A, <i>ITA 1976</i> (specified activities) (QWBA)	4.11:9
. determinations		. . section 188A repealed	2.2:5
. . losses to carry-forward, company returns	10.10:11	. limited partnerships	20.8:8-9
. . removal of redundant references	15.5:80	. . loss limitation rule, remedial amendment	31.4:128
. . validity, failure to issue notice of proposed adjustment (TRA 02/01)	14.3:18	. mineral miners, loss offsets	29.5:139-140
. double deduction of investment losses prevented	5.4:30	. motel owner, was income from specified activity? (TRA 94/45)	6.11:30
. film investment losses		. net loss, remedial amendments to definition	17.7:56
. . increased by fraud (TRA 98/57)	12.2:64	. offset must take place in earliest possible year (QWBA)	9.4:6
. . special partnership, limited recourse loans (<i>Peterson, HC</i>)	14.3:16	. part year loss grouping	5.4:31; 18.1:8
. . taxpayer "person affected" by avoidance arrangement (<i>Peterson CA; Peterson, CA</i>)	15.3:10	. pre-1993 net losses, carrying forward and satisfying shareholder continuity requirements	9.9:16
. . taxpayer "person affected" by avoidance arrangement (<i>Peterson (No 2), HC</i>)	14.7:7	. redemption of preference shares (TRA 91/75)	5.6:14
. . taxpayer wins appeal to Privy Council, tax advantage not obtained by tax avoidance (<i>Peterson, PC</i>)	17.2:21	. redemption of preference shares (unrealised) (TRA 92/84 and 92/83)	5.3:11
. film production costs, no sham (TRA 98/5)	11.3:9	. reduction of rate used to extinguish tax losses of companies when tax written off	24.10:65-66
. financial relief, writing off tax debt, measurement of tax losses	14.11:33; 17.1:82-83	. reduction to meet dividend withholding payment liability (QWBA)	4.8:12
. group companies		. ring-fenced losses of controlled foreign companies, s IQ 2, remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:99
. . carry-forward of bad debts and share losses	22.10:100	. sale of assets, deductibility of loss on sale (QWBA)	6.1:10
. . carry-forward of losses and credits after spinout	14.11:64-69	. share sales, loss deductibility	4.5:32-35
. . excess allowable deductions can be treated as loss	9.12:33	. . compulsory acquisition (QWBA)	5.1:12
. . life insurer's double deductions for trading losses and loss on sale of subsidiary (<i>AMP Life</i>)	12.11:42-43		
. . loss grouping rules remedially amended	26.7:118-121		
. group loss offset	3.1:23-25; 3.2:4; 3.7:34-42; 12		

. . <i>Inglis and Stockwell</i>	4.6:25-26
. . TRA 001/00	13.5:61
. . TRA 92/103 and 92/106	4.7:18; 4.10:17
. . TRA 92/104	5.3:10
. specified activity loss rules	
. . repeal of restriction on use of losses	30.5:109-110
. used to pay shortfall penalties (INV-245)	10.3:24
. used to pay shortfall penalties (SPS 16/04)	28.11:10-13
Lotteries	
. definition corrected	16.1:93-94
. gaming duty	3.6:21
. lotteries , raffles, sweepstakes, prize competitions, GST (QB 14/13)	27.1:34-39
. multi-draw lottery, time of supply (QWBA)	7.6:23
. operators and promoters, GST	1.3:9; 1.4:5; 5.11:11
. . BR Pub 07/11	20.1:6
Lotto	
. franchise fees, not depreciable (QWBA)	6.8:15
. winnings received after bankruptcy, payment to Official Assignee (QWBA)	6.11:26
Low income rebate	
. adjustments with reduced tax rates at 1/7/96	8.5:2
. balance date change (QWBA)	5.6:6
. fringe benefit tax multi-rate calculation	14.11:75
. no entitlement for retired person with only interest income (QWBA)	7.10:29
. non-resident for part of year (remedial amendment)	11.6:37
. non-resident visiting New Zealand (QWBA)	5.2:5
. resident in NZ for only part of year	10.12:20
. transitional tax allowance – see Transitional tax allowance	
. veteran's pension recipients, entitlement	8.11:16
Low tax countries	
. additions to transitional list	3.6:15-16
Loyalty programme operators	
. binding product rulings – see Binding rulings	
. loyalty points and GST	21.8(II):120
Lump sum payments – see also Remuneration	
. backdated accident compensation (<i>Hollis</i>)	21.9:21
. employees and past employees, assessability of lump sums and pension payments	6.7:5
. on leaving employment, assessability	
. . TRA 95/10	9.1:27
. . TRA 95/72	9.1:26
. on retirement, deductions, timing rule in s DC 1, rewrite change	23.8:90-91
. service stations, trade tie agreements, capital or revenue	
. . <i>Birkdale Service Station</i>	12.12:76-77
. . interpretation statement	15.5:13-17
. settlement payments, capital or revenue (IS 16/04)	28.12:33-40
Managed funds	
. non-standard balance dates	
. . GNL-120	13.4:20-23
. . SPS 05/06	17.4:22-25
. . SPS 08/04	20.11:9; 12-13

Management fees

. deductibility	
. . avoidance arrangement (TRA 13/10)	27.7:21-23
. . no services actually provided (<i>Honk Land Trustees Ltd</i>)	28.7:45-46;
	29.4:159-161
. . paid by group investment fund	12.12:43; 13.11:38
. . paid by group investment fund, repealed	16.1:95
. . paid in relation to income earning process (TRA 94/71)	7.2:43
. . paid to parent company (<i>Lockwood Buildings</i>)	7.10:35; 7.14:14
. KiwiSaver schemes	
. . fee subsidies	19.1:28
. . must not be unreasonable	19.1:29

Mannix rule

. costs, application of rule	
. . <i>Emborion International Ltd</i>	30.3:56-57
. . <i>EngineerOnline Ltd</i>	26.1:46

Maori authorities rules from 2004/05 income year

. application to Maori Trustee	15.5:46
. definition of company, Maori authority exclusion removed	15.5:44
. eligibility to be Maori authority	15.5:34-36
. . election to be Maori authority	15.5:35-36; 17.1:76
. imputation provisions, consequential amendments	15.5:44
. income tax rate	15.5:42
. income tax rate changes	23.1:95
. information, returns, distribution statements	15.5:43
. limits on income tax refunds	15.5:42
. Maori authority credit accounts	15.5:38-42
. . consequential amendments	17.1:76
. . incremental late payment penalties removed	31.4:82-83
. . research and development tax credits, credits and debits	20.3:54-55
. . returns	15.5:43
. Maori authority distribution penalty tax	15.5:44
. remission of use of money interest and late payment penalties	17.1:76
. taxation of distributions	15.5:36-38; 17.1:76
. . anti-streaming provisions	15.5:37
. . Maori authority credits	15.5:37
. . resident withholding tax	15.5:45; 22.1:41
. . retirement scheme contribution tax (RSCT)	20.3:107-110
. . tax rate change from 1 October 2010	22.7:6

Maori authority income

. donations deduction	15.5:46; 20.3:97-99; 59
. from 1990/91 income year	2.2:6
. Treaty of Waitangi Fisheries Commission	13.5:35

Maori Land Act 1993

. tax implications	5.7:4
--------------------	-------

Maori language records (INV-470)

. GST on compensation received	4.7:4
--------------------------------	-------

Maori Purposes Act 1993

. transfer of assets from Crown to mana authorities	5.10:7
-----------------------------------------------------	--------

Maori reserved land

. compensation, solatium payments, etc	10.2:2
----------------------------------------	--------

Maori sovereignty

. application of laws of Parliament and Revenue Acts to Maori (TR 40/10)	24.9:37-38; 26.1:45-46
. recovery of tax debt, obligation to pay tax (<i>Rupe</i>)	
. . DC decision	15.5:31
. . HC decision	16.3:53
Maori trust boards	
. declaration of trust for charitable purposes (BR Pub 01/07)	13.7:8
. declaration of trust for charitable purposes (BR Pub 08/02)	20.8:26
. declaration of trust for charitable purposes (BR Pub 97/8)	9.8:4
Marae, charitable income tax exemption	15.5:58-59; 60
Mareva injunctions	
. appeal, Mareva injunction and charging orders upheld (<i>Allen, CA</i>)	16.8:25
. Commissioner obtaining Mareva injunction and pre-judgment charging orders over trust assets (<i>Skudder</i>)	19.11:7
. halting access to bank account, GST refund made in error, application for rescission dismissed (<i>Queen City Properties Group</i>)	17.4:4
. preventing dissipation or disposal of assets (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	17.10:66
Marine farming authorisations and GST	
. secondhand goods input tax credits	
. . coastal permits and certificates of compliance, (BR Pub 09/05)	21.6:21-36
. . coastal permits, certificates of compliance, marine farming permits (BR Pub 03/10)	15.12:7; 9-26
. . marine farming leases (BR Pub 03/08)	15.12:5; 9-26
. . marine farming leases (BR Pub 03/08, will not be reissued)	21.6:3
. . marine farming licences (BR Pub 03/09)	15.12:6; 9-26
. . marine farming licences (BR Pub 03/09, will not be reissued)	21.6:3
Market value	13.11:46; 50
Market value interest in a company, measurement	3.7:21-30
. tracing rules, remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:90
. trustee companies, minor amendment	16.1:103
Market values of specified livestock – see Livestock	
Marshall clause, accrual treatment	1.7:3
Mass-marketed tax schemes	
. deferred deduction rule	16.1:58-66; 17.1:74-75
Matrimonial property – see also Relationship property	
. Court proceedings out of time (<i>Lambert</i>)	5.3:8
. gift duty exemption for transfers (QWBA)	5.2:14
. . court orders, exemption restricted, dispositions of property made after 5 October 2005 (QWBA)	18.7:32-35
. . court orders, exemption restricted (QWBA)	5.4:50; 9.6:22; 9.8:22-23
. . court orders, exemption restricted (QWBA), notice of withdrawal	17.8:6
. . exemption extended to de facto couples	13.5:15
. . (QWBA)	5.2:14
. GST	1.6:1
. . notice of withdrawal of interpretation statement	12.5:25
. . primacy of challenge procedure (<i>Ti Toki Cabarets</i>)	12.10:22
. income equalisation deposits (QWBA)	7.1:18
. interest paid, RWT	7.6:15
. matrimonial agreement, term replaced with relationship agreement	17.4:8
. <i>Property (Relationships) Amendment Act 2001</i> , income tax and gift duty implications	13.5:15

. superannuation fund withdrawal tax exemption	12.11:17
. . extended to de facto relationships	13.5:15
Mayors' honoraria	
. ACC premium (QWBA)	4.11:11
Meal allowances	
. meaning of "employer's workplace" clarified	30.5:93
. overtime meal payments and sustenance allowances	21.8(II):64-70
Meat Board restructuring, tax implications	16.7:28-29
Medical costs	
. self-employed person's costs not deductible (QWBA)	7.1:15
. services supplies to non-resident in NZ are liable for GST (QWBA)	7.2:35
Medical Council of New Zealand, charitable status	
. High Court decision	7.7:43
. TRA 92/131 and 93/39	5.2:16
Members of Parliament	
. exempt public office income	15.3:4
. fringe benefit tax	
. . certain benefits subject	15.3:4
. . correction to anomaly	25.9:58
. PAYE tax treatment	10.12:20
Migration of companies offshore	
. application of liquidation rules	18.5:97-103; 19.3:88
. FIF rules	12.11:37
. . specific details for Brierley shareholders	12.11:38
Mileage rates – see Motor vehicles	
Military personnel	
. overseas in UN peacekeeping forces (QWBA)	7.7:27
. serving in operational areas, exempt income	19.3:68
Millennium bug	
. year 2000 expenditure	10.11:3
Mineral miners	
. loss offsets	29.5:139-140
. new rules for tax treatment	26.4:33-38
. . anti-avoidance	26.4: 38
. . continuity and loss-offsets	26.4:39
. . deductions	26.4:34-38
. . definition of mineral miner	26.4:33
. . derivation of income	26.4:33-34
. . farm-out arrangements	26.4:37-38
. . tax credits	26.4:38-39
Minerals	
. deduction for cost	9.12:33
. . capital expenditure on obtaining consents in relation to quarry development (<i>Milburn; Fraser Shingle</i>)	13.3:19
Mining assets	
. assessability/deductibility	7.7:25
Mining permits	
. classification as real property	26.7:92
Ministry of Social Development	
. information sharing with IR	29.5:152; 29.9:8-9
Minor beneficiary rule	13.5:28-34
. application of exemption on "per beneficiary per trust" basis (QB 07/02)	19.4:10

. children's bank accounts	13.5:32-33	. alternatives to FBT for close companies	29.4:70-71
. imputation credits	13.5:32	. depreciation	
. remedial amendments	14.11:74; 19.3:89	. . disposal, apportioning depreciation loss between business and private use	19.3:81-82
Misappropriation		. . rate	18.5:67; 19.3:82-83
. by employee, allowable deduction for employer	5.12:1	. FBT on private use – see Fringe benefit tax	
. . (QWBA)	4.11:6	. kilometre rate (OS 18/01)	30.7:99-118
. by employee, not assessable income (<i>A Taxpayer</i>)	9.9:22	. leased to company by shareholder-employee, depreciation (QWBA)	6.3:16
. by partner	6.2:3	. licensed dealers	
Misfeasance in public office		. . invoice self-billing for GST (QWBA)	4.10:14
. alleged against Commissioner, application to strike out proceedings dismissed (<i>Reid</i>)	19.2:13	. . valuing trade-in stock (QWBA)	7.6:22
. . Commissioner's appeal dismissed	20.1:54	. logbooks	
. alleged against Commissioner, application to strike out proceedings partly successful (<i>Chesterfields</i>)	23.8:109	. . audio recording of details (QWBA)	6.13:17
Mixed-use assets		. . content and quality, standard required	7.8:29
. deductions		. . vehicle used for business and private purposes	6.3:10
. . basis for apportioning deductible expenditure	25.9:8-20	. logbooks, "test period"	
. . exclusions provision	26.4:58	. . FBT, calculation of liable days	6.12:12
. . remedial amendments	26.7:113-118; 28.3:67-69	. . introduction	2.2:4
. GST changes	25.9:21-22	. . reminder, three years since introduction (April 1994)	5.11:14
Monetary remuneration – see Remuneration		. mileage rates	
Mortgages		. . dual use vehicles, simplified method	29.4:71-74
. deductibility of interest payments (<i>Borlase</i>)	13.8:13	. . public service rates	2.1:5; 3.2:22; 3.3:3; 4.2:2; 4.7:12
. farm vendor mortgage income received by estate, assessability (QWBA)	7.3:22	. . public service rates replaced by IR rates	7.1:1
. financial institution special purpose vehicles	22.10:92-94	. . reimbursement for use of private vehicle	7.1:1; 7.8:27; 18.5:135; 21.3:26; 22.1:59-60
. interest not deductible when mortgage used to finance landlord's own house (QWBA)	6.7:25	. . reimbursement of shareholder-employees	21.3:26; 22.1:59-60
. KiwiSaver mortgage diversion facility	19.1:28; 19.10:12; 20.3:28; 20.9:12-13; 21.8(II):148; 29-31	. . review delayed	25.5:26
. . closed to new applicants from 1 June 2009	21.5:8	. . set by Commissioner (OS 09/01)	21.3:26
. mortgage to family member, consequences when terms adjusted (QWBA)	6.2:21	. . set by Commissioner (OS 09/01), 2010 review	22.6:6
. mortgagee sales, GST		. . set by Commissioner (OS 09/01), 2011 review	23.5:16
. . GST and the costs of sale	16.3:43-47	. . set by Commissioner (OS 09/01), 2012 review	24.8:10
. . GST and the costs of sale (OS 15/01)	27.9:31-34	. . set by Commissioner (OS 09/01), 2013 review	25.9:71
. . GST and the costs of sale (OS 17/01)	29.9:52-55	. . set by Commissioner (OS 09/01), 2014 review	26.6:43
. . priority of debt and GST (<i>Edgewater Motel, CA</i>)	14.12:59	. . set by Commissioner (OS 09/01), 2015 review	27.8:7
. . priority of debt and GST (<i>Edgewater Motel, HC</i>)	14.6:14	. . set by Commissioner (OS 09/01), 2016 review	28.5:15
. . priority of debt and GST, sale completed by liquidator (<i>Christchurch Readymix Concrete</i>)	15.1:17	. . 2017 review	29.5:199-200
. . responsibilities of receivers (<i>Simpson and Downes, Simpson and Downes, CA</i>)	23.6:23-24; 24.5:53-55	. . set by Commissioner (OS 09/01), clarification (QB 10/01)	22.1:59-60
. . supply of a going concern? (QWBA)	6.11:24	. parking space, deductibility of cost (QWBA)	5.2:9
. repayment insurance, deductibility when mortgage for business purposes (QWBA)	6.9:19	. private availability (TRA 93/135)	6.14:39
. repayment offer from Land Corporation to farmers	1.1:2	. private car traded to buy business vehicle, GST implications (QWBA)	7.4:23
. residential mortgage backed security (RMBS) special purpose vehicles	21.8(II):131-132; 22.10:92-94	. racing, apportionment of expenditure (TRA 90/247, 90/249, 90/253; <i>Case P16</i>)	4.7:8; 6.4:1
. securitisations regime extended	31.4:96-97	. registration fees, GST	5.4:47
. subsidised by employer, assessability (QWBA)	5.7:10	. registration plates bought as investment (QWBA)	10.5:24
Motel vacant when transferred		. repossession, GST	9.9:18
. sale of going concern?		. sale to employee of a business (QWBA)	4.6:23
. . <i>Barratt Partnership</i>	7.5:32	. shareholder-employees' use of company vehicles	4.8:3
. . <i>Belton</i>	9.10:10	. speeding fines, deductibility (QWBA)	4.7:12
Motor vehicles		. travel between home and work, deductions and fringe benefit tax	16.10:31
		. valuation of traded-in vehicles by dealers	5.10:4
		. "work related" vehicle for FBT purposes (TRA 92/180)	4.11:13

Multilateral Convention to Implement Tax Treaty Related Measures to Prevent Base Erosion and Profit Shifting	30.7:2-4	. death of taxpayer, whether “permanent departure from NZ” (QWBA)	7.12:26
Mutual associations		. exemption	
. loss and tax credit continuity on demutualisation	7.9:6	. . exemptions increased at 1 July 1997	8.11:26
. mutuality principle, rewrite amendment	22.10:96-97	. . single rate exemption for people formerly on “frozen” rate	8.11:15
. profits from transactions with members	1.2B:5	. . spouse of person receiving DSW-subsidised care	5.4:43
Name suppression		. guaranteed retirement income changed to national superannuation from 1 April 1992	3.2:8; 3.4:2
. open justice principle (<i>Musuku</i>)	27.8:13	. half of some pensions liable for surcharge	1.2:2
National development bonds	2.3A:7	. . (QWBA)	5.2:10
National Provident Fund		. imputation credit subject to surcharge (QWBA)	7.14:7
. double taxation anomaly corrected	5.4:44	. income earned before becoming superannuitant	
. superannuation schemes not subject to life insurance tax rules	23.1:93	. . (QWBA)	5.12:11
National superannuation – see New Zealand superannuation		. . TRA 93/112	5.9:17
National superannuitant surcharge – see New Zealand superannuitant surcharge		. living alone payments	2.2:3; 2.4:4; 2.6:15; 2.9:22
Natural resources, definition		. . definition consequentially amended	15.7:20
. effect on NRWT rules	22.1:45	. maximum surcharge payable	2.9:22
Netherlands social security pensions	10.12:45; 15.2:4	. non-standard balance date, calculating surcharge	6.10:1
New Zealand Agency for International Development		. other income earned before but received after NZ superannuation start date, no surcharge liability (QWBA)	6.1:10
. grants transferred to overseas development programmes, GST exemption	15.6:20; 16.1:106	. overseas government pensions	
New Zealand Conservation Corps		. . credited to Income Support (TRA 97/121, 97/122)	10.11:28
. tax treatment of training allowances	4.9:52	. . income tax and surcharge liability	5.13:1; 6.4:11
New Zealand Dairy Board		. payment methods available (QWBA)	5.7:12
. exiting companies’ share repurchase proceeds	14.11:52	. pension from previous employer (scheme not approved by Govt Actuary) (QWBA)	5.7:12
. rebates paid to co-operative dairy companies	12.12:58	. pensions, why only one-half is included for surcharge purposes (QWBA)	7.4:21
New Zealand Meat Board restructuring		. qualifying foreign private annuities	8.5:8; 8.5A
. tax implications	16.7:28-29	. royalties, effect on surcharge when royalties spread (QWBA)	6.10:16
New Zealand Police		. thresholds increased (1/7/96)	8.5:8
. action against organised crime with IR	4.1:11	. validity of legislation in terms of Magna Carta (<i>Shaw</i>)	11.5:10
. information sharing with IR	26.6:42; 27.5:26	New Zealand Teachers Council	
. . correction of drafting error	31.4:129	. public authority for income tax purposes	14.11:77
. serving in operational areas, exempt income	19.3:68	Newspapers	
New Zealand Racing Board	15.4:33-34	. advertising sold to non-residents (<i>Wilson and Horton</i>)	7.4:27
New Zealand Raspberry Marketing Council		. delivery persons, notifying employment start and finish dates (QWBA)	4.6:21; 6.1:11
. income tax and gift duty effects of dissolution	11.9:7	Ngati Rarua-Atiawa Iwi Trust Empowering Act 1993	5.10:7
New Zealand resident		Niue	
. assessability of overseas income (QWBA)	4.5:44	. company anti-avoidance rules	6.12:6
New Zealand savings certificates	2.3A:7	. development companies, loss grouping thresholds	21.8(II):105
New Zealand Stock Exchange restructuring	14.5:20	. NRWT rules, Niuean companies removed	3.6:7
New Zealand superannuation		. student loan borrowers, interest-free loans	22.4:3
. accommodation supplement not included in definition	5.4:44	Niue International Trust Fund, tax exemption	20.3:100
. New Zealand Superannuation Fund	13.11:64	Noise mitigation expenditure	
. . amendments to tax status	23.8:84	. deductions	31.4:101
. . disposal of certain shares	19.6:42	Nominees	
. pay period taxpayer definition	6.12:24; 6.14:21	. nominal settlements, rewrite amendment	22.1:45
. portable, payable overseas, tax exemption	8.11:22	. nominee companies not required to maintain ICAs (QWBA)	5.8:11
. . entitlement expanded	22.1:28	Non-filing taxpayers	
. . extension to certain Pacific countries	11.9:23	. \$200 threshold for income from which tax has not been withheld	14.11:48-50
. provisions relating to overseas benefits	25.9:38-40	. \$200 threshold for income from withholding payments or certain foreign interest or dividends	16.1:103
New Zealand superannuitant surcharge		. beneficiary income	16.1:103
. abolition from 1 April 1998	9.9:1		
. accident compensation received instead of NZ superannuation, surcharge liability (TRA 94/74)	6.10:22		
. daily basis apportionment of “other income”	2.3A:7		

. deceased taxpayers	14.11:48-50	. payments of \$15,000 or less in 12-month period	15.11:25
. definition amended	14.11:78	. penalty for employer not withholding correct amount of tax from exempt contractors	17.1:71
. definition, correction to untended legislative change	29.5:162	Non-resident equity investors	
. from 1995/96	8.5:10	. venture capital tax rules	17.1:36-42; 20.3:126-127
. from 1999/2000	11.9:19; 13.5:40	. . remedial amendment	21.8(II):118
. minor technical amendment	14.11:78	Non-resident film renters' tax rules	
. non-resident seasonal workers	21.8(II):112; 23.1:79	. replaced with NRWT	24.10:63-64
. taxpayer self-assessment	13.11:46; 48	Non-resident withholding tax (NRWT)	
. . repeal of redundant provisions	17.7:56-57	. agent must deduct if not already deducted at source (QWBA)	6.7:25
. threshold increased from 2000/01 income year	12.2:44	. approved issuer levy – see Approved issuer levy	
Non-profit bodies		. assessment, redundant reference to objection procedure replaced	16.1:103
. dividend withholding payment exemption	14.11:78	. BEPS, hybrid rules	31.3:37; 31.3:92-93; 31.3:94-95
. donation received from a company (QWBA)	4.10:8	. deducted in error	1.3A:5
. exemption for first \$1,000 of income (QWBA)	4.10:8	. deduction certificate, who must supply to non-resident (QWBA)	4.8:11
. . associated non-profit bodies, separate exemptions (BR Pub 95/1)	7.2:4	. dividends	
. . associated non-profit bodies, separate exemptions (BR Pub 95/1A)	8.10:13	. . 15% NRWT rate for DWP-credited dividends	8.11:19
. . associated non-profit bodies, separate exemptions (BR Pub 95/1A), ruling extended	9.13:9	. . 15% NRWT rate for fully-imputed dividends	7.11:32-33
. GST, associated persons definition amended	22.1:38-39	. . dividend stripping, rewrite amendments	22.1:44-45
. GST input tax credit claims	14.11:73; 31.4:101-106	. . partly imputed dividends, remedial amendment	24.10:72-73
. GST registration (QWBA)	7.14:10	. . zero rate for certain dividends paid to non-residents	22.1:26-27
. . branches and divisions	5.11:12	. due date for payment	1.3A:5
. GST, special input tax deduction rule clarified	26.7:99	. error correction	30.5:34-36
. lost property sold, not a GST-exempt supply (QWBA)	6.9:23	. film renters	19.3:78
. resident withholding tax		. GST refunds paid late, NRWT on interest (QWBA)	9.6:22
. . applying for an exemption certificate when income over \$2,000 (QWBA)	4.11:8	. Inland Revenue's FIRST computer system, integration of NRWT	7.9:21
. . exemption (QWBA)	4.5:45	. interest	11.2:12; 17
. tax status confirmed (QWBA)	5.10:9	. . finance leases	11.6:27
. voluntary labour by members, payment to non-profit group (QWBA)	6.11:19	. . joint bank accounts	11.9:8
Non-resident contractors, schedular payments		. . paid by NZ residents to Australian financial institutions on money borrowed to buy residential investment properties in Australia (QB 09/05)	21.6:55-60
. withholding of tax (IS 10/04)	22.7:29-42	. . paid by NZ residents to Australian financial institutions on money borrowed to buy residential investment properties in Australia (QB 11/01)	23.3:14-19
. . exemption certificates	22.7:31; 22.10:103	. life insurers	2.3A:7
. . exemption certificates, applications	22.7:34	. monthly statements not required from 1 April 1995	6.10:12
. . flowchart: step-by-step consideration of payments	22.7:42	. Niuean companies, NRWT removed	3.6:7
. . interim tax	22.7:33	. non-cash dividends	8.11:19; 9.12:18
. . payment of tax to Commissioner	22.7:31-32	. . fully conduit tax relief credited, 15% NRWT rate	13.5:37
. . rate of tax	22.7:30	. not imposed on exempt income	19.3:78
. . relevant legislation	22.7:37-41	. overseas interest paid, NRWT does not need to be charged in some cases	3.2:7
. . relief under double tax agreements	22.7:33-34	. payment date change	2.9:15
. . special tax rate certificates	22.7:30-31	. payments derived from NZ by non-resident software suppliers	15.11:8-24
. . special tax rate certificates, applications	22.7:34	. related party and branch lending	29.5:52-75
. . specific exemptions	22.7:32-34	. royalties paid to overseas copyright holder (QWBA)	9.6:21
Non-resident contractors' withholding tax		. swap payments (QWBA)	8.4:13
. 62-day time limit extended to 92 days	15.11:25	. transitional residents exempt	18.5:104; 105
. certificate of exemption	14.3:14	Non-resident financial arrangement income (NFRAI)	
. . failure to apply for certificate, shortfall penalty for employer	17.1:71	rules	29.5:52-75
. full explanation	6.14:15	. due date	31.5:47
. IR address for enquiries	8.2:4	Non-residents – see also Overseas taxpayers	
. non-declaration rate reduced for non-resident contractor companies	17.1:66		
. not deducted from lease payments (TRA 043/99)	12.11:44		

. advertising in New Zealand newspapers (<i>Wilson and Horton</i>)	7.4:27	. . draft public ruling PU3801 not published	11.7:10
. agents for non-resident insurers, non-standard balance dates		. income received from NZ, when a NZ tax return must be filed (QWBA)	7.4:21
. . GNL-120	13.4:20-23	. investment company concession repealed	7.11:34
. . SPS 05/06	17.4:22-25	. . residual tax concessions repealed	25.9:37
. . SPS 08/04	20.11:9; 12-13	. investors, foreign investor tax credit rules	5.4:14
. amateur sports promoter exemption	10.9:7	. joint bank account holders with residents	11.9:8
. charitable status for non-resident organisations		. life insurer with branch in NZ	7.11:33
. . eligibility for tax and gift duty exemptions	20.7:11	. low income rebate	11.6:37
. . non-resident withholding tax issues (QWBA)	5.5:5	. . (QWBA)	5.2:5
. companies		. non-resident partner's partnership income	21.8(II):153
. . conduit tax relief holding companies	10.4:14; 13.5:37	. offshore drilling rigs and seismic ships, extension of exemption	22.10:75
. . inclusion in group of companies (<i>Alcan</i>)	4.11:13; 6.1:15	. offshore unit trusts, RWT proxy mechanism	17.7:45-47
. . providing services in New Zealand, GST (QWBA)	4.10:13	. payments derived from NZ by non-resident software suppliers	15.11:8-24
. . resident withholding tax on dividends	18.5:136	. payments for the use or exploitation of land	22.1:45
. . tax rate on NZ branches reduced to 33% from 1997	7.11:32	. petroleum mining companies, tax exemption	17.7:31
. Cook Islands National Superannuation Fund, company acting as trustee	17.7:47	. requisition of information held by offshore entities controlled by NZ residents	15.5:55-56; 16.1:103
. disclosure of foreign company and foreign investment fund interests – see International tax disclosure exemptions		. resident withholding tax, reasonable enquiries test	1.6:9
. disposal of share or option acquired under venture investment agreement, proceeds exempt	118.5:113	. . remedial rewrite amendment	22.1:44
. employees, employers' obligations, PAYE bonds	4.1:4; 4.5:26; 10.12:15	. returns not required to be filed	1.4:3
. employer providing benefits to employee in NZ	7.6:8	. seasonal workers	21.8(II):112; 23.1:79
. entertainers	4.3:3-4	. shipping operators	
. . (QWBA)	4.4:11	. . operating within NZ's coastal waters	6.14:14
. family assistance	13.5:36	. . reciprocal income tax exemption arrangement, Papua New Guinea	14.9:62
. family scheme income, foreign-sourced income included	23.1:63	. . withholding payments regulations	2.2:11; 6.14:15
. film renters, income tax treatment	7.2:24	. special development project concession repealed	7.11:34
. foreign fishing crews, income tax treatment	26.7:93-94	. sports people	4.3:3
. goods and services tax		. . (QWBA)	4.4:9; 7.14:9
. . adjustments on imported goods	29.5:96-97	. superyacht crew, income tax exemption	15.5:56-57
. . cross-border business-to-business neutrality	29.5:93-96	. taxpayer returning to NZ, carrying forward of NZ rental losses (QWBA)	4.11:7
. . cross-border supplies of remote services	28.6:12-29; 29.5:93-96	. teachers on overseas exchange (QWBA)	4.4:9
. . definition of resident and non-resident	5.12:4	Notices of proposed adjustment (NOPAs) – see Disputes resolution	
. . importers	4.1:7	Notices of response (NORs) – see Disputes resolution	
. . importers as agents for non-resident principals	12.12:11-12	Notices, section 17 – see Inland Revenue	
. . importers, double deduction loophole closed	7.9:31	Notices, service	
. . licensed to use process developed in NZ (QWBA)	5.7:13	. address nominated by taxpayer or taxpayer's agent	16.1:98
. . moveable personal property in NZ owned by non-resident (QWBA)	7.4:24	. date on which notices delivered	19.3:89
. . purchases in New Zealand by non-resident (QWBA)	4.4:11; 6.5:13	. electronic communications	22.1:29
. . registration	6.13:7	. enlargement of time sought by Commissioner to file and serve notice of defence (TRA 032/01)	14.4:9
. . registration, cancellation, Commissioner's discretion	17.7:52-53	. mail to post office boxes	16.1:98
. . registration, liability to register (QWBA)	7.8:37	. mail to post office boxes (<i>Hieber; London Continental</i>)	14.2:16
. . registration, new rules	25.9:33-35; 26.7:99-100	. . review of decision (<i>Hieber</i>)	14.4:11
. goods and services tax, supplies to non-residents		Nursery plants, valuation	11.4:16; 12.12:71
. . advertising agency services (QWBA)	11.1:30	. draft guidelines	13.6:38
. . domestic transportation services	16.1:91-92	. finalised guidelines	13.11:68
. . international students' tuition fees, apportionment (<i>Auckland Institute of Studies</i>)	14.6:10	Objections	
. . international students' tuition fees, legislative change	11.9:33	. accident compensation premium assessments	9.7:2
. . medical services supplied to non-residents in NZ (QWBA)	7.2:35		
. . (QWBA)	4.4:11; 4.4:12; 5.5:9; 7.12:28		
. . zero-rating provisions amended	11.9:12; 13.11:54		
. guarantee fees	11.6:33		

. amended GST returns not accepted as valid objections (TRA dec'n 24/2004)	16.9:10	. struck-off company has no status to continue objection, assignment of objection rights (TRA 046/01, dec'n 001/2005)	17.1:31
. cases stated		. test cases	5.4:28
. . calculation of time frame for filing case stated, delivery of points of objection notice (TRA dec'n 11/2007)	19.9:29	. TRA may dismiss for non-appearance	3.6:20
. . case stated request invalid, TRA lacks jurisdiction to determine objection (TRA 026/01)	15.3:14	OECD	
. . effect of company strike-off on proceedings (TRA 93/029)	8.6:19	. information sharing requirements for taxpayer rulings and determinations (CS 16/01)	28.5:14
. . modified procedures	5.4:26	Official information	
. . service, whether filed in time (<i>Sayer</i>)	10.11:27	. release by Inland Revenue	4.11:1; 5.1:23
. company in liquidation, can former receiver or tax agent make an objection? (TRA 94/159)	7.7:40	. . information requested under <i>Official Information Act</i> or <i>Privacy Act</i> (GNL-170)	13.9:90
. correction to IR booklet	4.5:37	Offshore drilling rigs	
. "curative assessment" issued by TRA allowing objection, GST output tax refund (TRA 4/01, dec'n 22/03)	15.10:6	. extension of exemption for non-resident companies	22.10:75
. disputes resolution process from 1 October 1996 – see Challenges; Disputes resolution		Offshore persons	
. extension of time	3.6:6	. IRD numbers, exception from bank account requirement	28.6:57; 30.5:79-81
. . filing points of objection notice, criteria (TRA 95/51)	7.5:30	Onus of proof	
. . filing points of objection notice, exceptional circumstances (TRA 27/08, TRA 28/08, TRA 53/08)	25.2:12-13	. business of share trading, broker as agent (<i>Dowell, Estate King</i>)	18.1:20
. . GST objections	4.5:28	. evidence of entitlement to income tax deductions and GST input tax credits (TRA 12/01)	24.8:12-14
. faxed objections acceptable (QWBA)	5.8:8	. fraudulent actions	5.6:15
. interest on qualifying tax in dispute	4.5:39	. proceeds of crime, income tax and GST (TRA 053/02)	16.1:15
. late objections		. taxpayer proves assessment is wrong, assessment to be reduced	15.5:51-52
. . acceptance under TAA s 126, withdrawal of standard practice statement INV-300	21.3:30	Open justice principle	
. . amended GST returns never assessed, no decision to accept late objections, judicial review allowed (<i>FB Duvall</i>)	24.1:18-19	. publication of judgments (<i>Musuku</i>)	27.8:13
. . amended GST returns never assessed, no decision to accept late objections, status of case stated, TRA's jurisdiction (<i>FB Duvall</i>)	18.5:38	Operating leases	11.6:24; 11.9:18
. . amended returns treated as late objections, refused and not reassessed, Commissioner to reconsider application (<i>Lawton, CA</i>)	15.2:21	Opossum sellers	
. . amended returns treated as late objections, refused and not reassessed (<i>Lawton, HC</i>)	14.1:18	. removed from withholding payments rules	3.5:10
. . application for judicial review of Commissioner's decision refusing tax refunds sought by investor partners in film partnerships on strength of Peterson decision (<i>Dunphy</i>)	22.5:46-47	Option contracts, taxation of	1.9E:1-6
. . application to District Court for leave to appeal against findings of fact (<i>Singh</i>)	15.2:23	Optional convertible notes	
. . factors Commissioner must consider (<i>Wilson</i>)	6.10:25	. avoidance arrangement (<i>Alesco</i>)	24.1:19
. . points of objection notice, extension of time for filing (TRA 96/96)	10.2:11	. . appeal dismissed by CA	25.4:16-17
. . points of objection notice served late, "exceptional circumstances" (TRA 27/08, TRA 28/08, TRA 53/08)	23.5:23-24; 25.2:12-13	Orchardists – see Fruit growers	
. . purported late objections, validity of notice of determination of loss (TRA 011/13)	26.2:24-26	Organ donation	
. notices that can be objected to	4.5:37	. compensation for live organ donors	29.10:3
. PAYE deductions, deferral of disputed tax	3.1:13	Ostriches, valuation	9.8:11
. procedurally flawed, no jurisdiction to proceed (TRA 026/01)	15.3:14	"Other revenues"	
. procedures from 1 April 1994	5.11:6; 5.11D:24	. statutory interpretation, s CC 1 of Income Tax Act 2007 (<i>Vector Ltd</i>)	28.9:23-24
. redundant reference replaced	16.1:103	Out-of-court settlements	
. right to object to s 276 notice (deeming company to be agent of previous company) (<i>Instant Finance</i>)	7.2:44	. claim of breach of contract, etc, payment revenue in nature (TRA 022/00)	13.8:11
. struck-off companies have no status to proceed with objections (TRA 21/02, 22/02)	14.12:62	. deduction for lump sum payment (<i>Barron Fishing</i>)	9.1:25
		. GST treatment	1.11:4; 14.10:21
		. . TRA 93/238	7.13:30
		Outward Bound course fees	
		. deductibility (QWBA)	4.5:43
		Overdue accounts	
		. interest charged, GST implications	2.5:7
		Overdue returns – see Late filing penalties; Returns	
		Overdue tax – see Late payment penalties; Payment of tax	
		Overseas income	
		. assessability when received by New Zealand resident	

(QWBA)	4.5:44; 5.1:11; 5.9:11; 13
. conversion rates to NZ currency (6 months to 30/9/97)	9.13:10
. exempt overseas income, not exempt if person becomes NZ resident (QWBA)	5.1:11
. interest, timing of assessability in NZ (QWBA)	7.3:23
. investments in foreign hybrids, foreign tax credits	18.5:115-120
. military personnel from NZ in UN peacekeeping forces, tax status (QWBA)	7.7:27
. overseas tax paid	
. . deducted before imputation credits in tax return (QWBA)	5.8:10
. . refunded, effect on NZ tax payable (QWBA)	6.9:20
. pensions	
. . exempt from tax if transitional retirement benefit entitlement reduced	9.12:2
. . overseas benefits provisions updated	25.9:38-40
. . special banking option begins 1/4/97	8.10:3; 8.11:1
. pensions, Government	
. . credited to Income Support (TRA 97/121, 97/122)	10.11:28
. . income tax and surcharge treatment in NZ	5.13:1; 6.4:11
. qualifying foreign private annuities, income tax and surcharge treatment	8.5:8; 8.5A
. share transactions, controlled foreign company, stockbroker as agent (TRA dec'n 17/2003)	15.7:21
. . recall of decision, further evidence failed to alter initial decision (TRA dec'n 012/2004, 013/2004)	16.3:52
. . recall of decision pending further evidence (TRA dec'n 026/2003)	15.11:28
. stake money won on overseas horse or greyhound races	13.5:17
. temporary tax exemption for new immigrants and certain returning New Zealanders ("transitional residents")	18.5:103-107; 19.3:83-86
. United States tax returns, new filing rules	9.1:3
. year in which assessable in NZ	6.12:19
Overseas taxpayers – see also Non-residents	
. diplomats, consulates, embassies, etc	
. . foreign consulate, GST on property purchase (QWBA)	4.6:22
. . GST on diplomats' purchases in NZ	5.11:10
. . private investment income within NZ by diplomats, assessability (QWBA)	6.8:14
. employees of NZ companies, FBT	6.8:1
. exchange teachers	
. . interest derived in NZ (QWBA)	4.5:44
. . salary paid from Japan (QWBA)	4.10:7; 5.1:16
. goods and services tax	
. . purchases while in New Zealand (QWBA)	5.6:10
. . registration (QWBA)	5.5:9
. . services performed in NZ for overseas company (QWBA)	5.1:14
. . services supplied by overseas resident (QWBA)	5.3:6
. group of companies, inclusion of overseas company (<i>Alcan</i>)	4.11:13
. . Court of Appeal decision	6.1:15
. income earned from employment in NZ (QWBA)	4.8:10
. NZ resident working in Australia, what to include in NZ tax return (QWBA)	7.5:19
. researchers deriving income in New Zealand	6.8:4
. superannuation paid from New Zealand (QWBA)	4.11:8
. tax paid by overseas companies, offset against FDWP in New Zealand	5.4:2-9

. teachers deriving income in New Zealand	6.8:4
. United States sportsperson in NZ, NZ tax liability (QWBA)	7.14:9
. visitor to New Zealand, calculation of low income rebate (QWBA)	5.2:5
Overseas tours and conferences	
. expense claims	3.1:6
. . (QWBA)	5.2:9
Overtime meal payments	21.8(II):64-70
Owner-driver couriers, employment status	3.4:4; 4.6:13
Paid parental leave	
. applications from self-employed persons, verification by tax advisors	22.5:18
. entitlement to in-work payments	19.3:74-75
. exchange of information with Dept of Labour	17.7:51
. interaction with Best Start tax credit	31.4:116
. period increased	26.6:38
Parental tax credits	11.5:3; 12.12:66
. calculation	26.4:45
. calculation when period spanning two years	20.3:125
. exchange of information with Dept of Labour	17.7:51
. increased and extended	26.6:36
. repealed, retrospective amendment	31.4:116
Parking	
. overstay charges, GST (QB 14/14)	27.1:40-42
Parking space	
. deductibility of cost (QWBA)	5.2:9
Participation allowances	11.5:8
Partnerships	
. ACC employer premium on earnings other than as an employee	7.3:12
. ACC residual claims levy, classification of partners	13.3:16
. alienation of personal exertion income not effective for tax purposes (TRA 92/16)	6.7:30
. allocation of imputation credits between resident and non-resident partners	13.5:37
. associated persons rules	20.8:10
. . reformed from 2010/11 income year (from 6 October 2009 for land transactions)	21.8(II):86-88
. attribution rule for personal services income, partnership as interposed entity	12.12:49-57
. . IS 18/03	30.9:19-36
. . IS 19/02	31.5:23-39
. Australian limited partnerships with New Zealand resident partners (BR Pub 10/01-10/05)	23.1:4-14
. Australian limited partnerships with New Zealand resident partners (BR Pub 14/01-14/05)	26.6:10-25
. capital contributions, full or partial disposal of asset (QB 17/09)	30.1:10-18
. definition of partnership	20.8:5
. discount for early payment of income tax	17.1:50-53
. disposal of partnership interests	21.8(II):152
. . specified livestock, valuation by incoming partner	21.8(II):152-153
. . trading stock	21.8(II):152
. dissolution	20.8:8
. . death of spouse, civil partner or de facto partner	21.8(II):152
. . relationship property settlements	21.8(II):152

. entry and exit of partners	20.8:6-8	. income tax treatment for patent applications, patents and patent rights	17.10:9-40
. entry of new partner into partnership, effect on continuing partners (QB 14/02)	26.4:53-56	. . interpretation statement reissued	18.7:36-67
. expenses disallowed because incurred by previous partnership (<i>Cooper</i>)	7.2:39	. . IS 17/05	29.6:4-35
. family partnerships, Commissioner's power to reallocate profits or losses	7.2:19	. spreading of income from sale of patent rights	19.3:68-69
. foreign hybrids and the foreign tax credit rules	18.5:115-120	Payday reporting	30.5:4-20
. GST liability, sex industry (TRA 4/99, 13/99)	11.10:29	. transitional provisions	30.5:20-21
. GST, supplies from unregistered partners to registered partnership (QWBA)	8.2:18	Pay-period taxpayers	
. GST treatment of partnership capital contributions (QB 16/04)	28.6:108-114	. definition amended	1.3A:36; 2.3A:8
. income equalisation schemes	21.8(II):153	. definition restated (QWBA)	4.10:11
. interest deductibility (<i>Roberts</i> and <i>Smith</i> binding rulings)		. must file return when incorrect tax code used (QWBA)	4.11:10
. . funds borrowed to repay debt (BR Pub 07/08)	19.6:13; 14-28	. New Zealand superannuation	6.12:24
. . funds borrowed to return capital contribution (BR Pub 07/04)	19.6:10; 14-28	PAYE deductions	
. . funds borrowed to return profits (BR Pub 07/05)	19.6:11; 14-28	. amount, remedial amendment	17.1:84-85
. interest paid to partners, RWT	6.5:5	. application of legislated rate and threshold changes	30.5:28-29
. land sale gains, intention/purpose of partners/partnership at time of acquisition (Boanas)	20.9:17	. bond for non-resident employees	4.1:4; 4.5:26
. limited partnerships	20.8:4-10	. charges over property of defaulters	16.1:101
. . associated persons	21.8(II):87-88	. children and KiwiSaver rules	22.10:54
. losses	20.8:8-9	. Commissioner's authority to assess (QWBA)	16.1:22-24
. maximum number of partners (QWBA)	4.10:16	. consolidation of PAYE administrative requirements	30.5:22-23
. misappropriation by partner	6.2:3	. contesting determinations made under s NC 1(2) (QWBA)	16.1:22-24
. non-resident partner's partnership income	21.8(II):153	. convictions upheld, no bias at trial (<i>Henderson</i>)	28.12:80-82
. partner's interest deduction on advance to partnership (<i>Finnigan</i>)	5.8:15	. employer superannuation contributions	10.12:40; 12.11:40
. . Court of Appeal decision	6.14:36	. employers opting out of system	4.1:11
. priority for GST debts and penalties where partners adjudged bankrupt (<i>Official Assignee</i>)	12.4:29	. Employment Court or ERA awards (BR Pub 01/06)	13.6:28
. record-keeping and filing requirements	20.8:10	. Employment Court or ERA awards (BR Pub 06/06)	18.7:17
. remitted loan to partnership added to partners' income (<i>Cooper</i>)	7.2:39	. Employment Court or Tribunal awards (BR Pub 97/7, 7A)	9.6:11; 12
. research and development tax credits	20.3:42; 21.8(II):146	. extra pay, correction of drafting error	31.4:140-141
. restructuring of dentistry partnership into trading trusts, avoidance arrangement (TRA 04/2000, 05/2000)	16.1:19	. extra pay made to employee (QWBA)	5.5:5; 5.7:8
. . interim decision	14.5:24	. failure to deduct or account fimpuation creditoris PAYE	
. salaries and qualifying payments made to partners	6.5:3	. . casual relief driver employed by self-employed courier driver (TRA dec'n 001/2006)	18.3:25
. special partnerships		. . knowledge offences, aiding and abetting, omission by company director aided company to offend (<i>Evans</i>)	21.6:50
. . effect of limited partnerships rules, transitional issues	20.8:9	. . liability of employee, attempt to relitigate matter already decided by TRA, abuse of process (TRA dec'n 10/2009)	21.6:52
. . film losses, avoidance (<i>Peterson</i> , HC)	14.3:16	. . liability of employee (TRA dec'n 17/2005)	18.1:19
. . repeal of s HC 1	17.1:42	. . shortfall penalties (QWBA)	12.5:51
. <i>Taxation (Limited Partnerships) Act 2008</i>	20.8:4-10	. . shortfall penalty for evasion (TRA dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14
. transfer of interest (QB 14/03)	26.4:57-60	. income received fraudulently or in error (QWBA)	16.11:17
. transparency for income tax purposes	20.8:5-6	. income-tested beneficiary, why secondary rate on part-time job (QWBA)	4.10:10
. variable profit sharing clauses	21.8(II):153	. liability, bare trust (TRA 022/14)	28.2:10-21
Passive tracker investment funds	12.12:74	. loss attributing qualifying company, shareholders not personally liable for deductions (QWBA)	7.14:5
Patents		. monthly filing and payment threshold increased from 1 April 2009	21.5:5
. deductibility of costs associated with failed or withdrawn patent applications	17.1:46	. new deduction tables (from 1 April 1991)	2.6:5; 2.9:23
. deductibility of costs incurred in obtaining (QWBA)	4.11:10; 5.6:11	. objections, deferral of disputed tax	3.1:13
. depreciation	9.12:4; 17.7:35-37; 17.10:15-27; 18.7:42-54; 19.3:79; 33-37; 60-65	. overpayments/underpayments	31.4:71-73
		. overtime paid one week later than regular pay (QWBA)	7.5:21
		. payday reporting of employment income information – see Employment income information	
		. payday reporting, transitional provisions	30.5:20-21
		. PAYE intermediaries – see PAYE intermediaries	

. payment by employee when deduction amount exceeds gross remuneration for period (QWBA)	5.8:9	. refunds of overpayments made by intermediary	16.1:97-98
. private domestic workers (QWBA)	4.7:13; 5.5:7	. subsidy in respect of small employers	18.5:74-76
. real estate salespersons	8.2:1	. . rate set by 2006 regulations	18.7:27
. relocation payments to employees (<i>Shell</i>)	5.7:19	. terminating arrangements	15.5:63
. . Court of Appeal decision	6.4:21	. trust accounts	15.5:63; 16.1:97-98
. remittance to Commissioner, rewrite remedial amendment	23.1:97	. . liquidation, application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court granted (<i>Jennings Roadfreight</i>)	26.3:84
. rental vehicle relocation drivers held to be independent contractors (dec'n 4/2009)	21.2:30	. . trust ceases on liquidation if PAYE not deducted in manner required under s 167(1) of TAA (<i>Jennings Roadfreight, SC</i>)	27.2:17-18
. restrictive covenant and exit inducement payments	13.5:18; 23	Payment allocation rules	31.4:75-78
. right to receive refund (TRA 98/10)	11.2:25	Payment of tax	
. school trustees' payments	1.1:3	. alignment of GST and provisional tax payments	18.5:69-74; 20.3:122-124
. secondary employment earnings, why taxed at flat rate (QWBA)	7.3:25	. deduction notices (RDC-3)	10.10:4
. secondary tax codes, remedial amendment	30.5:122	. due date	3.6:12
. secondary tax thresholds increased progressively from 1 October 2008 to 1 April 2011	20.7:6	. . Commissioner may not set retrospective due date (<i>Withey</i>)	10.6:18
. . some increases repealed	21.5:8	. . new due date, default assessments	30.5:41-43; 31.2:2
. shareholder-employee salaries	6.12:10; 29.5:51-52	. . new due date where liability increased	15.5:79-80; 20.3:72
. . liability for excess refund of PAYE	18.5:138	. . systems-generated default assessments, clarification of new due date	26.7:124-125
. special tax codes		. early payment discount	17.1:50-53
. . full policy statement	6.9:1	. financial relief – see Financial relief	
. . privacy information, keeping information from employer (QWBA)	6.2:20	. goods and services tax – see Goods and services tax	
. . rental losses (QWBA)	7.7:31	. impact of new trading stock rules on estimates	10.5:4
. . taxpayer with business losses (QWBA)	6.1:11	. January tax payment dates changed from 1999 onwards	9.12:13
. tax rates – see Tax rates		. late payment penalties – see Late payment penalties	
. tax simplification		. overdue	
. . employee declaration forms	10.12:12	. . cancellation of use of money interest if payment within defined grace period	13.5:45
. . employer monthly schedules	10.12:13-15; 11.9:21	. . offsetting use of money interest against unpaid tax	13.5:41
. . employer obligations	10.12:13-15	. . outstanding amount reduced (1991-92)	4.3:4
. . nominated persons	10.12:13	. small balance write-off	15.5:52
. . non-declaration rate	10.12:12	. . increased to \$20	9.12:22
. . non-resident employees	10.12:15	. terminal tax due date	10.4:27
. . tax codes	10.12:11; 11.9:21; 12	. . rationalisation	15.5:77-78
. . treatment of MPs and judges	10.12:20; 16.1:96	. transfer of excess tax	14.11:35-48
. . welfare beneficiaries	10.12:12	. . to nil period (2001-02 and earlier income years)	13.11:41-44
. twice-monthly payments		. use of money interest – see Interest	
. . amendment	1.11B:4	. when received in time	
. . employees paid only once per month (QWBA)	7.5:22	. . PRC-100	10.4:46
. . exemption from for new employer	1.8A:8	. . PRC-101	15.12:56
. . groups of companies	5.4:48	. . SPS 07/01	19.2:9-10
. . introduction	1.2:2	. . SPS 14/01	26.8:6-7
. . threshold increased to \$100,000	2.2:6	. . SPS 19/01	31.3:155-157
PAYE intermediaries	15.5:60-67; 16.1:97-98; 17.1:65-66	. . SPS 19/01, operational position	31.3:158
. accreditation	15.5:62; 17.1:65	Payroll giving	21.8(II):71-74; 22.1:36
. background	15.5:61	Payroll subsidy	18.5:74-76
. continuity of PAYE trust upon liquidation of company, leave to appeal to Supreme Court granted (<i>Jennings Roadfreight</i>)	26.3:84	. eligibility threshold lowered	30.5:24
. obligations on employers	15.5:62; 17.1:65	. rate set by 2006 regulations	18.7:27
. obligations on intermediaries	15.5:62-63; 17.1:65	. technical amendment	19.3:89
. . other statutory deductions	15.5:63-64	Penal tax	
. . specified superannuation contribution withholding tax	16.1:97-98	. <i>Bill of Rights Act</i> does not prevent charging (TRA 93/224, 93/221, 93/223)	7.14:14
. new provisions for third party providers and intermediaries	31.4:67-70	. due date for payment	1.3A:43
. penalties, interest and recovery	15.5:63		

. expenses in contesting not deductible (QWBA)	5.13:12	. payroll giving	21.8(II):74
. TRA cases – see Taxation Review Authority decisions		. promoter penalty	15.5:50-51
Penalties		. . application to LTCs	26.7:125
. aiding and abetting, company director aiding company to offend, omitting to pay PAYE deductions to Commissioner (<i>Evans</i>)	21.6:50	. . standard practice statement INV 290	16.2:18-23
. child support penalties, write-off	11.6:3; 19.1:39	. publication of tax offenders' names	
. civil penalties from 1/4/97	8.7:7-9	. . November 1992	4.4:6
. companies left with insufficient assets, recovery of civil penalties and interest	17.7:44	. . (QWBA)	5.2:13
. compliance and penalties rules updated (from 1/4/97)	8.7; 9.2A	. . repealed	17.7:51-52
. . provisional tax	9.4:5	. remission	7.5:10; 11.6:45
. . taxpayers' obligations	8.7:1	. . application does not need to be in writing	9.12:22; 18.5:139
. criminal penalties from 1/4/97	8.7:31-35	. . application in writing (remedial amendment)	10.4:32
. deductibility (IS 09/01)	21.9:11-18	. . application of remission provisions	11.6:45
. employer not withholding correct amount of tax from exempt non-resident contractors	17.1:71	. . changes from 23 September 1997	9.13:2
. KiwiSaver penalties	19.1:26; 20.3:25	. . Commissioner correct in not exercising discretion to remit shortfall penalty (TRA dec'n 5/2009)	21.2:24
. knowledge offences, PAYE deductions, company director aiding company to offend (<i>Evans</i>)	21.6:50	. . Commissioner directed to complete processing of GST returns, consider remission of penalties, and reconsider GST re-registration (<i>Chesterfields Preschools</i>)	19.2:12
. late filing penalty	4.1:6; 8; 8.7:7	. . disaster relief provisions	16.2:10-11
. . Commissioner must warn taxpayer before imposing	9.12:22	. . from 1 April 1997	8.7:36
. . employer monthly schedules, initial warning	20.3:66	. . further income tax liabilities	16.1:79
. . GST returns	20.3:66	. . incorrect interpretation made by taxpayer	7.3:10
. . GST returns, attributable to change in tax rate, remission	22.7:23	. . penalties attributable to change in GST rate	22.7:23
. . remission	11.6:57; 18.5:139	. . standard practice statement RDC-2	9.13:2
. . standard practice statement RDC-5	11.6:56	. . standard practice statement RDC-2.1	11.8:24
. . standard practice statement RDC-5 withdrawn	15.7:22	. . standard practice statement RDC 600	14.12:52
. . standard practice statement SPS 05/01	17.1:27-29	. . standard practice statement SPS 05/01	17.9:68
. . standard practice statement SPS 12/02	24.5:48-51	. . standard practice statement SPS 12/02	24.5:48-51
. late payment penalty	8.7:9	. . standard practice statement SPS 15/02	28.1:35-42
. . definition expanded	11.6:38; 45	. . standard practice statement SPS 18/04	30.9:37-57
. . GST, attributable to change in tax rate, remission	22.7:23	. . student loan deductions, late filing penalty (QWBA)	7.10:32
. . incremental penalties cancelled during instalment arrangement	13.5:42	. returns amended before due date (INV-570)	11.2:9
. . incremental penalties removed	31.4:82-83	. . withdrawn (1/8/03)	15.7:22
. . incremental penalty reduced	12.12:63	. shortfall penalties – see Shortfall penalties	
. . initial warning (grace period)	20.3:67	. student loan deduction offences by employers	16.1:86
. . initial warning (grace period), application to first default	21.8(II):113	. student loan penalties, amnesty	18.3:8-9; 19.5:24
. . initial warning (grace period), pre-emptive instalment arrangements	21.8(II):113	. student loan penalties from 1 April 2012	23.9:91-96
. . instalment arrangements	13.5:42-43; 14.11:31; 21.8(II):113; 87-88	. submissions sought on compliance costs and penalties	6.3:2
. . minor technical amendments (replacing references to additional tax)	16.1:102	. tax evaders, penalties increased	1.2:5-6
. . not charged on amounts owing of \$100 or less	21.8(II):114	. tightening-up announced	4.1:6
. . phased application of initial penalty	13.5:42	. underestimation penalties, provisional tax – see Provisional tax	
. . relief in relation to further income tax liability	16.1:79	. underestimation penalties, student loan scheme	9.12:31
. . relief in relation to further income tax liability, Maori authorities	16.1:76	. use of money interest – see Interest; Provisional tax	
. . unpaid provisional tax during transitional year	12.12:70	Pensions – see also Superannuation	
. Maori authority distribution penalty tax	15.5:44	. annuities (QWBA)	4.7:11
. minor remedial amendment	10.4:32	. from Germany not taxable in New Zealand (QWBA)	7.3:21
. non-charging under \$5.00	2.6:17; 2.9:30; 32	. Netherlands social security pensions	
. non-recovery of small amounts	11.6:46	. . BR Pub 03/01	15.2:4
. PAYE intermediaries	15.5:63	. . BR Pub 07/10	20.1:3
		. . BR Pub 98/6	10.12:45
		. overseas income	
		. . exempt from tax if transitional retirement benefit entitlement reduced	9.12:2
		. . special banking option begins 1/4/97	8.10:3; 8.11:1
		. overseas income, Government pensions	

. . credited to Income Support (TRA 97/121, 97/122)	10.11:28	. deductibility of costs of obtaining (QWBA)	6.14:24
. . income tax and surcharge treatment in NZ	5.13:1; 6.4:11	Pipfruit growers	
. . UK pension not returned, assessment confirmed but shortfall penalties cancelled (TRA dec'n 7/2010)	22.5:48-49	. non-standard balance date	14.4:26; 20.11:16
. paid to former employees, deductibility	7.2:15	. . adoption without IR approval (QWBA)	4.10:7
. paid to former partners, deductibility	14.11:56	Place of abode – see Residence	
. specified war pensions, reference removed from Act	3.6:13	Plant variety rights, depreciation	17.7:38; 19.3:79
. superannuation fund withdrawal tax exemption	12.11:17	Pleasure craft, foreign based	
. UK pensions, foreign tax credits for amounts withheld, New Zealand has sole taxing rights under DTA (QB 14/12)	26.11:11-19	. supplies to, GST zero-rating	13.11:53
. . operational position	26.11:20-21	Plunket members' honoraria	
. veterans – see Veterans' pensions		. . scheduled payments determination (Det 09/03)	21.6:47
Permanent establishment		. withholding payments determination	15.6:14
. BEPS anti-avoidance rules	31.3:22-37	Plunket volunteers	
. . remedial amendments	31.4:126-127	. . scheduled payments determination (Det 18/02)	31.1:55-56
Permanent place of abode test	28.10:2-35	Police – see New Zealand Police	
Personal Property Securities Act 1999	11.10:4	Pollution control	
. charges over property	16.1:101	. deductible expenses	6.8:3
Personal service rehabilitation payments, ACC	20.3:102-103	. . environmental expenditure from 10 June 2005	17.7:23-31; 19.3:73-74; 19.4:11
. changes to withholding tax rates, thresholds and return requirements		. landfill cell construction expenditure, amortisation rates (DET 05/02)	17.10:50-53
. . from 1 October 2008	20.7:8	. landfill development costs, deduction (<i>Waste Management</i>)	6.1:19
. . from 1 October 2010	22.7:6	. . Court of Appeal decision	6.14:31
. remedial amendments	21.8(II):117	Pooling of provisional tax – see Provisional tax	
Personal services income, attribution rule	12.12:49-57; 30.7:19-36	Port authorities	
. effect of company tax rate reduction	20.3:76-77	. depreciation on tugboats	3.4:4
. income threshold raised from 1 April 2008	21.8(II):166	. included in definition of company	2.3A:1
. IS 18/03	30.9:19-36	. payments to Waterfront Industry Restructuring Authority	1.5:3
. IS 19/02	31.5:23-39	. storage facilities supplied to non-residents cannot be zero-rated for GST	6.5:2
. multi-rate FBT calculation for employees receiving attributed income	13.5:25	. tax treatment	1.11B:3
. remedial amendments	13.11:55; 22.1:36	Port companies	
. . CFC	28.3:49-50	. business transferred from harbour board to port company	
Personal tax summaries – see Income statements		. . deductions disallowed (<i>Auckland Harbour Board</i>)	10.7:14
Petrol retailers, trade tie arrangements		Portfolio investment entities (PIEs)	
. <i>Birkdale Service Station</i>	12.12:76-77	. amendments of a technical or drafting nature to ensure correct operation of rules	25.9:56-57
. interpretation statement	15.5:13-17	. anti-streaming rules for cash PIEs	24.10:71
Petroleum mining		. background, key features, application date	19.3:45-47
. anti-avoidance provision amended	21.8(II):103; 104	. becoming or ceasing to be PIE	19.3:51-52; 20.3:121; 21.8(II):137
. definitions of “petroleum permit” and “petroleum exploration expenditure” amended	28.3:76-77	. . grouping rules	19.6:43; 20.3:119
. disposal of assets to related parties, remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:86	. calculation and payment of tax	19.3:52-60; 19.6:36-38; 20.3:117-120
. disposal of controlled petroleum mining entities, on capital account	14.11:55-56	. . exiting investors	19.3:56-58; 20.3:119-120
. petroleum mining expenditure	2.3A:3-5; 2.9:31; 3.5B:4; 4.1:3; 4.5:22-23; 5.4:51	. . portfolio investor rate	19.3:58; 19.6:36; 21.8(II):138; 43
. . decommissioning expenditure, spread-back replaced with refundable tax credit	30.5:82-86	. . prescribed investor rate	19.3:58; 19.6:44; 21.8(II):138
. . limiting of exploration deductions	11.6:34	. . prescribed investor rate, remedial amendments for recent migrants	23.81:81-83
. . petroleum mining operations undertaken through a branch in another country	21.8(II):103	. calculation of income or loss attributable to investors	26.4:59
. removal of disincentives that may affect investment in exploration and development in NZ	21.8(II):103-104	. definition of foreign investment vehicle	19.3:49; 19.6:42
. tax exemption for non-resident companies	17.7:31	. definition of foreign PIE equivalent	24.10:70
Pilot's licence		. definition of land investment company, remedial rewrite amendments	23.1:98
		. definition of portfolio investor rate amended	20.7:11; 21.8(II):138
		. definition of prescribed investor rate amended	21.8(II):138
		. electronic filing of returns	19.3:61
		. eligibility requirements	19.3:48-51; 19.6:43; 20.3:115-117; 21.8(II):136

. . investor return adjustment 19.3:50; 19.6:38; 21.8(II):136

. . land-owning companies 21.8(II):136-137

. error corrections 30.5:34-36

. excluded income, disposal of certain Australasian shares 19.3:61; 20.3:120; 21.8(II):135

. flow-through rule 23.8:29-30

. foreign investment PIES 23.8:27-34

. . access to lower treaty rate 28.3:71

. . application of FITC rules 24.10:62-63

. . excluded income, clarification 30.5:105-106

. information to be provided to investors 19.3:61; 19.6:44; 20.3:120; 21.8(II):138

. integrating fair dividend rate and certain PIE rules into life insurance rules 20.3:84-86

. investor fees 19.6:42

. listed investors under sch 29, investments exempt from some PIE eligibility criteria 24.10:70

. loss grouping tax rules amended 23.8:57

. minor remedial amendments to rules 22.10:95

. non-portfolio interests held by PIEs are not CFC interests 24.6:23-24

. optional look-through rules 24.10:70

. portfolio investment-linked life funds 20.3:84-86

. portfolio investor allocated income or loss 19.3:58-59; 22.10:87-88

. portfolio investor proxies 19.3:60-61; 19.6:43; 21.8(II):136

. rebates/tax credits 19.3:54; 19.6:42; 59

. remedial amendments 19.6:35-44; 20.3:115-122; 21.8(II):135-139; 22.1:36; 22.10:94; 23.1:86-87; 23.8:81-83; 24.10:71-72; 30.5:93-95; 31.4:85-87

. resident withholding tax not applying to distributions 20.7:11

. returns and filing 19.3:61-62; 19.6:44; 20.3:120-121; 21.8(II):138-139

. tax exclusion for non-participating shares amended 24.10:70-71

. tax rate changes

. . from 1 April 2010 22.1:22-23

. . from 1 October 2010 9; 22.7:5; 22.10:82-83

. . remedial amendments 22.10:94

. . variable-rate PIES introduced 23.8:27-34

. . zero-rate PIES introduced 23.8:27-34

. tax rate reduced 19.6:33-34

. transfer of expenditure to PIE by member funds 21.8(II):135-136

. treatment of losses 19.3:60; 19.6:41-42

. . formation losses 22.10:95

. . land-owning PIEs investing offshore 22.10:87-88

. trustee income 20.3:117

. unlisted companies may be treated as portfolio listed companies 19.6:42; 20.3:117; 22.1:25-26

. unlocked income included in family scheme income 23.1:63

. use of tax credits 19.3:59; 19.6:43

. . foreign tax credits 19.3:60; 19.6:39-40; 20.3:118; 23.8:32

. . other tax credits 19.3:60; 19.6:40-41; 20.3:119; 21.8(II):137

Postgraduate course expenses

. deductibility (QWBA) 5.3:4

Pottery (hand-crafted)

. ACC levy reclassification 1.11:3

Power companies – see Energy companies

Preferential debts in insolvency

. tax debts and debts secured by personal property securities 11.10:4

Prepaid expenditure – see also Accrual expenditure

. determinations issued

. . E12: persons excused from complying with s EA 3 of the *Income Tax Act 2007* 21.2:13-15

Prescribed rate of interest – see Fringe benefit tax

Prescriptions – see Chemists

Primary producer boards

. income tax exemption repealed 1.2B:1; 6

Prints and original paintings

. depreciation (QWBA) 10.9:12

Private assets

. profit on sale not assessable (TRA 92/162) 5.6:13

Private domestic workers

. deduction of PAYE (QWBA) 4.7:13; 5.5:7

. IR 3 return requirement removed for IR 56 taxpayers 16.1:87

. KiwiSaver contributions 20.3:19; 25

. private domestic workers, tax treatment of payments 6.8:12

Private education centres

. donations tax credit payments (RA 14/01)

. . whether payments gifts, liability for GST 26.6:4-6

Private hospitals

. GST on funding from regional health authorities 5.5:1

Privy Council decisions – see Court decisions

Prizes

. amount regarded as expenditure in earning income 9.5:3

. bank competitions 2.3:6; 2.7:2

. cash prizes, GST, deduction from total proceeds collected 25.9:53

. cash prizes in sporting competitions run by club, GST (QWBA) 13.5:52

. gaming duty 3.6:21

. lotteries, raffles, sweepstakes, prize competitions, GST (QB 14/13) 27.1:34-39

. offered by retailer

. . deductible, but no GST input tax credit (QWBA) 6.11:19

. offered to retailers (QWBA) 4.7:11

. paid in instalments, assessability to recipient (QWBA) 7.12:24; 8.2:18

. “prize competition”, GST 25.9:53

. racing stake money

. . stake money won overseas 13.5:17

. . trainer's percentage of stake money (TRA dec'n 2/2008) 20.2:34

Problem gambling levy 15.11:25-26

. disclosure of information by IR 16.1:87; 17.1:86

Problem Resolution Service

. how to use, whom to contact 2.1:2

. results to September 1989 1.3:10

Professional services

. derivation of income (IS 16/06) 29.1:9-19

Projects of limited duration

. definition amended 28.3:59

Promissory notes

. FBT treatment 4.9:47

Promoter penalties 15.5:50-51

. standard practice statement INV 290	16.2:18-23	. accounting income method (AIM)	29.10:52-57
Proof of debt		. . Determination A1: Classes of taxpayers who must not use AIM	29.10:63
. GST, rejection by liquidator, review refused (<i>Fatac</i>)	13.9:99	. . Determination A2: AIM information and form	29.10:63-64
Property – see also Land		. . Determination A3: Tax rates for AIM	29.10:64-66
. accruals rules and property transactions	7.9:13	. . Determination A4: Tax adjustments for private expenditure	29.10:66-67
. agreement for sale and purchase of property, whether constitutes an invoice for GST purposes (IS 07/02)	19.7:7-15	. . Determination A5: Tax adjustments for trading stock	29.10:68-69
. agreement for sale and purchase of shopping centre, capital/revenue supplies, Commissioner's appeal successful (<i>John Curtis Developments Ltd</i>)	27.3:35-36	. . Determination A6: Tax adjustments for accounts receivable and payable	29.10:70-71
. agreement for sale and purchase of shopping centre, contractual interpretation (TRA 009/12)	25.11:32-33	. . Determination A7: Tax adjustments for losses	29.10:71-72
. audit activities by Inland Revenue	7.14:3	. . Determination A8: Tax adjustments for depreciation loss and depreciation recovery income	29.10:72-74
. benefit or advantage retained by transferor on disposition		. . Determination A9: Tax adjustments for provisions	29.10:74-77
. . gift duty and income tax implications (BR Pub 02/02–02/10)	14.12:15-45	. . Determination A10: Tax adjustments for livestock	29.10:77-79
. . gift duty and income tax implications (BR Pub 05/02–05/10)	17.5:4-30	. . determinations	29.10:57-60
. . gift duty and income tax implications (BR Pub 05/02–05/10) withdrawn	29.4:4	. . exclusion determination	29.10:60
. . gift duty implications (BR Pub 96/1)	7.8:1	. . information requirements	29.10:60
. . gift duty implications (BR Pub 96/1) (QWBA)	9.8:22	. . interest and penalties	29.10:60-61
. . income tax implications (BR Pub 96/2)	7.8:10	. . mid-year entry into	31.4:73-75
. . income tax implications (BR Pub 96/2A)	8.10:28	. . payment dates	29.10:60
. charges over property of defaulters	16.1:101	. . refunds	29.10:60
. deductions denied on cessation of property development business (TRA 008/13)	27.3:36-38	. . student loans	30.5:48
. developers who rent out property, GST	5.8:1	. . tax pooling	29.10:62
. dwelling sold by trust, no income tax liability	7.9:1	. . transfers of overpaid provisional tax	29.10:62; 30.5:45-46
. holding company, whether engaged in specified activity (TRA 94/43)	7.14:15	. . alignment of payments with GST payments	18.5:69-74; 20.3:122-124
. information requirements for property investment sector	27.10:6-14	. . applying for private binding rulings	11.6:42
. leases – see Leases		. . attribution rule for personal services income	12.12:54-57
. matrimonial – see Matrimonial property		. . calculation for 2000/01 and 2001/02 income years	12.2:43
. order setting aside disposition of property made under Property Law Act (<i>Ly</i>)	24.4:38-39	. . calculation for individuals from 1 October 2008 to 2012/13 income year (effect of personal tax rate cuts)	20.7:7-8
. profit on sale of residential properties		. . adjustments to transitional factors for 2010/11 and later income years	22.7:5
. . acquisition with intention of resale (TRA 030/99)	13.2:43	. . some changes repealed	21.5:8
. . acquisition with intention of resale (TRA 83/228, Decision 55/93)	5.9:18	. . calculation, transitional uplift factors for 2011/12, 2012/13	22.7:9
. . financial hardship, profits not taxable (TRA 93/144)	8.1:15	. . calculation, transitional uplift factors from 2008/09	19.6:34-35
. . zoning changes (TRA 030/99)	13.2:43	. . calculation using GST ratio method	18.5:71-73
. rating sale under Court order, GST implications (QWBA)	7.8:35	. . transitional changes for 2011/12, 2012/13	22.7:9
. real estate sale and purchase, GST		. . when person must stop using	28.3:73-74
. . apportionments of income and expenditure (QWBA)	12.8:23	. . change of balance date, transitional years	9.12:13; 12.12:69; 15
. . apportionments of local authority rates (BR Pub 99/8; BR Pub 10/10-10/13)	11.11:4; 22.10:3-16	. . Commissioner determining liability	9.12:13
. relationship – see Relationship property		. . compliance and penalties changes at 1 April 1997	9.4:5
. rental property – see Rental property		. . consolidated groups	11.9:22
. time of supply for GST (QWBA)	4.7:14	. . correction of unintended change	31.4:79-80
. valuation		. . definition of provisional taxpayer	2.6:15; 9.12:13
. . acceptance by Inland Revenue	4.10:4	. . definitions of "provisional taxpayer" and "new provisional taxpayer" amended	12.12:70
. . property speculation tax (<i>Fox</i>)	7.8:39	. . election to be provisional taxpayer	9.12:13-14; 14.11:77
Property (Relationships) Amendment Act 2001		. . estimates	
. income tax and gift duty implications	13.5:15	. . appearing incorrectly on statements	1.7:1; 2.1:4
Property transfer rules		. . disaster relief provisions	16.2:10-11; 18.5:114-115
. unintended outcomes in certain circumstances corrected	28.3:69-71	. . "fair and reasonable" requirement	4.9:12
Provisional tax		. . relief provisions extended for some estimators	3.6:9
		. . requirement to take reasonable care	9.12:14
		. . extension of time, amount due on instalment dates	7.9:27

. further income tax paid, offset against provisional tax due	1.1A:34	. return not filed by first or second instalment date, amount due	6.12:21
. January payment dates changed	9.12:13	. simplification of rules from 1998/99	9.12:13-17
. late payment penalty	1.3:11	. simplification of rules from 2017	29.4:38-44
. Maori authorities, consequential changes	23.1:95	. standard option ("safe harbour") provisions	2.6:6; 9.12:16; 29.4:38-44
. minor remedial amendments	10.4:32	. surcharge amendments resulting from new provisional	
. new provisional taxpayers	9.12:13; 12.12:70; 16	tax rules	1.3A:40
. non-natural taxpayers with RIT under \$30,000	9.12:13; 14	. terminal tax dates	10.4:27-28
. one-off amounts, impact on employees when tax not deducted		. . rationalisation	15.5:77-78
at source (QB 19/03)	31.5:10-15	. threshold for payment increased	2.2:7
. overpaid, transferred within wholly owned group, timing,		. transfers of excess provisional tax	14.11:38-47
remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:89	. underestimation additional tax	1.3:11
. Part XII of <i>Income Tax Act 1976</i> , new rules from 1994/95	4.9:11-13;	. . charged before 1994-95 year, remission	7.5:13
5.11:14-16; 5.11C:14-23		. . charged when taxpayer was liable to estimate	6.6:43
. payment allocation rule amended	31.4:81-82	. . remission after a legislation change (QWBA)	5.2:12
. pooling	15.5:64-67; 21.8(II):106-111	. . removal	9.12:13
. . amendments to rules, applying from 29 August 2011	23.8:35-55	. underestimation penalty tax from 1997/98 income year	8.7:7
. . extended to reassessments	21.8(II):106-109	. . removal	9.12:14
. . intermediaries	15.5:64	. uplift figure/rate amended	2.9:30
. . intermediaries' forum	23.8:55	. . reduction for 2008/09 and 2009/10 income years	21.5:6
. . intermediaries, GST treatment	15.5:67	. . tax rate cuts at 1/7/96	8.5:3
. . restricted to regular tax payments (provisional tax and terminal		. . tax rate cuts at 1/7/98	10.4:28
tax)	21.8(II):106-107	. use of money interest	
. . technical amendments	16.1:71-78; 21.8(II):109; 111	. . accrual rules do not apply (QWBA)	7.4:20
. . unintended policy outcomes remedied	28.3:64-67	. . applying provisional tax payment to specified instalment	11.6:44
. pooling, tax pooling accounts	15.5:64-67	. . assessability (QWBA)	6.7:26
. . amendments to rules, applying from 29 August 2011	23.8:35-55	. . calculation and application of payments	12.2:46
. . deductibility of interest payments	15.5:67	. . calculation examples	12.2:48-54
. . deposits	15.5:65-66	. . changes from 1/4/97	8.7:3
. . imputation credit account provisions	16.1:71-78; 17.7:34; 21.78(II):110	. . charged when individual has RWT exemption	
. . imputation credit account provisions, remedial		certificate	1.8A:11; 1.10:3
amendments	29.5:148-149	. . clarification of system	1.3:11-12
. . imputation credits and debits, timing, rewrite		. . company's first year of operation, interest liability (QWBA)	6.8:19
amendment	22.10:101-102	. . date to be charged from	3.1:26
. . refunds	15.5:66	. . effects of imputation rules	1.1A:34
. . resident withholding tax on interest payments	15.5:67; 16.1:71; 72	. . extension to first instalment proposed	4.1:6
. . sourcing tax pooling funds for multiple taxpayers no		. . family support and GMFI amounts included	3.1:26; 6.12:30
longer allowed	21.8(II):106; 109	. . from 1997/98 income year	8.7:5
. . transfers	15.5:66	. . guaranteed retirement income earner surcharge included	3.1:26
. . transfers between intermediaries	21.8(II):106-107; 111	. . natural persons with RIT under \$30,000	7.9:28
. . winding up of account	15.5:67	. . "new provisional taxpayer" and "taxable activity"	
. redundant provisions repealed	17.7:55	(QB 19/04)	31.5:15-22
. reference corrections, 12 December 1995	7.9:29	. . not applied before new provisional taxpayer commences	
. research and development tax credit, option to reduce		business	12.12:70
provisional tax payments	20.3:57	. . payable where taxpayer expected to be provisional taxpayer	2.9:30
. resident withholding tax introduction		. . pooling of tax	15.5:64-67; 16.1:71
. . amendments caused by RWT introduction	1.3A:37	. . purpose of tax pooling	15.5:64
. . recalculation worksheets available	1.6:1	. . rate calculation method amended	4.5:27
. . transitional arrangements	1.8A:11	. . rate from 1/7/92 reduced to 6%	4.1:5
. residual income tax		. . rate from 7/2/97: 7.1% and 13.9%	9.2:2
. . amendment to definition	1.1A:34; 1.3A:38; 15.5:75; 76	. . rate from 12/7/96 reduced to 13.8% and 8.2%	8.1:8
. . branch equivalent tax account credits included	1.1A:34	. . rate from 1995-96 increased to 14.2% and 8.5%	6.13:13
. . branch equivalent tax account debit offsets excluded	15.5:75; 76	. . remission	6.6:43
. . imputation credits taken into account	1.1A:34	. . remission, change in law or IR policy	6.12:30
. . reduced by research and development tax credit	20.3:57	. . remission, change in use of money interest rate, no remission	7.9:28
. . resident withholding tax taken into account	1.3A:38		

. . safe harbour threshold raised from 2009/10 income year	21.5:6
. . short- or late-paid provisional tax	11.9:22
. . "spiral effect" after reassessment eliminated	6.12:28
. . statements issued in January 1990	1.7:1
. . timing adjusted to eliminate "spiral effect" after reassessment	6.12:28
. . to be charged from first instalment	4.9:11
. voluntary payments, imputation credits	17.7:33; 35
"Provisional tax associate"	30.5:46-47
Public authorities	
. amendments to definition	31.4:92-94
. definition for GST purposes	6.12:32; 21.8(II):122
. definition for stamp and cheque duty purposes	2.9:20
. Energy Efficiency and Conservation Authority	12.6:8
. goods and services tax	1.8B:1
. . definition	6.12:32; 21.8(II):122
. . Office of the Clerk of the House of Representatives	21.8(II):122
. . Parliamentary Service	21.8(II):122
. . payments basis no longer available	6.12:32
. Industry New Zealand	12.10:15
. New Zealand Teachers Council	14.11:77
. trusts	26.7:129-130
Public information bulletins	
. review and electronic archive	23.1.116
. update on review	25.10:37
Public interest immunity	
. discovery (<i>Hieber; London Continental</i>)	14.2:16
Public office holders	
. tax treatment of payments	22.10:89
Public purpose Crown-controlled companies	
Public Service Appeal Board	
. deductibility of cost of appeal (<i>Hindmarsh</i>)	5.2:19
Public Service mileage rates – see Motor vehicles	
Public unit trusts	
. definition amended	28.3:74
. remedial amendments	31.4:85-87
Publication of tax offenders' names	
. November 1992	4.4:6
. (QWBA)	5.2:13
. repealed	17.7:51-52
Public-private partnerships	
. standard project agreements (BR Pub 13/05, 13/06)	25.11:3-23
. . correction	26.2:4
Pyramid games	
. assessability of winnings (TRA 92/139)	4.10:20
Qualifying companies	
. changes to rules and introduction of look-through companies	23.1:46-58
. continuity of ownership	29.5:45-46
. elections	
. . earliest date (QWBA)	7.7:30
. . period can be extended	4.5:20
. . revocation	4.5:20
. . revocation, payment of QCET	6.7:6

. . shareholder elections by nominees and bare trustees, who may sign notice	23.1:113-115
. . time limit for new companies to make	6.13:4; 15.3:16
. ex-qualifying companies, inter-corporate dividend exemption	29.5:46
. exempt dividends distributed to beneficiaries	9.12:10
. exempt income, rewrite amendment	22.10:98
. foreign non-dividend income, remedial amendment	22.10:95
. further income tax	7.9:19
. imputation credit account, credit balance when electing to become qualifying company (QWBA)	4.8:11
. information to be given to shareholders	4.5:21
. initial proposal of rules	3.2:18
. interest on money borrowed to buy shares, deductibility	4.5:20
. introduction of rules	3.7:47-59
. look-through companies	23.1:46-58
. . transitional rules, amendments	23.1:46-58; 23.8:70
. loss attributing qualifying companies (LAQCs)	
. . 1993 IR 6 return, error about LAQC losses	6.13:9
. . all sui juris shareholders must make elections if company is to be LAQC (QWBA)	7.4:20
. . attribution of losses in full to shareholders	15.6:24
. . double imposition of shortfall penalties on company and its shareholders relieved	16.1:87-88; 17.1:71-72
. . election to transfer net loss to shareholders, rewrite amendment	22.10:99
. . elections	4.5:21
. . group loss offset not available (<i>NZ Ostrich Export Co</i>)	18.5:38
. . group loss offset not available (TRA dec'n 15/2005)	17.9:62
. . loss carry forward, rewrite amendment	22.10:99
. . loss not deductible for family support (QWBA)	6.5:12
. . loss of status as QC, rewrite amendment	22.10:98-99
. . loss of status not automatically caused by trustee action	9.12:19
. . profits not attributed to shareholders (QWBA)	6.10:17
. . representative directors, shares with right to appoint	6.14:1
. . shareholder cannot offset losses for ACC premium purposes	4.10:2
. . shareholder, interest deduction for share purchases limited	7.9:15
. . shareholder majority elections	9.12:11
. . shareholder must offset losses in year incurred, different balance date (QWBA)	7.14:6
. . shareholder must offset losses in year incurred (QWBA)	6.9:22
. . shareholders, number not affected by divorce between shareholders (QWBA)	7.3:24
. . sole shareholder renting own home from LAQC, deductions, tax avoidance arrangement (TRA dec'n 16/2009)	21.9:24
. . transitioning to look-through companies	23.1:46-58; 23.8:70
. non resident shareholder does not prevent company being qualifying company (QWBA)	9.4:8
. pre-entry loss balances	22.1:42
. qualifying company election tax (QCET)	
. . amalgamations	11.9:7
. . crediting to the imputation credit account	4.8:2; 11.5:25; 20.3:127
. . effect of company tax rate reduction	20.3:76
. . formula to be amended	4.1:4; 4.5:20-21
. . market values for QCET purposes	4.8:1
. . meaning when factor "b" is negative	6.3:4
. . payment due date	4.5:21

. rules changed, introduction of look-through companies	23.1:46-58	. deductions from salespersons' income, PAYE or withholding tax?	8.2:1
. rules introduced, full commentary	3.7:47-59	. engaging limited liability company as real estate salesperson (QWBA)	8.1:12
. shareholder		. income earned by company or proprietor? (TRA 91/125)	5.2:21
. . becoming sui juris (QWBA)	7.1:19	. reimbursement to agent, monetary remuneration? (<i>Norton</i>)	7.1:29
. . change in shareholders, revocation of elections (QWBA)	7.5:20	. salespersons' expenses	3.1:32
. . dividends, effect of company tax rate reduction	22.7:11	. . (TRA 91/160)	4.8:16
. . effective interest	4.5:20	. . (TRA 92/40)	4.8:18
. . elections when shares sold to existing shareholder	6.5:6	. . (TRA 92/159)	7.10:38
. . liability for company's tax	4.5:20	. salespersons treated as self-employed	3.8:11
. . loss from LAQC cannot be offset for ACC premium purposes	4.10:2	Rebates	
. . PAYE deductions, no personal liability (QWBA)	7.14:5	. charitable gifts rebate – see Donations rebate/tax credit	
. . trustee shareholder	7.9:27; 7.10:20	. child care – see Housekeeper rebate	
. summary of rules	4.4:4	. child rebate— see – see Child rebate; Child taxpayer credit	
. taxation of qualifying companies	4.5:20	. claims from 1999/2000 income year	9; 10.12:5; 11.9:20-21
. transitioning to look-through companies	23.1:46-58; 23.8:70	. . claim deadline extended for 1999/2000	12.12:59; 60
. winding up of qualifying companies	4.2:5	. . eight-year time limit introduced from 2001/02	13.11:45
Qualifying events		. . simplification measures	12.12:59; 60
. disaster relief provisions	16.2:10-11; 17.1:46-48	. compulsory direct crediting of refunds	12.3:25; 13.5:40
Qualifying foreign private annuities		. donations rebate – see Donations rebate/tax credit	
. foreign investment fund interest exemption (QWBA)	13.2:38	. extra pay rebate, tax simplification	10.12:11
. income tax and surcharge treatment	8.5:8; 8.5A	. housekeeper rebate – see Housekeeper rebate	
Qualifying trusts – see Trusts and estates		. losses brought forward not taken into account when calculating entitlement (TRA 93/236)	6.9:28
Qualifying unit trusts		. low income – see Low income rebate	
. defined	13.11:39; 40	. negative rebate entitlement treated as zero	8.5:11
. solving overtaxation and negative dividends	14.11:59-63	. New Zealand Dairy Board	12.12:58
. supplementary available subscribed capital account	14.11:59-63	. portfolio tax rate entities	19.3:54; 19.6:42; 59
. unit-holder continuity rule	13.11:39	. redundancy payments	20.3:99-100
Racing Act 2003	15.4:33-34; 16.1:93	. training course does not count as remunerative work for income under \$9,880 rebate (QWBA)	7.2:32
Racing betting, totalisator duty		. wine producer rebate	18.3:11
. calculation	7.9:34; 15.4:33; 16.1:93-94	Receivers' liability for GST	4.5:29
. . new rate and formula from 1 August 2006	18.5:126-127	. mortgagee sales (<i>Simpson and Downes</i>)	23.6:23-24; 24.5:53-55
. interest when paid late (QWBA)	5.9:13	Records – see Business records	
. returns	15.4:34	Recovery of tax	
Racing prizes		. appeal by struck-off company against dismissed application for stay of liquidation proceedings (<i>KJ Cummings Ltd</i> , CA)	16.7:34
. GST	29.5:98	. breach of solicitor's undertaking to meet clients' GST liability	
Racing stake money		. . <i>Bhanabhai</i> (CA)	19.2:13
. exempt income		. . <i>Bhanabhai</i> (HC)	17.10:69
. . stake money won overseas	13.5:17	. . <i>Bhanabhai</i> (SC), leave to appeal to Supreme Court denied	19.5:37-38
. . trainer's percentage of stake money (TRA dec'n 2/2008)	20.2:34	. Commissioner obtaining Mareva injunction (and court-ordered solicitor's undertaking) to prevent dissipation or disposal of assets, judicial review (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	17.10:66
. GST		. companies left with insufficient assets	3.2:17-18; 3.7:44-47
. . stake money paid to riders and trainers (<i>Canterbury Jockey Club</i>)	30.11:52-54	. . Commissioner's notice of defence struck out (TRA dec'n 12/2005)	17.9:63-63
Racing syndicate		. . invocation of provision a disputable decision (<i>Skudder</i>)	21.7:25
. GST registration	29.6:36-43	. . recovery of civil penalties and interest	17.7:44
Raffles		. . struck-off company, judicial review (<i>Spencer</i>)	16.10:83
. lotteries, raffles, sweepstakes, prize competitions, GST (QB 14/13)	27.1:34-39	. compulsory deductions from bank accounts, deduction notices	
Rates of tax – see Tax rates		. . standard practice statement RDC-3	10.10:4
Real estate salespersons		. . standard practice statement RDC-3.1	11.7:30
. allowance paid by principal to agent, tax treatment (TRA 92/149)	5.1:18	. . standard practice statement SPS 09/01	21.2:16
. arrangement involving above-market payments made for administrative services via related company, avoidance (TRA dec'n 15/2007)	20.1:52		

. . standard practice statement SPS 11/04	23.5:13
. debt disputed, double taxation argument flawed, no further dispute available (<i>Panmure Consultants</i>)	17.6:21
. District Court's jurisdiction to hear Commissioner's claim to recover unpaid tax (<i>Meenken</i>)	20.5:22
. estates that have been distributed	7.2:17
. excess tax credits previously allowed	15.5:80
. financial relief – see Financial relief	
. GST, attachment notice, priority, summary judgment against Commissioner (<i>NZHB Holdings</i>)	15.6:11
. GST debts of unincorporated bodies	12.12:39
. GST debts, sovereignty and other arguments (<i>Rupe</i>)	
. . DC decision	15.5:31
. . HC decision	16.3:53
. GST, invocation of s HK 11 in respect of struck-off company, judicial review (<i>Spencer</i>)	16.10:83
. judicial review, Commissioner's decision not to allow financial relief upheld, Commissioner's statutory duties	
. . <i>Clarke; Money</i>	17.3:24
. . <i>McLean</i>	17.5:47
. judicial review, Commissioner's decision to decline serious hardship relief incorrect application of law (<i>P</i>)	26.4:62–63
. judicial review, Commissioner's decision to decline serious hardship relief, statutory test (<i>Larmer</i>)	22.2:30-31
. . decision to decline relief upheld, correct statutory test applied (<i>Larmer, CA</i>)	23.5:20-22
. judicial review, Commissioner's power to enforce director's guarantee in respect of company's tax debt (<i>Peterson</i>)	17.9:61
. judicial review, Commissioner's refusal to accept taxpayer's tax debt repayment/settlement offers	
. . <i>Raynel</i>	16.5:28
. . <i>Rogerson</i>	17.7:60
. PAYE intermediaries	15.5:63
. small amounts of civil penalties	11.6:46
. superannuation fund withdrawal tax	12.11:22
. tax recovery agreements	11.6:46-48; 21.8(II):117; 22.1:28-29

Redundancy

. ACC premiums, no liability from 1 January 1994	4.10:2
. change to tax treatment of payments proposed	4.1:5
. lump sum, meaning for redundancy purposes (<i>Alliance</i>)	6.10:23
. new tax treatment introduced (from 30/11/92)	4.4:2-3
. payment received at time of early retirement (TRA 94/131)	10.6:20
. payments from third party (TRA 92/114)	4.11:15
. retention incentive payment (<i>Kerslake</i>)	13.5:60
. retirement payment or redundancy payment? (<i>Cranson</i>)	10.6:16
. retraining allowances, assessability	7.3:6
. sick leave entitlement in redundancy agreement (TRA 93/212)	5.9:16
. tax credit	20.3:99-100; 21.8(II):134
. . removal delayed following Canterbury earthquake	23.6:18-19
. . removed from 1 October 2010	22.7:7; 23.1:92
. voluntary severance, redundancy payment not retiring allowance	
. . TRA 023/01	14.3:19
. . TRA 97/111	12.2:63

Refunds

. application for judicial review of Commissioner's decision refusing tax refunds sought by investor partners in film	
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

. partnerships on strength of Peterson decision, late objection (<i>Dunphy</i>)	22.5:46-47
. child support	11.7:7
. direct crediting to bank accounts	11.9:22
. . income tax and gaming machine duty	31.3:130
. . refunds arising from certain rebates	12.3:25; 13.5:40
. dissolved company (QWBA)	6.4:20
. goods and services tax	
. . refund cannot be delayed by Commissioner (<i>Duvall</i>)	10.10:13
. . refund withheld by Commissioner, computer-generated assessment and cheque issued in error (<i>Paul Finance</i>)	7.5:31
. . refund withheld by Commissioner, judicial review, relief declined, cancelled contracts (<i>Riccarton Construction</i>)	22.5:50-51
. . refund withheld by Commissioner, notification requirements not met, no grounds to recall summary judgment in relation to setting off deferrable tax (<i>Sea Hunter Fishing, CA</i>)	16.4:30
. . refund withheld by Commissioner, notification requirements not met (<i>Sea Hunter Fishing</i>)	13.6:43
. . refunds withheld by Commissioner, taxpayers' appeal unsuccessful (<i>Almond Properties</i>)	15.10:8
. . time frames for refunds	4.5:28; 17.1:61
. KiwiSaver contributions	19.1:24; 26
. . discretions to be exercised by Commissioner (SPS 07/04)	19.6:52-55
. . employer contributions	19.1:23
. Maori authorities, limits on refunds	15.5:42
. offsetting against tax arrears	2.6:16; 3.1:28
. overseas tax refunded, effect on NZ tax liability (QWBA)	6.9:20
. right to receive PAYE refund (TRA 98/10)	11.2:25
. RWT wrongly deducted, period extended (Aug 1992)	4.1:4
. simplified/modernised process for certain individuals	31.4:4-28
. threshold for automatic release	15.4:35
. time limit	17.1:61
. . GST refunds	4.5:28; 17.1:61; 17.7:57
. . (QWBA)	5.10:10
. . time period when refunds can be claimed reduced	25.9:45-46
. transfer of refundable excess tax	14.11:35-48
. transfer of refundable excess tax to nil period (2001-02 and earlier income years)	13.11:41-44
. wrongfully attempting to obtain refund, evasion	13.5:44

Regional health authorities

. GST on funding to rest homes and private hospitals	5.5:1
------------------------------------------------------	-------

Registrar of companies

. exchange of information	29.4:69-70
---------------------------	------------

Relationship property

. income tax and gift duty implications of <i>Property (Relationships) Amendment Act 2001</i>	13.5:15
. property transfer rules, unintended outcomes corrected	28.3:69-71
. relationship agreement, term replaces matrimonial agreement	17.4:8
. relationship property agreements, GST implications	27.1:43
. settlement, dissolution of partnership	21.8(II):152

Relatives

. associated persons – see Associated persons	
. definition amended (civil unions and de facto relationships)	17.4:9
. definition amended from 2010/11 income year	21.8(II):93; 22.1:40

Relief – see **Financial relief**

Relitigation

. abuse of court process to relitigate misconceived cases (<i>Faloon</i>)	24.1:18
. earlier decision confirmed on appeal (<i>Faloon</i> , CA)	24.5:52-53
. employee's liability for PAYE deductions not made, attempt to relitigate matter already decided by TRA, abuse of process (TRA dec'n 10/2009)	21.6:52
. interlocutory applications relitigation attempts, indemnity costs awarded (<i>Faloon</i>)	23.4:16-17
Relocation of business	
. deductibility of relocation costs (IS 10/06)	22.8:20-37
Relocation payments	
. lump sums paid to employees, extra emoluments (<i>Shell NZ</i>)	5.7:19
. . Court of Appeal decision	6.4:21
. . taxpayer to appeal to Court of Appeal	5.8:14
. work-related relocations	21.8(II):64-70
. . eligible relocation expenses	21.8(II):67-68
. . eligible relocation expenses (determination DET 09/04)	21.9:8-10
. . reasonable daily travelling distance	21.8(II):67; 21.9:6
Remission of debt or liability – see Debt forgiveness or remission	
Remission of interest	
. disaster relief provisions	16.2:10-11; 21.8(II):133
. . Canterbury earthquake victims	22.9:11; 23.10:14
. on further income tax liabilities	16.1:79
. . Maori authorities	17.1:76
. standard practice statement RDC-2.1	11.8:24
. standard practice statement RDC 600	14.12:52
. standard practice statement SPS 05/01	17.9:68
. standard practice statement SPS 12/02	24.5:48-51
Remission of loans – see Debt forgiveness or remission	
Remission of penalties – see Penalties	
Remission of tax	
. removal of need for ministerial approval for amounts over \$50,000	12.12:64
Remote services	
. GST on cross-border supplies	28.6:12-29; 29.5:93-96
Remuneration	
. accrued holiday pay	3.9:5-7
. accrued leave payments (<i>NZ Forest Research Institute</i>)	10.9:13
. . Court of Appeal decision	11.5:11
. . Privy Council decision	12.6:20
. advance payments, treatment	30.5:24-27
. advances on salary or wages, FBT exemption	18.5:82
. after hours allowance (QWBA)	7.7:31
. assessment and deduction	3.1:21
. board and lodging, no adjustment when extra pay received (QWBA)	5.7:10
. bonus payments, tax deductions and assessability (BR Pub 95/7)	7.6:1; 10.10:11
. children's earnings, taxation	6.10:5
. deductibility of accrued leave liabilities in relation to staff transferred under business transfer (<i>NZ Forest Research Institute, Horticulture and Food Research Institute</i>)	10.9:13
. . Court of Appeal decision	11.5:11
. . Privy Council decision	12.6:20
. deduction	

. . employees working on capital improvements (<i>Christchurch Press</i>)	5.2:19
. . limitation	2.6:7
. . non-business venture, no deduction for wages paid (QWBA)	7.10:28
. . unpaid wages at balance date (QWBA)	4.11:9
. deductions from wages, additional deductions for defaulters	
. . valid address for notice	28.7:21-22
. definition of "salary or wages" amended	16.1:96
. directors' fees included for s 75 and s 104A purposes	3.6:9
. dismissal of employee, payment not a retiring allowance (TRA 94/35)	6.11:28
. dwelling attached to business (TRA 93/163)	5.9:16
. employees and past employees, assessability of lump sums and pension payments	6.7:5
. employer-subsidised mortgage (QWBA)	5.7:10
. Employment Court, etc, awards	
. . employers' tax deduction liability (BR Pub 01/06)	13.6:28
. . employers' tax deduction liability (BR Pub 06/06)	18.7:17
. . employers' tax deduction liability (BR Pub 97/7, 7A)	9.6:11; 12
. . for loss of benefit due to non-promotion, assessable as monetary remuneration (TRA 98/047)	12.4:28
. . for unjustifiable constructive dismissal, assessable as monetary remuneration (<i>Cleland</i>)	13.5:56
. . for unjustifiable constructive dismissal, assessable as monetary remuneration (TRA 97/93)	12.4:26
. excessive remuneration, avoidance (QB 14/09)	26.9:22-30
. income received fraudulently or in error, PAYE (QWBA)	16.11:17
. income splitting, business restructuring, non-market salaries, avoidance	
. . anaesthetist (TRA dec'n 4/2010; <i>White</i> , HC)22.3:14-16; 22.11:124-126	
. . dentist (TRA 004/2000, 005/2000)	14.5:24; 16.1:19
. . orthopaedic surgeons, held not to be tax avoidance, Commissioner to appeal (<i>Penny & Hooper</i> , HC)	21.3:3
. . orthopaedic surgeons, held to be avoidance (<i>Penny & Hooper</i> , CA)	22.7:44
. . orthopaedic surgeons, held to be avoidance (<i>Penny & Hooper</i> , SC)	23.8:102-104
. inducement fees found to be capital (TRA 94/015)	11.5:9
. judges, PAYE treatment	10.12:20; 16.1:96
. jury fees, assessability (QWBA)	6.10:14
. KiwiSaver purposes	20.3:21; 20.7:11
. lump sum paid on leaving employment, assessability	
. . TRA 95/10	9.1:27
. . TRA 95/72	9.1:26
. members of Parliament	
. . certain benefits	15.3:4
. . PAYE deductions	10.12:20
. midwives, payments to (QWBA)	7.7:31
. paid to shareholder-employees	
. . abolition of ACC 506 form	2.6:4; 2.9:32
. . timing for tax purposes	1.3:9
. payment by employer to third party, PAYE obligations (QWBA)	6.13:15
. payment in lieu of notice to employee (QWBA)	6.13:20
. payment of salary/wages received after 31 March, timing of assessability (QWBA)	6.10:13

. payment on termination of employment, apportionment between taxable/non-taxable (TRA 96/114, 96/059)	8.6:18	. losses incurred while taxpayer non-resident (QWBA)	4.11:7
. payment to widow from late husband's employer		. mortgage to finance own house not deductible (QWBA)	6.7:25
. . assessability/deductibility (QWBA)	6.11:17; 18	. moving building on site, costs not deductible (QWBA)	7.1:16
. payments under <i>Employment Contracts Act</i> for humiliation, loss of dignity, injury to feelings (BR Pub 97/3, 97/3A)	9; 9.3:8	. property rented out by property developers	5.8:1
. payments under <i>Employment Relations Act</i> for humiliation, loss of dignity, injury to feelings		. . houses let pending sale (<i>Carswell Investments</i>)	13.5:62
. . BR Pub 01/04	13.5:8	. redetermination of rent, stamp duty (QWBA)	4.6:23
. . BR Pub 06/05	18.7:9	. rent deemed payable when inadequate rental charged to relative, etc	
. pension from Germany not taxable in NZ (QWBA)	7.3:21	. . deductibility for payer (BR Pub 01/03)	13.5:3
. pensions paid to former employees, deductibility	7.2:15	. . deductibility for payer (BR Pub 06/02)	18.5:30
. real estate agents – see Real estate salespersons		. . deductibility for payer (BR Pub 97/13)	10.1:1
. redundancy – see Redundancy		. . effect of self-assessment amendments	13.11:51
. relocation payments to employees (<i>Shell</i>)	5.7:19	. rental reduced in exchange for surrender of option, capital or revenue? (<i>Union Steamship Co</i>)	7.4:28
. . Court of Appeal decision	6.4:21	. repairs and maintenance while vacant, deductibility (QWBA)	7.6:19-20
. repayment of salary when employee breaches study bond, no reassessment (QWBA)	6.9:17	. residential rental properties, depreciation	
. retention incentive payment (<i>Kerslake</i>)	13.5:60	. . adjustment for change to private use (QWBA)	6.10:15
. retrospective increase, treatment	31.5:27-28	. . chattels (various) (DEP30)	9.11:2
. retiring allowances – see Retiring allowances		. . depreciation of items of depreciable property (IS 10/01)	22.4:16-47
. secondary employment earnings, why taxed at flat rate (QWBA)	7.3:25	. retirement villages, rent exempt from GST	2.3B:1
. shareholder, director, relative, excessive remuneration rewrite amendment	22.10:98	. rural rental property, owner's liability to register for GST (BR Pub 97/11)	9.11:14
. shareholder-employees – see Shareholder-employees		. sale of long-term residential rental properties, GST	
. shareholder remuneration, whether excessive (<i>Matthews Chemist; Troon Place Investments</i>)	7.2:45	. . BR Pub 95/2	7.2:5
. spouses		. . BR Pub 97/12	9.13:7
. . deduction for payments, cooking for permanent employees	6.1:5	. . IS 07/01	19.5:16
. . deduction for payments, information to be given to IR	6.7:2	Repairs and maintenance	4.9:10; 5.9:1
. . reasonable wages in clerical role (QWBA)	7.7:28	. agricultural expenditure	16.6:24-26
. tips are assessable income (QWBA)	6.13:14	. boatshed (<i>Sherlaw</i>)	6.3:22
. transfer of wage-related provisions on sale of business or transfer of employees	14.11:53-54	. buildings, deductibility of expenditure	22.7:12-13
. transitional residents' employment and services income	18.5:106	. deductibility of expenditure, general principles (IS 12/03)	24.7:68-105
. United Nations – see United Nations		. energy companies	
. voluntary labour supplied by non-profit group, tax exemption (QWBA)	6.11:19	. . gas pipe replacement (<i>Auckland Gas, CA</i>)	11.1:32
. volunteer workers, assessability of retirement payment (QWBA)	6.14:23	. . gas pipe replacement (<i>Auckland Gas, PC</i>)	12.7:15
Remuneration Authority (Members of Parliament) Amendment Act 2002	15.3:4	. . power cable undergrounding (<i>Poverty Bay Electric Power Board</i>)	11.1:33
Rental property – see also Leases		. failure to repair and maintain leased land/buildings, deductibility of compensation paid by tenant	6.5:8
. activities a business, not a passive investment (TRA 16/12)	26.1:50-51	. rental property, vacant (QWBA)	7.6:19-20
. allocating profits between husband and wife (TRA 94/116)	6.8:25	Representation	
. collection of domestic rent by agent, not GST-exempt (QWBA)	9.10:7	. <i>Mannix</i> principle, companies must be represented in High Court by barrister or solicitor (<i>Sovereign Books Ltd</i>)	28.7:44-45
. commercial building 42% tenanted, sold as going concern for GST? (TRA 94/91)	6.14:32	Representatives	
. holiday houses, occasional renting, income and expenses (QB 09/02)	21.3:31-32	. third-party providers	31.4:67-70
. interest clawback – see Interest		Reregistration of companies, deemed	
. losses		. effect on available subscribed capital	10.7:8
. . effect on family support	6.3:6	Research and development expenditure	13.11:30
. . special tax codes (QWBA)	7.7:31	. adoption of international financial reporting standards	20.3:86-87
. . used in claiming Working for Families Tax Credits (TRA 16/12)	26.1:50-51	. . recognition of old and new GAAP	22.1:33
		. allocation of deductions to later income year	18.5:95-97; 19.3:88
		. devising inventions	17.10:24-25; 18.7:51-52; 39-40; 65-67
		Research and development losses	
		. “cash out” for start-up companies	28.3:19-29
		Research and development (R&D) loss tax credits	
		. payment of repayment tax, remedial provision	29.5:165-166

Research and development (R&D) tax credits	20.3:37-64	. new immigrants and returning New Zealanders (transitional residents)	18.5:104; 19.3:83-85
. amount of credit	20.3:43	. overseas contractor had permanent abode in New Zealand (TRA 43/11)	26.3:80-82
. . adjustments	20.3:43-44; 21.8(II):145-146	. overseas income, assessability (QWBA)	4.5:44
. background, key features, application date	20.3:37-38	. permanent place of abode, professional mariner New Zealand tax resident (TRA 004/14)	29.4:161-163
. claiming the credit	20.3:55-56	. permanent place of abode test (<i>Diamond</i>)	26.11:26-27; 28.4:34
. . detailed supporting statements	20.3:56-57; 21.8(II):146	. . application of test (<i>Van Uden</i>)	29.11:10-12; 31.2:9-11
. eligibility and entitlement	20.3:39-43; 21.8(II):144	. person working overseas while on leave of absence (QWBA)	11.10:34
. . determinations	20.3:58-59	. place of abode, determining	7.1:10
. . eligible activities	20.3:45-47	. public servant overseas on NZ Government service (QWBA)	6.11:23
. . eligible expenditure	20.3:49-51; 21.8(II):144-146	. residence in Singapore established (TRA 98/40)	11.7:29
. . eligible expenditure, adjustments	20.3:43-44	Resident withholding tax	1.3A:5-29
. . industry research co-operatives	20.3:54	. agents' obligations under rules	1.8A:7
. . ineligible activities	20.3:47-48	. amounts less than \$1 (QWBA)	6.13:18
. . ineligible expenditure	20.3:51-53; 21.8(II):144-146	. annual payment option not available (QWBA)	7.5:22
. . internal software development, cap on expenditure	20.3:60-64	. approved issuer levy structure an arrangement having purpose or effect of avoiding NRWT	
. . listed research providers	20.3:53-54	. . (<i>Vi Ltd</i>)	23.8:107-108
. . minimum expenditure threshold	20.3:39-40	. . (<i>Vinelight Nominees</i>)	25.1:23-24; 26.2:12-13
. . overseas R&D	20.3:44-45	. back-to-back loans	6.11:14
. . tax-exempt entities, depreciation loss calculation	20.3:54	. building society dividends	1.11B:4
. imputation credit accounts and Maori authority credit accounts, credits and debits	20.3:54-55	. certificate of exemption	
. interest and penalties	20.3:59-60	. . backdated certificate, no right of action by holder	1.8A:8
. provisional tax reduction option	20.3:57	. . categories of persons eligible	1.8A:7; 6.8:11
. record-keeping	20.3:59	. . community trusts	17.7:55
. refunds of surplus credits	20.3:40	. . companies in liquidation	4.5:41
. . not subject to GST	20.3:60	. . issued for unlimited period	29.4:74
. repealed from 2009-10 income year	21.1:33-34	. . minor technical amendment	16.1:102
. returns	20.3:59; 21.8(II):146	. . non-profit bodies, income over \$1,000 (QWBA)	4.11:8
. tax avoidance, group companies (QB 08/04)	20.11:18	. . non-profit bodies (QWBA)	4.5:45
. Technology Development Grants and Technology Transfer Vouchers	23.1:84-85	. deduction certificates	
. time frames for reassessments and disputes		. . alternative certificates, approval	3.2:25
. . procedures	20.3:57-58; 21.8(II):146	. . not required	2.6:14; 2.9:31
Research expenses of retired scientist (QWBA)	5.3:4	. . retention by interest recipient (QWBA)	5.5:7
Research funds		. disclosure requirements	1.8:1
. interest on funds exempt (QWBA)	5.1:10	. distributions from FIF interests, RWT withheld by intermediary or agent	22.1:37-38
Residence		. dividend stripping, rewrite amendments	22.1:44-45
. applicants for returning residents' visas (QWBA)	11.11:13; 12.5:51	. dividends paid by non-resident companies	18.5:136
. binding ruling cannot determine whether company is a NZ resident (QWBA)	7.12:31	. due date change	2.9:15; 3.1:29; 9.12:21
. Cook Islands National Superannuation Fund	17.7:47	. electronic RWT certificates	24.10:66-67
. definition of "resident in New Zealand", minor technical amendment	16.1:102-103	. error correction	30.5:34-36
. dwellings – see Dwellings		. exempt organisations (press release)	1.5:5
. family assistance	13.5:36	. foreign currency accounts held in New Zealand	1.8A:6
. GST purposes, definition of a resident	5.12:4	. full explanation of rules	1.3A
. . definition amended	26.7:95-96	. Government stock (QWBA)	4.8:11
. home in NZ rented out, taxpayer's residency status while overseas (TRA 93/35)	5.5:14	. income equalisation scheme	1.4:4; 2.4:5
. IS 14/01 (replaces PIB 180), transitional operational position	26.3:3-67	. interest	11.2:12; 17
. . companies	26.3:44-58	. . alignment of rates from 1 April 2010	22.1:21
. . natural persons (individuals)	26.3:8-44	. . finance leases	11.6:27
. . trusts	26.3:58-67	. . joint bank accounts	11.9:8
. IS 16/03 (updates and replaces IS 14/01)	28.10:2-61	. . paid by IR on overpaid tax	12.12:61
		. . rate changes from 1 October 2010	22.7:4-5

. . requirements for companies from 1 April 2001	13.5:38	. trustees, allocation of credits, remedial rewrite amendment	30.5:119-121
. . simplifying communication of RWT information	14.11:48-50	. trustees' obligations	1.8A:7
. . tax pooling accounts	15.5:67; 16.1:71; 72	Residential land sales	
. . use of money interest on overpaid tax	17.1:66	. sale within 2 years, bright-line test	28.2:78-91
. Maori authorities, taxable distributions	15.5:45; 22.1:41	. . date of acquisition of land and start date for test (QB 17/02)	29.4:125-141
. matrimonial property settlement interest	7.6:15	. . extension to 5 years	30.5:76
. national development bonds	2.3A:7	. . farmland and main home exclusions, lifestyle blocks (QB 18/17)	31.1:48-54
. national superannuitants, specified exemption	1.8A:8	. . residential exclusions (QB 16/07)	28.9:4-15
. New Zealand savings certificates	2.3A:7	. . start date when change of trustee	29.4:77
. no declaration rate	2.6:5; 3.1:30	Residential land withholding tax (RLWT)	28.6:30-56
. . decreased from 1 April 2000	12.2:43	. calculation, GST	29.4:79
. . increased from 1 April 2000	10.12:15	. certificate of exemption	29.4:78
. non-cash dividends	30.5:114	. definition of "offshore RLWT person"	29.4:78; 30.5:108-109
. non-profit organisations (press release)	1.5:5	. definition of "residential land purchase amount"	29.4:79
. non-residents, reasonable enquiries test	1.6:9	. transfers of relationship property	29.4:78-79
. . remedial rewrite amendment	22.1:44	Residential mortgage backed security (RMBS) special purpose vehicles	21.8(II):131-132; 22.10:92-94
. offshore unit trusts, RWT proxy mechanism	17.7:45-47	Residual income tax	
. partnerships, interest paid to partners	6.5:5	. amendment to definition	1.1A:34; 1.3A:38; 15.5:75; 76
. paying deductions to Commissioner	1.8A:7	. branch equivalent tax account credits included	1.1A:34
. payments by RWT proxies	22.10:102	. branch equivalent tax account debit offsets excluded	15.5:75; 76
. payments channelled through exempt persons	1.8A:6; 11	. imputation credits taken into account	1.1A:34
. portfolio investment entity distributions	20.7:11	. resident withholding tax taken into account	1.3A:38
. rates	10.12:15	Resource consents	
. . alignment of rates on interest from 1 April 2010	22.1:21-22; 22.10:94-95	. application fees, provision of works, provision of information, transfer of land, GST (IS 08/03)	20.8:15-24
. . changes from 1 October 2010	22.7:5; 22.10:94-95	. contributions to local authority as condition of resource consent, GST	
. . companies	13.5:38; 22.1:21-22; 22.7:5; 22.7:9	. . BR Pub 97/2	9.3:5
. . effect of company tax rate reduction	20.3:77; 22.7:9	. . legislative amendments	16.1:88-90
. . higher rate may be elected from 1 April 2000	12.2:43	. cost of obtaining, feasibility expenditure (<i>Trustpower Ltd</i>)	26.1:46-48; 27.8:18-19; 28.8:30
. . minor remedial amendments	22.10:94-95	. cost of obtaining (TRA 96/081)	10.5:28
. reconciliation statement due date	1.8A:7	. "cost" of resource consent (IS 18/06)	30.11:10-45
. redemption payments, not subject to RWT	1.8A:6; 8	. costs associated with failed or withdrawn applications	17.1:46; 17.7:41
. refunds when deductions incorrectly made	4.5:25	. effect on land sale profit, TRA substituting Commissioner's original assessment (<i>Beckham</i>)	20.9:19
. . (QWBA)	5.11:19; 7.1:20	Rest homes	
. . refund period extended	4.1:4	. definition of independent living, depreciation of fit-out	23.1:68
. relief from obligation to withhold, remedial rewrite amendment	26.4:60	. definitions of dwelling and commercial dwelling for GST purposes	26.7:95
. replacement payments under share-lending arrangements	18.5:93-94	. GST input tax credits on land purchased for expansion (<i>Wairakei Court</i>)	11.5:12
. RWT certificates and reconciliation statements made more flexible	22.10:81	. GST on funding from regional health authorities	5.5:1
. RWT certificates, electronic	24.10:66-67	Restraint of trade/Restrictive covenant payments	
. RWT exempt status, administration	30.5:38-39	. assessability for recipient	4.7:7; 13.5:18; 18
. RWT exempt status, tertiary education subsidiaries	30.5:39-40	. . <i>Fraser</i>	7.4:30
. RWT proxy mechanism, offshore unit trusts	17.7:45-47	. . <i>Fraser (CA)</i>	8.1:14
. RWT withholding certificates no longer required in some situations	30.5:	. . <i>Henwood</i>	5.7:18
. shareholder advances to a company, interest on	2.7:5	. . <i>Henwood (CA)</i>	7.2:40
. sick, accident or death benefit funds, repeal of exemption	16.1:67	. deductibility for payer	6.10:2; 13.5:18
. solicitors' trust accounts, certificates of exemption	1.8:3		
. tax deducted included in recipient's income	1.8A:8		
. taxable bonus issues	1.8A:6		
. threshold \$5,000, amendment to definition	1.8A:6		
. time bar for assessments, correction to cross references	26.7:128-129		
. transitional residents	19.3:84; 86		

Retention incentive payments (<i>Kerslake</i>)	13.5:60	. associated persons, overlapping return periods, use of tax refund to reduce tax shortfall	20.3:67
Retention of records – see Business records		. balance date change, transitional returns	7.13:15
Retired persons		. company returns, determination of losses carried forward	10.10:11
. expenses of continuing research (QWBA)	5.3:4	. correcting minor errors in subsequent returns	22.1:30
. no entitlement to low income rebate as only interest income (QWBA)	7.10:29	. . amendment to Tax Administration Act	22.1:30-31
Retirement allowances – see Retiring allowances		. . GST returns (INV-490)	10.6:13; 11.2:10
Retirement income policies (October 1993)	5.4:43	. . income tax and FBT returns (INV-500)	11.9:73
Retirement scheme contribution tax (RSCT)	20.3:107-110	. deceased taxpayers	14.11:48-50
. alignment of tax rates from 1 April 2010	22.1:23	. due date for filing changed	3.6:5
. rate changes from 1 October 2010	22.7:6	. electronic filing	2.6:16; 7.9:33
Retirement tax		. . exemption (OS 19/01)	31.2:3-6
. introduction	1.2:2	. . portfolio investment entities	19.3:61-62
. method of calculation on company income amended	1.8A:5	. extension of time arrangements – see Extension of time	
. rate for 1990-91 and 1991-92	2.2:7	. failure to furnish, charge of aiding and abetting against practitioners (QWBA)	4.8:13
. repeal	2.6:15	. fraudulent or wilfully misleading, reopening of assessments, statute/time bar	
Retirement villages		. . business income, bloodstock transactions, final decision (TRA 049/02, dec'n 29/03)	16.1:18
. acquisition/construction costs, no GST input credits (<i>Norfolk Apartments</i>)	6.7:33; 7.3:32	. . business income, bloodstock transactions, interim decision (TRA 049/02, dec'n 23/03)	15.10:7
. definition of independent living, depreciation of fit-out	23.1:68	. . income suppression, business deductions for private expenses, GST input tax deductions, interim ruling (TRA 037/2000, dec'n 021/04)	16.6:16
. definitions of dwelling and commercial dwelling for GST purposes	26.7:95	. . onus of proof	5.6:15
. Determination S16: Financial arrangement income or expenditure from certain retirement village arrangement	22.7:25-27	. fraudulent or wilfully misleading, time bar (<i>Edwards</i>)	28.9:21-23
. GST treatment (IS 10/08)	22.11:29-59	. fraudulent or wilfully misleading, time bar (<i>Great North Motor Co Ltd</i> , CA)	29.9:62-64
. GST treatment (IS 15/02)	27.11:6-50	. fraudulent or wilfully misleading, time bar (TRA 10/14)	27.7:19-21
. occupation rights	26.7:76	. fringe benefit tax	
. rent exempt from GST	2.3B:1	. . correcting minor errors in subsequent returns	11.9:73; 22.1:30
Retiring allowances		. . GST adjustments to be included in FBT returns	13.5:43; 14.11:76
. ACC premiums, no liability from 1 January 1994	4.10:2	. GST	
. assessability (TRA 95/82)	8.8:22	. . alignment of GST and provisional tax payments	18.5:69-74; 19.3:86-87; 88; 120.3:124
. . gratuity for long service leave (QWBA)	4.5:43	. . change in taxable period	19.3:88
. . volunteer worker (QWBA)	6.14:23	. . correcting minor errors in subsequent returns (INV-490)	10.6:13; 11.2:10
. dismissal of employee, payment not a retiring allowance (TRA 94/35)	6.11:28	. . correcting minor errors in subsequent returns (TAA amendment)	22.1:30-31
. lump sum payment on retirement, deductions, timing rule in s DC 1, rewrite change	23.8:90-91	. . electronic filing	7.9:33
. paid at time of redundancy (TRA 94/110)	6.13:30	. . GST adjustments to be included in FBT returns	13.5:43; 14.11:76
. redundancy payment received at time of early retirement not retiring allowance (TRA 94/131)	10.6:20	. . late filing penalty	20.3:66
. retirement payment or redundancy payment? (<i>Cranson</i>)	10.6:16	. . late filing penalty, attributable to GST rate change, remission	22; 22.7:21
. tax treatment from 1 January 1994	4.9:37	. . minor remedial amendment	16.1:104
. voluntary severance, redundancy payment not retiring allowance		. . relationship between TAA s 113 and proviso to GSTA s 20(3) when input tax deduction has not been claimed in earlier taxable period (QB 09/04)	21.6:53
. . TRA 023/01	14.3:19	. . return due date for December period	3.6:19
. . TRA 97/111	12.2:63	. . return due date for March period	19.3:86-87
Retraining payments made on employment termination		. . return to date of bankruptcy or death	2.3B:4
. assessability	7.3:6	. . six-month period, advantages and disadvantages (QWBA)	5.10:11
Returns		. . six-month period, Commissioner's discretion	12.12:28
. amended before due date, application of shortfall penalties (INV-570)	11.2:9	. . six-month period, IR's discretion (GNL-420)	13.12:8
. . withdrawn (1/8/03)	15.7:22	. information accepted electronically	3.6:4
. amended returns treated as late objections, refused and not reassessed (<i>Lawton</i> , HC)	14.1:18		
. . Commissioner to reconsider application (<i>Lawton</i> , CA)	15.2:21		
. assistance by employer exempt from FBT	8.11:4		

. interim imputation returns	14.11:48-50
. IR 10 filing (OS 16/01)	28.6:89-93
. IR 56 taxpayers, IR 3 return requirement removed	16.1:87
. late filers reminded (press release)	5.5:1
. late filing penalties	4.1:6; 8; 8.7:7
. . attributable to change in GST rate, remission	22.7:22
. . Commissioner must warn taxpayer before imposing	9.12:22
. . non-recovery of small amounts	11.6:46
. . remission	11.6:57; 18.5:139
. . standard practice statement RDC-5	11.6:56
. . standard practice statement RDC-5 withdrawn	15.7:22
. liable parents' returns needed	4.4:5
. Maori authorities	15.5:43
. Maori authority members	15.5:43
. non-active companies excused from filing returns from 1 April 1995	6.12:28
. non-active trust filing exemption, remedial amendment	28.1:90-91
. non-filing taxpayers – see Non-filing taxpayers	
. non-standard balance dates for managed funds and agents for non-resident insurers	
. . GNL-120	13.4:20-23
. . SPS 05/06	17.4:22-25
. . SPS 08/04	20.11:9; 12-13
. period of more than a year, separate returns must be filed (QWBA)	7.10:31
. portfolio tax rate entities and portfolio investor proxies	19.3:61-62; 19.6:44; 20.3:120-121
. requirement to file when incorrect tax code used (QWBA)	4.11:10
. research and development tax credit claimants	20.3:59; 21.8(II):146
. schedular payment filing exemption	28.3:72
. simplification of filing requirements for individuals	24.10:18-22
. . employee's obligations	24.10:18-22
. . repeal	28.3:56-57
. simplified/modernised requirements for individuals	31.4:4-28
. . miscellaneous changes	31.4:43-44
. student loan borrowers	10.4:31
. tax simplification	10.12:7
. . employers' obligations	10.12:13-14
. . non-filing taxpayers	10.12:7; 11.9:19; 14.11:48-50
. tax sparing disclosure returns (QWBA)	22.2:32
. totalisator duty	15.4:34
. trusts and estates	
. . deceased taxpayers	14.11:48-50
. . error in 1989 IR 6	1.3:10
. . error in 1993 IR 6, LAQC losses	6.13:9
. . requirement to file (QWBA)	4.11:7
. . requirement to file, remedial rewrite amendment	30.5:118-119
. . trustee to return all income of trust	14.11:79
. United States returns, new filing rules	9.1:3
Revenue account property	
. definition, rewrite amendment	22.10:102
. transfer of excepted financial arrangements within wholly-owned group	11.9:15
Reverse charge, imported services – see Goods and services tax	

Reverse takeovers

. continuity of shareholding rules	18.5:122; 19.3:88
. tax avoidance arrangements (93/126, 93/127, 93/128, 93/129, 96/167, 93/82, 93/123, 93/124, 93/154, 93/182, 93/180)	10.6:19

Road user charges, GST

4.9:54

Ross Dependency

. not included in "New Zealand" for income tax purposes (QWBA)	6.7:24
----------------------------------------------------------------	--------

Royalties

. book sales, royalties not subject to withholding tax (QWBA)	6.4:19
. film expenditure, deductibility (<i>DB Productions</i>)	7.7:38
. imported goods, GST on royalties (QWBA)	6.10:18
. NRWT paid to overseas copyright holder (QWBA)	9.6:21
. payments derived from NZ by non-resident software suppliers	15.11:8-24
. spreading royalties, effect for NZ superannuitant surcharge (QWBA)	6.10:16
. third-party royalties paid through a chain of CFCs	24.6:50

Salary – see Remuneration

Sale

. amendment to references in Income Tax Act 2007	28.3:73
--------------------------------------------------	---------

Salespersons on commission and retainer

. withdrawal of PIB 178 item	10.3:8
------------------------------	--------

Schedular payments (formerly withholding payments)

. determinations: amount of payment regarded as expenditure	
. . honoraria paid to Plunket members	15.6:14
. . honoraria paid to Plunket members (Det 09/03)	21.6:47
. . honoraria paid to Plunket volunteers (Det 18/02)	31.1:55-56
. . honoraria paid to school trustees	13.7:51
. . prize money	9.5:3
. . screen production industry, daily allowances	15.8:14
. directors' fees (IS 17/06)	29.8:7-21
. directors' fees, non-residents (IS 19/01)	31.3:136-154
. election of withholding rate	29.4:48-56
. honoraria paid to volunteers	21.8(II):119
. labour hire firm contractors	29.4:51-56; 30.5:48-49
. non-resident contractors – see Non-resident contractors, schedular payments	
. payments to public office holders	22.10:89
. rewrite remedial amendment	26.4:59
. voluntary withholding agreements	29.4:56-57; 30.5:48-49

Scholarships – see Bursaries and scholarships

School computers

. GST on "Apples for Schools" promotion	6.1:7
-----------------------------------------	-------

School fees

. boarding school fees cannot be claimed under housekeeper rebate (QWBA)	7.8:34
. rebate increased in 1989 Budget	2.2:3
. state schools, GST	
. . BR Pub 03/04	15.7:10
. . BR Pub 09/01	21.3:4
. . BR Pub 14/06	26.9:3-15
. subject to GST (integrated schools) (<i>Turakina Maori Girls' College</i>)	4.6:32
. waiver in exchange for beneficiary income from trust (QWBA)	6.4:17

School holiday programme run by employer

. GST (QWBA) 4.6:22

School trustees

. exemption from cheque duty on bills of exchange 1.8A:15
 . expenditure incurred in attending meetings 1.1:3
 . honoraria, withholding payments determination 13.7:51
 . tax deductions on payments 1.1:3

Schools, state and state-integrated

. donation tax credits
 . . state integrated schools (QB 18/11) 30.7:127-135
 . . state schools (QB 18/10) 30.7:119-126
 . tax and gift duty exemptions 20.7:10

Screen production industry

. government screen production payments 21.8(II):101-102
 . large-budget screen production grants 16.1:69; 20.3:126; 21.8(II):102
 . Screen Production Incentive Fund grants 21.8(II):101-102
 . withholding payments
 . . determination of expenditure incurred in production of specified payments, daily allowances 15.8:14
 . . withholding tax rate 15.8:13; 15.9:30

Search and seizure

. appeal by taxpayer dismissed (*Tauber*) 24.9:34-35
 . Commissioner's search powers under Search and Surveillance Act 2012 (OS 13/01) 25.8:2-17
 . . remedial amendments 25.9:55
 . judicial review, lawfulness and reasonableness of Commissioner's actions (*Tauber*) 23.8:104-106

Seasonal employees

. non-resident seasonal workers 21.8(II):112
 . tax treatment, and distinction from casual agricultural workers 5.10:5

Secondary employment income

. extra pays, tax rate changes from 1 April 2010 22.1:24
 . extra pays, tax rate changes from 1 October 2010 22.7:4
 . higher withholding rate may be elected from 1/4/2000 12.2:42
 . secondary tax thresholds increased progressively from 1 October 2008 to 1 April 2011 20.7:6
 . . new tax code if annual income up to \$14,000 22.1:24
 . . some increases repealed 21.5:8
 . tax rate changes from 1 October 2010 22.7:4
 . why taxed at flat rate (QWBA) 7.3:25

Secondhand goods or assets

. depreciation 4.5:40
 . GST – see **Goods and services tax**
 . motor vehicles, FBT (QWBA) 7.1:21

Secrecy

. Commissioner's discretion in applying s 81(1B) of TAA 24.1:3-15
 . Commissioner's discretion in applying s 81(1B) of TAA (SPS 11/07) 24.1:3-15

Securitisations

. extension of regime 31.4:96-99

Security arrangements

. accrual rules 11.6:22

Security for costs

. application for review of order (*Reefdale Investments Ltd*) 16.7:33
 . application to dispense with or postpone (*Musuku*) 28.1:95-96

. Commissioner's application upheld (*DT United Kingdom Ltd*) 22.8:39

. duplicative claims struck out, security for costs ordered (*Mawhinney as Trustee of Forest Trust*) 26.8:27-29

. . application for review dismissed (*Mawhinney*) 27.3:33-34

. failure to pay, appeal struck out (*Patterson*) 26.2:11

. “unless order” granted (*Mawhinney*) 29.10:82-83

Seismic assessments

. deductibility of costs of obtaining detailed assessment 29.1:3-

Seismic ships

. extension of exemptions for non-resident companies 22.10:75

Self-employed persons

. applications for paid parental leave, verification by tax advisors 22.5:18

. discount for early payment of income tax 17.1:50-53

. guaranteed minimum family income (QWBA) 4.4:10

. self-employed or employee status – see **Employee or self-employed status**

Serious hardship – see Hardship**Service of notices**

. date on which notices delivered 19.3:89

. enlargement of time sought by Commissioner to file and serve notice of defence (TRA 032/01) 14.4:9

. mail to post office boxes (*Hieber; London Continental*) 14.2:16

. . review of decision (*Hieber*) 14.4:11

Service stations, trade tie agreements

. *Birkdale Service Station* 12.12:76-77

. interpretation statement 15.5:13-17

Serviced apartments

. depreciation of fit-out 23.1:68

Settlement payments

. employment dispute, compensation for loss of earnings (*Sayer*) 11.6:53

. lump sum (capital and revenue) (IS 16/04) 28.12:33-40

. out-of-court settlements

. . claim of breach of contract, etc, payment revenue in nature (TRA 022/00) 13.8:11

. . deduction for lump sum payment (*Barron Fishing*) 9.1:25

. . GST treatment 1.11:4; 14.10:21

. . GST treatment (TRA 93/238) 7.13:30

Shams – see Tax avoidance

Share-lending arrangements 18.5:86-94; 19.3:89; 19.4:11

. portfolio investment entity rule changes 20.3:121

Shareholder-directors

. retrospective amendments to current account (TRA 97/119, 97/120) 11.11:10

Shareholder-employees

. ACC premiums, salary liable even when company's activity "passive" (QWBA) 7.2:32

. company vehicles, FBT 4.8:3

. company with 25 or fewer shareholders 9.12:18

. definition amended retrospectively 23.8:90

. dividends offset against low or nil interest loan balances, rewrite remedial amendment 23.1:98

. FBT rules extended to include 1.3:13; 1.3E:2

. KiwiSaver contributions 0.3:19; 2

. multi-rate FBT calculation 13.5:24

. non-cash benefits FBT-exempt if treated as dividends	8.11:4
. reimbursement for use of private motor vehicle, mileage rates	7.1:1; 7.8:27; 18.5:135; 21.3:27; 22.1:59-60
. . clarification of OS 09/01 (QWBA)	22.1:59-60
. . rates set by Commissioner (OS 09/01)	21.3:27
. . rates set by Commissioner (OS 09/01), 2010 review	22.6:6
. remuneration/salary	
. . abolition of ACC 506 form	2.6:4; 2.9:32
. . liable for employer premium in some situations	4.10:2
. . PAYE	6.12:10; 29.5:51-52
. . PAYE, liability for excess refunds	18.5:138
. . retrospective adjustments to salaries (draft ED0038)	14.11:95
. . retrospective adjustments to salaries (GNL-410)	15.6:17-19
. . retrospective adjustments to salaries (QWBA)	9.4:9; 14.11:95
. . retrospective adjustments to salaries (SPS 05/05)	17.4:18-21
. . retrospective adjustments to salaries (SPS 18/01)	30.2:11-16
. . timing for tax purposes	1.3:9
. tax-free allowances	10.12:19
Shareholders	
. advances to a company, interest	2.7:5
. . (TRA 91/161)	4.11:14
. capital reserve distributed by company, dividend (TRA 93/67 and 93/68)	5.2:16
. commonality and continuity, rewrite amendments	22.10:99; 100
. continuity provisions	
. . breach on amalgamation, failed application for order nullifying amalgamation, tax losses (<i>Selectrix Management</i>)	17.5:48
. . corporate conversions	14.11:70
. . corporate restructuring not affecting economic ownership	21.8(II):123-124
. . crediting of dividends to shareholders' current accounts constituted "payment" before breach of shareholder continuity (<i>Albany Food Warehouse Ltd</i>)	21.6:51
. . cross-reference in Act corrected	8.11:18
. . decision-making rights under s YA 1 (IS 13/02)	25.10:3-17
. . imputation and dividend withholding payment rules	6.12:21
. . off-market transactions, directors' knowledge provision amended	23.8:58-59
. . pre-1993 net losses, carrying forward	9.9:16
. . remedial amendment, s YC 18B	24.10:79
. . remedial rewrite amendment to memorandum account provisions	22.1:44
. . reverse takeovers	18.5:122; 19.3:88
. . spinouts	14.11:64-69
. . tax pooling accounts and imputation	16.1:73-77
. . termination of trust established for sole benefit of New Zealand or overseas Government	24.10:79
. . timing of share transfers (IS 12/01)	24.7:20-48
. . unit holders in qualifying unit trusts	13.11:39
. early payment of share capital, discount is not interest (TRA 94/27 and 94/28)	7.1:24
. liability for company's tax debt	3.2:17-18; 3.7:44-47
. . interest and civil penalties	17.7:44
. loan to company, interest deductibility (QWBA)	9.4:6
. non-deduction salaries, rules extended to 1 April 1998	8.11:22

. payment by company on shareholders' behalf not deductible (TRA 94/97)	6.11:32
. profit distribution plans, tax treatment	24.10:45-46
. remuneration, whether excessive (<i>Matthews Chemist; Troon Place Investments</i>)	7.2:45
. tracing rules, limited attribution companies, remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:90
. trading stock received at "under value"	5.5:2
Sharemilking	
. taxable activity for GST? (QWBA)	6.10:17
Shares	
. acquisition, redemption or cancellation, distribution in lieu of dividends	11.8:5
. alteration to rights attached to shares (BR Pub 17/04)	29.5:8-15
. available subscribed capital	
. . amalgamated companies, remedial amendment	18.5:133-134
. . definition amended	11.9:9
. . effect of company tax rate reduction	20.3:76; 22.7:10-11
. . energy companies	11.2:18
. . cancellation on amalgamation, deduction for share purchase price denied, disposal deemed at market value (<i>Foodstuffs (Wellington) Co-op</i>)	21.9:23
. . cancellation, shares of the same class, definition amended	7.9:26
. . deductibility of share losses, husband and wife partnership (37/08)	23.3:9-10
. . disposal of shares with altered rights under s CB 4 (BR Pub 17/05)	29.5:9-15
. . effects of dissolution of New Zealand Raspberry Marketing Council	11.9:7
. . employee share purchase schemes	
. . FBT exemption for loan benefits to employee	8.11:4
. . reassessment if employee disadvantaged by restrictions	7.9:3
. . FBT on brokerage services provided by sharebrokers to employees (QWBA)	18.2:25
. . fixed rate shares	
. . definition, remedial amendment	19.3:78-79
. . issued before 30/7/91	4.3:2
. . stapled stock rule exclusion	21.8(II):100
. . forfeiture of shares treated as disposal at market value, deduction denied (<i>Saha, CA & SC</i>)	20.9:14; 22.8:38
. . held on revenue account, dividends	11.9:4
. . implications for NZ resident shareholders of HHG plc capital reduction proposals (QWBA)	17.2:24-27
. . position confirmed (Henderson Group Plc) (QWBA)	17.8:19
. . implications for NZ resident shareholders on spinout or demerger	
. . Australian companies (BHP Billiton, WMC, CSR) restructuring (QWBA)	15.6:22-23
. . proposed AMP group demerger (QWBA)	15.11:30-31; 16.4:31
. . implications for NZ resident shareholders on Tower Ltd spin- off	17.3:22
. . interest on money to finance shares, deductibility (BR Pub 97/4, 97/5)	8; 9.5:5
. . issued as part of purchase price of commercial property, GST on share component (TRA 91/134)	10.7:15
. . New Zealand Stock Exchange restructuring	14.5:20
. . repurchases	29.5:155-156
. . revaluing former grey list shares inherited at nil cost	24.6:52

. sales – see also Court decisions; Taxation Review Authority decisions	
. . avoidance, shares sold to holding company to finance residential property purchases	5.6:1
. . avoidance, shares sold to purchaser, who then made tax-free repayments to original shareholders (TRA 92/61, 62, 63, 64, 65)	6.3:18
. . avoidance, trading company shares sold to holding company at inflated price (TRA 90/207, 94/154, 93/59, 95/152, 93/58, 94/155, 93/62, 94/153)	10.5:27
. . Commissioner cannot make a binding ruling on a question of fact (QWBA)	7.12:30
. . disposal of certain shares by listed PIE excluded income	26.7:129
. . GST, exempt supply of financial services, equity securities, supply of membership shares in golf and country club, (<i>Gulf Harbour Development</i> , HC & CA)	15.8:16; 16.11:15
. . GST, taxable activity? (QWBA)	6.9:22
. . insurance company not assessable on proceeds (<i>National Insurance Co</i>)	10.2:10; 11.4:18
. . loss deductibility	4.5:32
. . loss deductibility, compulsory acquisition (QWBA)	5.1:12
. . loss deductibility, <i>Inglis and Stockwell</i>	4.6:25-26
. . loss deductibility (TRA 001/00)	13.5:61
. . loss deductibility (TRA 92/103 and 92/106)	4.7:18
. . loss deductibility (TRA 92/104)	5.3:10
. . non-resident's proceeds from disposal of share or option acquired under venture investment agreement exempt	18.5:113
. sales, overseas investment income, stockbroker as agent, controlled foreign company, bare trust (TRA dec'n 17/2003)	15.7:21
. . business of share trading, onus of proof (<i>Dowell, Estate King</i>)	18.1:20
. . judicial review application dismissed (<i>Dowell, Estate King</i>)	18.1:21
. . recall of decision, further evidence failed to alter initial decision (TRA dec'n 012/2004, 013/2004)	16.3:52
. . recall of decision pending further evidence (TRA dec'n 026/2003)	15.11:28
. . share trading activities held to be on capital account (<i>Dowell, Estate King</i> , CA)	19.11:6
. share-lending arrangements	18.5:86-94; 19.3:89; 19.4:11
. share options	
. . acquired by non-resident under venture investment agreement, proceeds on disposal exempt	18.5:113
. . cancelled in exchange for cash, FBT	18.5:85
. . transitional residents	18.5:105-106
. share portfolio establishment cost, deductibility (TRA 97/14)	10.11:27
. shares of the same class, definition	18.5:134-135
. stapled stock, debt securities stapled to shares on or after 25 February 2008	21.8(II):100-101
. subdivision of shares or share split, taxable bonus issues, wholly-owned groups	17.7:34-35
. taxable bonus issues, cost base	29.5:156
. transfer of shares ineffective for group loss offset purposes (<i>BHL</i>)	23.10:21-22
Shearers and shedhands	
. allowances from 1 July 1990	2.1:6
. allowances from 1 June 1995	7.10:27
Shearing contractors	
. tax deductions	14.3:15
Shipping	
. consumable stores supplied to commercial ships, GST, zero-rating	20.3:105
. non-resident shipping operators	
. . operating within NZ's coastal waters	6.14:14
. . reciprocal income tax exemption, rewrite remedial amendment	30.5:122
. . reciprocal income tax exemption arrangement, Papua New Guinea	14.9:62
. . withholding payments regulations	2.2:11; 6.14:15
. ship owners' agents, GST treatment	1.9B:1-4
. ship sold from subsidiary to parent company in NZ, GST input credit (<i>Union Corporate Services</i>)	9.4:12
. shipping and customs agencies, ACC levy reclassification	1.11:3
Short-process rulings	31.4:59-63
Shortfall penalties	8.7:10-31
. \$50,000 cap on penalties for lack of reasonable care and unacceptable tax position	15.5:50; 17.9:21-25; 50-53
. abusive tax position	8.7:19-21
. . depreciation of software, avoidance, joint venture scheme (<i>Erris Promotions</i>)	15.12:51
. . family assistance claim, tax avoidance (<i>TRA 18/11</i>)	25.5:28-29
. . GST input tax claim, property transferred from syndicate to family trust, no supply occurred (<i>Campbell Investments</i>)	16.3:50
. . GST input tax claim, sale of development at artificial price (<i>Tale Holdings Ltd</i>)	28.5:20-22
. . interpretation statement	18.1:24-35
. . objective test met (<i>Vinelight Nominees</i>)	25.1:23-24
. . standard practice statement (INV-215)	10.3:17; 15.6:19
. . subjective approach versus objective test in determining (<i>Vi Ltd</i>)	23.8:107-108
. . threshold repealed	20.3:69
. . use of optional convertible notes, avoidance arrangement (<i>Alesco</i>)	24.1:19; 25.4:16-17
. agreed adjustments (QWBA)	13.9:89
. application extended to duties	11.6:38
. application of statutory time-bar provisions (QWBA)	16.6:31-32
. arising from unintended legislative changes resulting from Income Tax Act rewrite	
. . <i>Income Tax Act 2004</i> (SPS 05/02) (withdrawn)	17.5:40-44; 28.10:65
. . <i>Income Tax Act 2007</i> (SPS 08/03)	20.10:34-39
. cap on some penalties	23.1:75
. double imposition on loss attributing qualifying company and its shareholders relieved	16.1:87-88; 17.1:71-72
. employer monthly schedule amounts, non-payment	20.3:70-71; 21.8(II):113-114
. . penalty not charged on amounts owing of \$100 or less	21.8(II):114
. employer not withholding correct amount of tax from exempt non-resident contractors	17.1:71
. evasion or similar act	8.7:21-22
. . interpretation statement	18.11:7
. . interpretation statement, knowledge of unlawfulness	22.6:26-27
. . standard practice statement (INV-220)	10.3:20
. . standard practice statement INV-220 withdrawn	15.6:19
. . subjective recklessness (TRA 004/12)	26.6:55-56
. failure to deduct or account for PAYE	
. . evasion (TRA dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14
. . (QWBA)	12.5:51

. fast tracking small simple disputes	10.12:42
. gross carelessness	8.7:18-19; 16.8:10-17
. . standard practice statement (INV-210)	10.3:15; 15.6:19
. groups of companies, use of tax losses to satisfy shortfall penalty assessed against company in group	26.7:111
. IR internal memorandum	10.6:22
. lack of reasonable care	8.7:11-14
. . income not returned by accountant (TRA dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14
. . interpretation statement	17.9:3-25
. . standard practice statement (INV-200)	10.3:9; 15.6:19
. . taxpayers using tax advisors	10.3:10; 17.9:13-14; 20.3:68
. non-recovery of small amounts	11.6:46
. promoter penalty	15.5:50-51
. . standard practice statement (INV 290)	16.2:18-23
. reduction for previous good behaviour	15.5:46-47
. . grouped tax shortfalls	17.7:57
. . minor technical amendment	16.1:104; 17.1:86
. reduction for voluntary disclosure	20.3:71
. . industry-specific amnesties	20.3:72-73
. . standard practice statement (INV-250)	10.3:26
. . standard practice statement (INV-251)	14.4:16
. . standard practice statement (SPS 09/02)	21.5:13
. research and development tax credits, reallocation of credits by internal software development group	20.3:59
. returns amended before due date (INV-570)	11.2:9
. . withdrawn (1/8/03)	15.7:22
. standard practice statements	
. . abusive tax position (INV-215)	10.3:17; 15.6:19
. . discretion to cancel or not assess shortfall penalties for taking an unacceptable tax position (SPS 06/01)	18.5:46-54
. . evasion or similar act, shortfall penalties (INV-220)	10.3:20; 15.6:19
. . evasion or similar offence, criminal offences (INV-225)	10.3:22
. . finalising agreements in tax investigations (INV-350)	10.8:5
. . finalising agreements in tax investigations (SPS 15/01)	27.9:24-30
. . gross carelessness (INV-210)	10.3:15; 15.6:19
. . not taking reasonable care (INV-200)	10.3:9; 15.6:19
. . promoter penalties (INV 290)	16.2:18-23
. . reduction for previous behaviour (INV-295)	16.3:38-42
. . reduction for previous behaviour (SPS 06/03)	18.6:30-40
. . reduction for voluntary disclosure (INV-250)	10.3:26
. . reduction for voluntary disclosure (INV-251)	14.4:16
. . reduction for voluntary disclosure (SPS 09/02)	21.5:13
. . temporary shortfalls and permanent reversal (INV-230)	10.5:5
. . temporary shortfalls and permanent reversal (INV-231)	11.8:22
. . unacceptable interpretation (INV-205, INV-206)	10.3:12; 10.6:10; 15.6:19
. . unacceptable interpretation, non-application of a tax law (INV-206)	11.10:25; 15.6:19
. . use of losses to pay penalties (INV-245)	10.3:24
. . use of losses to pay penalties (SPS 16/04)	28.11:10-13
. . withdrawal of INV-200, INV-205, INV-206, INV-210, INV-215 and INV-220 from 1 April 2003	15.6:19
. student loan repayment shortfalls (from 1 April 2013)	23.9:94
. tax shortfalls – see Tax shortfalls	
. temporary shortfalls	20.3:71-72

. . meaning of "later return period" (QWBA)	11.4:17
. . permanent reversal (INV-230)	10.5:5
. . permanent reversal (INV-231)	11.8:22
. unacceptable interpretation	8.7:14-18
. . Commissioner correct in not exercising discretion to remit shortfall penalty (TRA dec'n 5/2009)	21.2:24
. . interpretation statement	17.9:26-53
. . non-application of a tax law (INV-206)	11.10:25; 15.6:19
. . standard practice statements (INV-205, INV-206)	10.3:12; 10.6:10; 15.6:19
. . TRA 046/99	12.10:28
. . withdrawal of INV-205, INV-206	15.6:19
. unacceptable tax position (from 1 April 2003)	15.5:49
. . applies only to income tax shortfalls	26.7:123-124
. . discretion to cancel or not assess shortfall penalties for taking an unacceptable tax position	18.5:124-125
. . discretion to cancel or not assess shortfall penalties for taking an unacceptable tax position (SPS 06/01)	18.5:46-54
. . interpretation statement	17.9:26-53
. . relief for taxpayers adopting international financial reporting standards	20.3:96
. . remedial amendments	17.7:57
. . scope of penalty refined	20.3:68-69
. . tax position not unacceptable despite dominant purpose of avoidance (<i>Vi Ltd</i>)	23.8:107-108
. . threshold increased	20.3:68-69
. wrongfully attempting to obtain refund, evasion	13.5:44
Sick, accident or death benefit funds	
. avoidance, application to adjourn litigation until disputes resolution procedure completed (<i>Alpe</i>)	13.10:11
. income tax exemption changes	16.1:67-68
Social assistance suspensory loans	
. KiwiSaver first home deposit subsidies	22.5:18
Social Security Act 1964	
. cross-reference correction	9.12:31
Social security agreements	
. mutual assistance provisions, exchange of information	12.12:73
Social security, cash assets and income exemptions	
. Christchurch Mosques attack support payments	31.5:3
Social security/welfare benefits	
. beneficiaries' IRD numbers	10.12:12
. received fraudulently or in error, PAYE (QWBA)	16.11:17
. replaced by community wage	11.5:8
. . consequential amendments to Inland Revenue Acts	11.5:8
Social Welfare (Transitional Provisions) Act 1990	9.12:2
Social Welfare (Transitional Provisions) Amendment Act 2000	12.12:73
Software – see Computer software	
Solutium payments	
. Maori reserved land	10.2:2
Solicitors' trust accounts	
. certificates of exemption for resident withholding tax	1.8:3
Solicitor's undertakings	
. Commissioner obtaining court-ordered solicitor's undertaking and Mareva injunction preventing dissipation or disposal of assets (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	17.10:66

. to meet clients' GST liability, breached		(QWBA)	15.6:22-23
. . <i>Bhanabhai</i> (CA)	19.2:13	. . proposed AMP group demerger (QWBA)	15.11:30-31; 16.4:31
. . <i>Bhanabhai</i> (HC)	17.10:69	Sponsorship expenditure	
. . <i>Bhanabhai</i> (SC), leave to appeal to Supreme Court denied	19.5:37-38	. deductibility	14.9:33
Southland Electric Power Supply		. . sponsorship as advertising expenditure	6.4:1
. taxable status reinstated	4.9:51	Sport and Recreation New Zealand	14.12:46
Sovereignty		Sports betting profits, totalisator duty	15.4:33; 16.1:93-94
. obligation to pay tax	26.1:45-46	Sports competitions run by clubs	
. recovery of tax debt, obligation to pay tax (<i>Rupe</i>)		. cash prizes, GST (QWBA)	13.5:52
. . DC decision	15.5:31	Sports people, non-resident	4.3:3-4
. . HC decision	16.3:53	. (QWBA)	4.4:9
Special corporate entities		Spouses or partners	
. associated persons tests	11.9:10	. death and asset transfers	17.7:42; 19.3:86
. incorporated societies, loss carry-forward and offsetting of income and losses within group	17.1:67	. . two-person partnerships, dissolution on death of spouse, civil union partner or de facto partner	21.8:152
. loss carry-forward and group loss offset	3.1:23-25	. payments to – see Remuneration	
. subsidiaries, notional single person shareholder	11.9:10	. terminology changes across statutes	17.4:6-9
. term includes some life insurance companies	5.4:32	Spreading of income	
Special partnerships		. capital contributions	22.7:18-19
. effect of limited partnerships rules, transitional issues	20.8:9	. income derived from land	26.7:112-113
. film losses, avoidance (<i>Peterson</i> , HC)	14.3:16	. leases, income received in anticipation, notice	18.5:134
. repeal of s HC 1	17.1:42	. revaluation of former grey list shares inherited at nil cost	24.6:52
Special tax codes – see PAYE deductions		. sale of patent rights	19.3:68-69
Specified livestock values – see Livestock		. trading stock valuation transitional rules	10.12:33
Specified superannuation contribution withholding tax (SSCWT)		Square metre rate	30.4:43
. contributions that are not subject to SSCWT	7.9:4	Stamp duty	
. election of higher rate of SSCWT	12.11:22	. <i>Abolition Act 1999</i>	11.5:4
. exemption for employer contributions to complying superannuation funds	19.1:31-32; 35-38	. cheque forms, duty on printing (QWBA)	5.5:10
. exemption for employer contributions to KiwiSaver schemes	19.1:32-34; 35-38	. company yet to be incorporated, property conveyed on its behalf	6.3:1
. failure to deduct	1.3A:41	. consolidated groups, conveyances within	4.5:30
. full policy statement (deductions, payment to IR, definitions)	6.1:1; 6.7:22	. conveyance duty	
. lump sum paid into scheme by employee, no SSCWT liability (QWBA)	6.8:18	. . abolished	11.5:4
. PAYE intermediaries may assume employers' obligations	16.1:97-98	. . calculation on GST-inclusive value	1.8A:15
. progressive rates	16.1:84-85	. . calculation on GST-inclusive value (QWBA)	4.7:15
. . rules for selection changed from 1 April 2007	19.3:66	. . conveyances involving intermediaries	7.3:16
. twice-monthly payments		. . exemption denied for land subdivider (<i>Fulton Hogan</i>)	9.6:24
. . amendment	1.11B:4	. deductibility, not deductible against income tax (QWBA)	6.5:12
. . introduction	1.2:2	. differentiation between fixtures and chattels (QWBA)	10.4:51
. . threshold increased to \$100,000	2.2:6	. dwellinghouse exemption	
Sphagnum moss pickers		. . allowed when land developer resold land (<i>Howick Parklands</i>)	7.2:37
. included in withholding payments rules	3.5:10	. . allowed when land developer resold land (TRA 93/241)	7.4:29
Spin-offs		. . disallowed when purchaser resold land (TRA 94/34)	7.1:26
. implications for NZ resident shareholders on Tower Ltd spin-off	17.3:22	. exemption, transfer of land in excess of 4,500m2 (GNL-150)	10.10:3
Spinouts		. first farm exemption on purchase	
. application of concessionary spinout rules to original parent company	23.8:60	. . (QWBA)	4.8:13
. carry-forward of losses and credits	14.11:64-69	. . (TRA 94/124)	6.14:34
. implications for NZ resident shareholders		. forest sales	4.8:5; 5.1:6; 5.11:9; 11
. . Australian (BHP Billiton, WMC, CSR) demergers		. forestry, mineral and similar land use rights	
		. . lease duty liability repealed	6.1:3; 6.4:12
		. franchise agreement, no stamp duty liability (QWBA)	6.7:27
		. fruit trees included in land value	5.11:11
		. gift duty payable on transfer, stamp duty reduced (QWBA)	6.2:22
		. GST, no input deduction for stamp duty paid (QWBA)	6.3:17

. in specie distributions	1.11A:2
. land use, agreement not subject to stamp duty	7.9:33
. lease renewals/extensions/variations, lease duty	6.2:2; 11.1:23
. local authority amalgamating with regional council, stamp duty exemption (QWBA)	4.6:23
. public authority definition	2.9:20
. redetermination of rent (QWBA)	4.6:23
. refund of overpaid duty	10.12:20
. refund when transaction abandoned (QWBA)	5.9:11
. residential property exemption	
.. land subdividers, exemption not available (<i>Baillie</i>)	6.7:28
.. rest homes	6.8:9
. special arrangements, registration of documents that don't need stamping	10.9:3
. <i>Stamp and Cheque Duties Amendment Act 1989</i>	1.8A:15
. <i>Stamp and Cheque Duties Amendment Act 1992</i>	3.6:6
. <i>Stamp and Cheque Duties Amendment Act 1995</i>	7.9
. <i>Stamp and Cheque Duties Amendment Act (No 2) 1992</i>	4.5:30
. transfer of work from Wellington to Palmerston North IR office	1.9:1
. trust deed arrangement, stamp duty exemption (<i>Estate KF Grey</i>)	6.14:33
. use of money interest from 1/4/97	8.7:4

Stamps

. GST on supply	7.2:21; 12.12:15-16; 13.5:46-48; 13.11:57
.. definition of postage stamp	18.5:131
.. international mail	18.5:131

Stapled stock

. debt securities stapled to shares on or after 25 February 2008	21.8(II):100-101
------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------

START

. modifications and clarifications	30.5:50-51
------------------------------------	------------

State enterprises list amended

. Animal Control Products Ltd added	30.5:105
. Housing New Zealand Ltd added	12.12:68
. Kordia Group Ltd added	30.5:105

Statute-barred assessments – see Assessments

Statutory interpretation

. “accounts receivable” (<i>Strategic Finance</i> , CA)	25.9:72-73
. “acquisition” (<i>Junior Farms</i>)	23.7:9
. s CC 1 of Income Tax Act 2007, “other revenues” (<i>Vector Ltd</i>)	28.9:23-24

Statutory producer boards

. effect of company tax rate reduction on allocation of imputation credits or FDP credits	20.3:76; 22.7:11
. entities listed in <i>Income Tax Act</i>	10.2:3
. name change, New Zealand Meat Board	10.2:3
. tax-free distributions and notification requirements	7.9:3

Stock on hand

. double deduction not available for opening stock (<i>BASF NZ Ltd</i>)	9.8:24
---------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------

Stolen funds – see Misappropriation

Storms – see Adverse events; Disaster relief

Stress management course fees

. deductibility (QWBA)	6.8:15
------------------------	--------

Strike-out rules

. abuse of process (<i>Harsono Family Trust</i>)	24.1:16-17
Struck-off companies – see Companies	
<i>Student Loan Scheme Act 2011</i>	23.9:79-98
<i>Student Loan Scheme Amendment Act 2012</i>	24.5:26-36
<i>Student Loan Scheme Amendment Act 2013</i>	25.5:14-20
. transitional regulations	25.5:20
<i>Student Loan Scheme Amendment Act 2014</i>	26.4:3-8
<i>Student Loan Scheme (Budget Measures) Amendment Act 2012</i>	24.6:61
Student loans	
. accident compensation income, repayment deductions to be made (QWBA)	7.3:28
. adjusted net income	
.. notifying the Commissioner	28.6:61
.. retention of records	28.6:61-62
. administration fee introduced	23.9:97
. Amendment Acts, 1992 Act	
.. <i>Amendment Act 1993</i>	4.9:55
.. <i>Amendment Act 1995</i>	6.12
.. <i>Amendment Act 1997</i>	9.12
.. <i>Amendment Act 2000</i>	12.10:15
.. <i>Amendment Act 2005</i>	18.3:4-9
.. <i>Amendment Act 2007</i>	19.5:23-35
.. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 2000</i>	13.2:30
.. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 2003</i>	16.1:26; 86; 93; 104
.. (<i>Exemptions and Miscellaneous Provisions</i>) <i>Amendment Act 2010</i>	22.4:3-5
.. (<i>Repayment Bonus</i>) <i>Amendment Act 2009</i>	21.9:3-5
. Amendment Acts, 2011 Act	
.. <i>Amendment Act 2012</i>	24.5:26-36
.. <i>Amendment Act 2013</i>	25.5:14-20
.. <i>Amendment Act 2014</i>	26.4:3-8
. borrowers must file tax returns (QWBA)	5.7:8
. Commissioner's power to recall loan balance	23.9:97-98
. contact person details	
.. alternative contact person	24.5:29
.. regulations	24.9:18
.. use of contact details and what is required of contact persons	24.5:31
. declaration of worldwide income	24.5:32
. deductions	
.. employer bankrupt or liquidated, student loan deductions ranked equal to PAYE deductions (QWBA)	6.4:19
.. employer obligations (QWBA)	7.4:26
.. income-tested benefits, no deductions	5.4:50
.. increased deduction rate for borrowers who have not met their repayment obligations	22.4:4
.. IR may instruct employers to make correct repayment deductions	166.1:93
.. not made by employer, borrower's liability (QWBA)	7.13:27
.. offences by employers penalised in same way as PAYE offences	16.1:86
.. order in which deductions are to be offset against consolidated loan balance, correction	24.5:34
.. PAYE intermediaries responsible	15.5:63-64
.. recovery of over-deductions	28.6:60

.. salary or wage deductions may be used to offset default amount	26.4:8	.. rates for 2000-01	12.3:25
.. significant over-deductions, notification period for investigating	24.5:34	.. rates for 2001-02	13.4:10
.. significant over-deductions, offset against unpaid amounts	24.5:32	.. rates for 2002-03	14.3:14
.. significant under-deductions, additional deduction rate or special assessment	24.5:35	.. rates for 2003-04	15.3:4
.. wages, deductions to be made from 1 April 1993	4.9:55	.. rates for 2004-05	16.2:10
.. when employer must make deduction	19.5:35	.. rates for 2005-06	17.1:91
.. eligibility for interest-free loans, information matching	19.5:23	.. rates for 2006-07	18.3:12
.. establishment of loan	23.9:80-81	.. rates for 2007-08	19.3:90
.. filing dates for six-monthly GST filers	26.4:8	.. rates for 2009-10	21.2:7
.. fringe benefit tax	29.5:147	.. write-off	13.2:30-35
.. income, definition broadened	25.5:14-15	.. write-off for borrowers ineligible for interest-free loan abolished	19.5:31
.. income, definition, changes and clarifications to formula	26.4:7	.. write-off for borrowers overseas	19.5:35
.. “adjusted net income” includes income from employment benefits	26.4:7-8	.. write-off for new borrowers	19.5:35
.. information		.. write-off, invalid write-offs validated	19.5:34
.. disclosure of information from IR to StudyLink	26.4:8	.. write-off not available in year loan transferred to IR	4.9:55
.. disclosure of information in loan contracts	24.5:34	.. write-off not available in year loan transferred to IR (QWBA)	5.7:16
.. electronic notifications allowed	28.6:63	.. write-off threshold for 2000-01	13.2:30
.. IR access to Customs’ arrival and departure information	19.5:23	.. write-off threshold for 2001-02	13.4:10
.. IR information leaflet available	4.3:2	.. write-off threshold for 2002-03	14.1:8
.. matching of borrower information held by IR and NZ Customs Service	19.5:23; 25.5:15-16	.. write-off threshold for 2003-04	15.1:11
.. sharing of contact details with other agencies	26.4:6	.. write-off threshold for 2004-05	16.2:10
.. supply of borrower information by IR to Ministry of Education (repealed)	10.12:39; 19.5:35	.. write-off threshold for 2005-06	17.1:91
.. trans-Tasman information sharing	28.6:58-60	.. write-off threshold for 2006-07	18.2:29
.. transfer between IR and StudyLink	23.9:80-81	.. interest-free for overseas-based borrowers receiving Government scholarship or internship	29.4:76-77
.. interest		.. late filing penalties for worldwide income declarations repealed	25.5:17
.. “accrued” interest	24.5:34	.. late payment penalties	19.5:35
.. amended interest statements	19.5:35	.. applications for relief need not be in writing	19.5:33
.. calculating estimated interest when student is non-resident (QWBA)	7.5:24	.. determining due date for purposes of imposing late payment interest, transitional provisions	24.5:33
.. cancellation of interest	10.4:31; 23.9:97	.. late payment interest changes from 1 April 2013	23.9:91-96
.. capitalised on 31 March (QWBA)	5.8:13	.. late payment interest reduced from 1 April 2013	26.4:8
.. care and management provisions extended	19.5:33-34	.. late payment interest relief, amendment	24.5:35
.. changes from 1 April 2013	23.9:91-96; 24.5:34	.. penalty on employer, remission (QWBA)	7.10:32
.. changes from 1 April 2013 repealed	25.5:18	.. rate reduced	19.5:32
.. credit adjustment (QWBA)	5.9:13	.. legislation as passed (1992 Act)	4.6:14-18
.. date payment credited for purposes of calculating interest, correction of drafting error	24.5:32	.. legislation rewritten in <i>Student Loan Scheme Act 2011</i>	23.9:79-98
.. date StudyLink ceases role in charging loan interest changed	24.5:33	.. main income equalisation scheme amendments	28.6:62
.. full interest write-off for borrowers living in NZ	18.3:4-7	.. non-resident borrowers	
.. rate formula	18.3:8	.. advising of absence from NZ	19.5:34
.. rate formula, changes applying from 1 April 2010	22.4:5	.. amnesty on penalties	18.3:8-9; 19.5:24; 30
.. rate formula components no longer set from 2008-09	19.5:34	.. arrest at New Zealand border for persistent default	26.4:3-4
.. rate formula for 2006-07	18.3:12	.. borrower going overseas permanently (QWBA)	5.5:10
.. rates for 1994-95	5.9:6	.. borrowers residing in Niue, Cook Islands and Tokelau, interest-free loans	22.4:3
.. rates for 1995-96	6.10:11	.. borrowers returning to NZ and fully repaying loan within 183 days of return	22.4:4
.. rates for 1996-97	7.7:20	.. borrowers studying overseas, interest-free loans	19.5:31; 22.4:3-4
.. rates for 1997-98	9.2:1	.. borrowers working as volunteers overseas for charitable organisations	18.3:6; 18.5:139-140; 19.3:90; 19.5:32; 21.2:7; 22.3:7; 22.4:5; 23.10:15
.. rates for 1998-99	10.1:10	.. declaration of worldwide income	24.5:32
.. rates for 1999-2000	11.1:22	.. first year of repayment	4.9:55

.. full interest write-off	19.5:35	.. threshold for 2006-07 raised to \$17,160	18.2:29
.. grace period for overseas-based borrowers to fully repay loan without incurring further interest	22.4:5	.. threshold for 2007-08 raised to \$17,784	19.1:45
.. new repayment rules for overseas-based borrowers from 1 April 2007	19.5:28-31	.. threshold for 2008-09 raised to \$18,148	20.1:21
.. New Zealand-based borrowers distinguished from overseas-based borrowers	23.9:82	.. threshold for 2009-10 raised to \$19,084	20.11:5
.. New Zealand-based borrowers who are non-resident	24.5:32-33	.. threshold for 2010-11 remains at \$19,084	22.1:47
.. repayment obligations for a year, clarification	24.5:35	.. timber sales income spread to earlier year, affects amount of repayment due (QWBA)	6.10:21
.. repayment rules adjusted, fixed payment obligation and new thresholds	26.4:4-6	.. transfers of excess tax	14.11:36
.. objections, disputes and challenges	23.9:95-96	.. repayments under <i>Student Loan Scheme Act 2011</i>	23.9:83-88
.. offences and penalties	23.9:91-95; 25.5:17-18	.. “excess repayments”, meaning	24.5:32
.. shortfall penalties	23.9:94	.. end-of-year repayment obligations, amendments	25.5:16-17
.. offsetting losses and pre-taxed income	25.5:16	.. excess repayments, notification	25.5:17
.. offsetting significant over-deductions against unpaid amounts	24.5:32	.. excess repayments, treatment	23.9:89-90
.. pay period assessments extended to salary and wages of all borrowers	24.5:28	.. first-time borrowers	25.5:19-20
.. payment allocation rules	23.9:97; 25.5:18	.. losses excluded from calculation of net income for student loan repayment purposes	24.5:26-27
.. repayment codes		.. obligations of overseas borrowers, amendment	24.5:35
.. correction of minor legislative errors	24.5:34	.. obligations of overseas borrowers, savings and transitional provisions	28.6:63
.. use of SL code and special repayment code (STC) clarified	24.5:33	.. obligations under \$20 written off	25.5:18
.. repayments under <i>Student Loan Scheme Act 1992</i>		.. order for offsetting payments against consolidated loan balance corrected	24.5:34
.. applications for relief need not be in writing	19.5:33	.. relief	23.9:93
.. assessment of borrower's repayment obligation	19.5:35	.. repayment holidays, new rules	24.5:30
.. assessments, part-year	22.4:5	.. repayment percentage regulations	24.9:18
.. bonus for excess repayments from 1 April 2009	21.9:3-5	.. small amounts of unpaid and uncollected repayments, transitional provision corrected	24.5:35
.. borrowers returning to NZ and fully repaying loan within 183 days of return	22.4:4	.. voluntary repayment bonus repealed	24.6:61
.. borrowers subject to amnesty	19.5:25-27; 30	.. repeal of redundant transitional provisions	19.5:35
.. changes to payment dates from 2008-09	18.5:74	.. return filing requirements	10.4:31
.. date credited to borrower's account (QWBA)	5.7:16	.. role of Department of Work and Income	12.10:15
.. deferrable in some circumstances (QWBA)	5.7:16	.. shortfall penalties introduced	23.9:94
.. grace period for overseas-based borrowers to fully repay loan without incurring further interest	22.4:5	.. small balance thresholds raised	19.5:32
.. hardship relief	19.5:26; 22.4:4; 33	.. special repayment deduction rate certificates	8.11:24
.. new rules for overseas-based borrowers from 1 April 2007	19.5:28-31	.. transitional measures for new borrowers	24.9:18-19
.. offsetting overpayments against loan balance	10.4:30	.. underestimation penalty	9.12:31
.. refunds of overpayments	18.3:7-8; 19.5:34	.. minor drafting amendments	16.1:104
.. relief from repayment obligations (SPS 11/03)	23.2:24-29	.. Voluntary Bonding Scheme payments	Vol 25 No 9
.. simplification of law from 1 April 2007	19.5:27-28	.. volunteer exemption, approval of charitable organisations	28.6:58-60
.. student going overseas (QWBA)	6.9:24; 6.11:25	.. volunteer exemption, specified organisations	23.10:15; 24.9:19
.. terminal repayments by borrowers with tax agent	11.6:49	.. write-off of consolidated balance	23.9:98
.. threshold for 1994-95 raised to \$13,520	5.8:5	Students	
.. threshold for 1995-96 raised to \$13,884	6.9:16	.. grants and allowances	
.. threshold for 1996-97 raised to \$14,300	7.7:20	.. exchange of student allowance recipient information with Ministry of Social Development	17.1:68-69
.. threshold for 1998-99 raised to \$14,716	10.1:10	.. tax code to be used (QWBA)	5.2:5
.. threshold for 1999-2000 remains at \$14,716	11.1:22	.. tax treatment confirmed	3.6:3
.. threshold for 2000-01 raised to \$14,768	12.1:10	.. tertiary assistance grants replaced by student youth allowances	1.2:4
.. threshold for 2001-02 raised to \$15,132	13.1:13	.. tertiary association fees	
.. threshold for 2002-03 raised to \$15,496	14.1:8	.. BR Pub 03/02	15.5:3
.. threshold for 2003-04 raised to \$15,964	15.1:11	.. BR Pub 05/11	17.5:31
.. threshold for 2004-05 raised to \$16,172	16.2:10	.. BR Pub 95/8	7.6:5
.. threshold for 2005-06 raised to \$16,588	17.1:91	.. BR Pub 99/1	11.1:11
		.. transitional tax allowance	
		.. (QWBA)	4.6:19; 5.2:5

. . (TRA 92/88)	6.1:16	. . exceptions	12.11:17-19; 13.5:15; 14.11:77
. youth allowances, tax treatment	1.2:4	. . exemptions	12.11:14-16; 17.1:72-74
Subdivision of land – see Court decisions; Land; Taxation		. . fund becomes scheme or vice versa	12.11:21
Review Authority decisions		. . imposition	12.11:16; 17.1:72-74
Subscriptions		. . key definitions	12.11:14
. deductibility (QWBA)	7.2:28	. . proposed phasing out	22.7:6
Subsidies and grants from Government		. . provision of information	12.11:22-23
. GST treatment	2.6:5; 3.1:30	. . repeal from 1 April 2011	22.10:79-80
. . Government payment to trust (<i>Chatham Islands Enterprise Trust</i>)	10.7:13	. . timing of derivation of gross income	12.11:21-22
. . New Zealand Agency for International Development grants transferred to overseas development programmes	15.6:20; 16.1:106	. . transfers to or from fund or scheme	12.11:12-13; 19-20
. . (QWBA)	4.7:13; 7.2:33; 21	. . winding up of fund	12.11:21
. KiwiSaver fee subsidies	19.1:28	. . withholding and recovery	12.11:22
. KiwiSaver first home deposit subsidies as social assistance suspensory loans	22.5:18	. gift duty exemption for assignments	3.6:16
Subsidised transport		. gift duty exemption for assignments (QWBA)	5.3:7
. fringe benefit tax, value of benefit		. Government Superannuation Fund	
. . BR Pub 02/01	14.10:14	. . Government Superannuation Fund Authority	13.11:65
. . BR Pub 02/01, notice of decision not to reissue	21.2:5	. . reference amendment	7.9:16
. . BR Pub 99/2	11.5:14	. GST input credits, claims by superannuation schemes (QWBA)	5.11:19
. . group company employees	18.5:83; 19.3:81	. inclusion of pensions and annuities in family scheme income	23.1:64
Substituting debenture rule		. <i>Income Tax Amendment Act 1989</i> , new tax rules	1.3D:1-14
. repealed	26.7:88-89	. interest on loan from one superannuation scheme to another	5.4:44
Superannuation		. KiwiSaver – see KiwiSaver schemes	
. additional tax and interest limitation for year ending 31 March 1989	1.3A:42	. loans from scheme to members, value deemed to be income	1.3A:40
. administration fees paid by employer, not subject to SSCWT or FBT (QWBA)	6.3:17	. lump sum paid into scheme by employee, no SSCWT liability (QWBA)	6.8:18
. church superannuation scheme not charitable		. lump sum payment, tax treatment (QWBA)	4.6:21
. . <i>Hester</i> , CA	17.1:32	. New Zealand – see New Zealand superannuation	
. . <i>Hester</i> , HC	15.12:53	. non-standard balance dates for managed funds	
. complying superannuation funds	19.1:31	. . GNL-120	13.4:20-23
. . application for approval, approval, revocation	19.1:32	. . SPS 05/06	17.4:22-25
. . complying fund rules	19.1:32-33; 19.6:33; 20.3:23-24	. . SPS 08/04	20.11:9; 12-13
. . notice of eligibility to withdraw funds	21.8:148	. overfunded employer superannuation schemes excluded from life insurance rules	4.9:48
. . SSCWT exemption	19.1:33-34; 35-38	. overseas pensions, special banking option begins 1/4/97	8.10:3
. contributions that are not subject to SSCWT	7.9:4	. pre-accrual financial arrangements held by superannuation funds	4.9:49
. deductible expenses transferred between funds	8.11:6; 13.11:38; 40	. qualifying foreign private annuities	
. . timing of deduction, remedial amendment	17.7:56	. . income tax and surcharge treatment	8.5:8; 8.5A
. distributions from group investment funds to superannuation funds	10.12:18	. specified superannuation contribution withholding tax – see Specified superannuation contribution withholding tax (SSCWT)	
. election to treat employer contributions as salary or wages	10.12:40; 12.11:40	. tax rate for category 3 schemes	1.3A:43
. employer superannuation contribution tax – see Employer superannuation contribution tax (ESCT)		. taxation of life insurance agents' superannuation business income	1.3A:39
. FBT on employer contributions	2.3A:7	. Trans-Tasman portability	22.10:50-52; 27.5:30-31
. FIF exemption for individuals' interests in specified Australian superannuation schemes	19.3:62-66	Superyacht crew, income tax exemption	15.5:56-57
. . remedial amendment, apportionment	19.3:78	Supplementary available subscribed capital accounts	14.11:59-63
. FIF exemption for rights to benefit from employment-related foreign superannuation scheme	18.5:116; 24.6:53; 121	Supplementary dividend holding company	
. first home withdrawal	27.5:30	. maximum annual total deduction	22.10:100
. fund withdrawal tax	12.11:11	Supplementary dividends	22.1:26-27
. . amendment to <i>Securities Act 1978</i>	12.11:23	. effect of company tax rate reduction	22.7:10
. . balance date option	12.11:21	Supreme Court decisions – see Court decisions	
		Suspensory loans	
		. goods and services tax	4.5:40
		. . (QWBA)	7.10:32

. remission		. verification of paid parental leave applications from self-employed persons	22.5:18
. . accrual adjustments not required when loan remitted by specified government agencies	6.12:34	Tax audits – see Audits; Tax investigations	
. . remission, income tax treatment	7.1:7	Tax avoidance	
. social assistance, KiwiSaver first home deposit subsidies	22.5:18	. abusive tax position penalty and the anti-avoidance provision	24.9:20-25
Sustenance allowances	21.8(II):64-70	. . family assistance claim (<i>TRA 18/11</i>)	25.2:28-29
Sweepstakes		. accruals rules, financial arrangements	11.6:27
. lotteries, raffles, sweepstakes, prize competitions, GST (QB 14/13)	27.1:34-39	. . anti-avoidance provisions not applying to gifts made to trusts (<i>Auckland Harbour Board, PC</i>)	13.2:42
Taverns – see Licensed premises		. appeal, new ground of assessment allowed to be raised, alleged shams (<i>Zentrum Holdings</i>)	18.6:43
Tax		. application for conditional leave to appeal to Privy Council (<i>Wetherill, CA</i>)	14.5:24
. definition amended	12.12:60; 13.5:40; 63; 68	. application for discovery of other banks' documents relating to similar transactions, secrecy (<i>Westpac Banking Corp; ANZ National Bank, SC</i>)	20.5:24
Tax Administration Act 1994		. application for discovery of taxpayer's accountants' tax advice documents (<i>ANZ National Bank, HC & CA</i>)	20.5:23; 21.5:9
. <i>Amendment Act 1995</i>	6.12	. application for special leave to appeal directly to Privy Council dismissed	
. <i>Amendment Act 2005</i>	17.4:9	. . <i>Russell (PC)</i>	14.11:26
. <i>Amendment Act 2006</i>	18.5:139	. . <i>Wetherill (PC)</i>	14.11:27
. <i>Amendment Act 2015</i>	27.10:6-14	. application to adjourn litigation until disputes resolution procedure completed (<i>Alpe</i>)	13.10:11
. <i>Amendment Act (No 2) 1995</i>	7.11	. application to strike out purported notices of appeal relating to interlocutory decisions, JGR avoidance template (<i>TRA dec'n 018/04</i>)	16.5:31
. <i>Amendment Act (No 3) 1995</i>	7.9	. application to strike out second cause of action, cause of action untenable (<i>ANZ National Bank</i>)	20.5:18
. comparative tables of sections with <i>Income Tax Act 1976</i> and <i>IRD Act 1974</i>	6.9A	. application to Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Court of Appeal dismissed (<i>Russell, SC</i>)	24.9:29
. remedial amendments, rewrite maintenance	21.8(II):154-164	. applications for discovery in relation to JGR avoidance template refused	
. repeal of transitional provision	25.9:54	. . recall of interim TRA decisions refused, inconsistency claimed (<i>TRA dec'n 014/2004</i>)	16.3:52
Tax advice documents		. . (<i>TRA dec'n 002/04–006/04</i>)	16.1:21
. right of non-disclosure	17.7:47-51	. . (<i>TRA dec'n 008/04</i>)	16.2:13
. . documents the Commissioner has sought to be disclosed during litigation	21.8(II):116	. approved issuer levy structure an arrangement having purpose or effect of avoiding NRWT	
. . list of names sought by Commissioner from accountant (<i>Blakely, DC & HC</i>)	20.1:52; 20.4:19	. . (<i>Vi Ltd</i>)	23.8:107-108
. . SPS 05/07	17.6:23-36	. . (<i>Vinelight Nominees</i>)	25.1:23-24; 26.2:12-13
Tax agents and advisers		. arrangement held not to be tax avoidance (<i>TRA 95/33</i>)	7.8:43
. effect of alignment of GST and provisional tax payments	18.5:74	. arrangement held to be tax avoidance	
. electronic authorities to act, process	23.9:3-7	. . <i>Alesco, CA</i>	25.4:16-17
. entitlement to appear before Court (<i>Huston</i>)	25.6:58-59	. . <i>Alesco, HC</i>	24.1:19
. extension of time for filing returns	11.6:38	. . <i>Dandelion Investments, CA</i>	15.1:15
. . qualifying company elections, new companies, time limits	6.13:4; 15.3:16	. . <i>Dandelion Investments, HC</i>	13.8:15
. frivolous and vexatious challenge (<i>TRA 002/12</i>)	27.8:17-18; 27.10:70	. . <i>Krukziener, HC</i>	22.10:107-108
. IR's recognition of tax agent status	20.3:65-66	. . <i>Russell, HC</i>	22.10:106
. . removal of tax agent status	20.3:65; 21.8(II):114-115	. arrangement held to be tax avoidance, lifting of time bar, no vendetta, policy statement followed (<i>TRA dec'n 15/2009</i>)	21.8(I):22
. new provisions for third party providers and intermediaries	31.4:67-70	. . taxpayer's application to raise issues under leave reserved provision, declined (<i>TRA 03/03, dec'n 9/2010</i>)	22.7:49
. removal of tax agent		. assessment invalid, procedural defects (<i>TRA 97/114</i>)	11.5:11
. . application for judicial review of Commissioner's decision to remove dismissed (<i>Accountants First Ltd</i>)	26.11:23-24	. assessments upheld on appeal, JGR template	
. standard of reasonable care	17.9:13-14	. . <i>Miller and O'Neil, HC</i>	9.6:24
. tax agent defined	10.4:28	. . <i>O'Neil, PC</i>	13.4:29
. . amended from 19 December 2007	20.3:65		
. taxpayers using tax advisors, shortfall penalty for not taking reasonable care	10.3:10; 17.9:13-14; 20.3:68		
. terminal repayments by student loan scheme borrowers with tax agent	11.6:49		
. terminal tax date for taxpayers with tax agent	10.4:27		
. . non-application of a tax law (<i>INV-206</i>)	11.10:25; 15.6:19		
. . unacceptable interpretation or tax position	17.9:40-41		
. . withdrawal of <i>INV-206</i>	15.6:19		

. . res judicata, issue estoppel (<i>NTH Douglas</i> , HC)	17.8:17-18	. GST input tax credits, development and sale of software, two companies registered on mismatched accounting basis (<i>Education Administration</i>)	22.6:17-18
. . <i>Russell</i> , HC	22.10:106	. GST input tax credits, property transactions, mismatch between invoice-based and payments-based taxpayers	
. assessments upheld (TRA 90/207, 94/154, 93/59, 94/152, 93/058; 94/155, 93/62, 94/153)	11.9:77	. . (TRA 04/2005, dec'n 9/2006)	18.9:10
. assignment of converted interest-bearing loan to loss company (TRA dec'n 30/2004)	16.11:10	. . (TRA 018/05, dec'n 8/2006)	18.7:68
. attribution rule for personal services income	12.12:49-57	. GST input tax credits, property transactions, mismatch between invoice-based and payments-based taxpayers (TRA dec'n 019/2003)	15.8:18
. . IS 18/03	30.9:19-36	. . application for judicial review struck out, appeal against strike-out (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	19.9:27
. . IS 19/02	31.5:23-39	. . application for judicial review struck out (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	18.1:16
. CFC test grouping concession	28.3:51-52	. . leave to appeal to Supreme Court refused (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	19.10:17
. Commissioner's discretion to decline making binding ruling on application of s GA 1	24.10:68-69	. . on appeal (<i>Ch'elle Properties</i>)	16.6:14; 19.7:26
. company restructure, dividend stripping, avoidance, shortfall penalties(<i>Beacham</i>)	27.3:30-31	. GST input tax credits, purchase price of mining licence grossly inflated (<i>Glenharrow Holdings</i>)	17.9:64
. confidentiality orders set aside, test case, leave given to appeal (C)	16.8:26	. . Supreme Court dismisses appeal	21.1:48
. costs awards in tax cases		. imputation anti-avoidance defects corrected	3.2:5
. . appeal dismissed (<i>Miller; Managed Fashions Ltd</i> , CA)	16.8:24	. imputation credit streaming, unit trusts	13.11:37
. . appeal upheld, order for fresh costs assessment (<i>Miller; Managed Fashions Ltd</i> , CA)	14.9:67	. income splitting, business restructuring, non-market salaries	
. . fresh costs assessment, reduction (<i>Miller; Managed Fashions Ltd</i>)	15.10:4	. . anaesthetist (TRA dec'n 4/2010)	22.3:14-16
. debt capitalisation, avoidance (QB 15/01)	27.3:25-29	. . circumstances when Inland Revenue will consider arrangement tax avoidance (RA 11/02)	23.8:4-7
. depreciation of software, joint venture scheme, sham, abusive tax position (<i>Erris Promotions</i>)	15.12:51	. . dentist (TRA 004/2000, 005/2000)	14.5:24; 16.1:19
. depreciation of software rights, valuation, alleged sham, discovery restriction sought (TRA dec'n 006/2006)	18.6:41	. . orthopaedic surgeons, held not to be tax avoidance, Commissioner to appeal (<i>Penny & Hooper</i> , HC)	21.3:3
. development company's sale of property (held on revenue account and subject to prepaid lease) to family trust not tax avoidance arrangement (TRA dec'n 02/2010)	22.2:27-28	. . orthopaedic surgeons, held to be avoidance (<i>Penny & Hooper</i> , CA)	22.7:44
. discretionary trusts (QB 15/11)	27.10:34-38	. . orthopaedic surgeons, held to be avoidance (<i>Penny & Hooper</i> , SC)	23.8:102-104
. diversion of personal services income through trading trust or company, when tax avoidance (RA 11/02)	23.8:4-7	. interest deduction on loan to purchase associated company shares (TRA 97/114)	11.5:11
. dominant purpose	10.3:18-19	. interest deductions and loss-offset elections disallowed, abusive tax position (<i>Alesco</i>)	24.1:19; 25.4:16-17
. evidence exclusion rule (TRA 04/2000, 05/2000)	14.5:24	. interest deductions and use of PIE (QB 15/11)	27.10:30-34
. excessive remuneration (QB 14/09)	26.9:22-30	. interpretation statement IS 13/01	25.7:4-89
. false invoices from subcontractors used to claim income tax deductions, GST inputs and to account for PAYE, disputant found not party to sham (TRA 029/08, dec'n 8/2010)	22.7:47	. . additional issues to consider	25.7:78-88
. film investment losses		. . Ben Nevis (SC)	25.7:30-32
. . no sham (TRA 98/5)	11.3:9	. . "merely incidental"	25.7:58-63
. . special partnership, limited recourse loans (<i>Peterson</i> , HC)	14.3:16	. . Parliamentary contemplation test	25.7:32-58
. . taxpayer "person affected" by avoidance arrangement (<i>Peterson</i> , CA; <i>Peterson</i> , CA)	15.3:10	. . s BG 1	25.7:7-24; 25.7:63-71
. . taxpayer "person affected" by avoidance arrangement (<i>Peterson</i> (No 2), HC)	14.7:7	. . s GA 1	25.7:72-78
. . taxpayer wins appeal to Privy Council, tax advantage not obtained by tax avoidance (<i>Peterson</i> , PC)	17.2:21	. . "tax avoidance arrangement"	25.7:24-30
. foreign tax credits	12.12:48	. judicial review, Commissioner's application for strike-out of various causes of action mainly successful (JGR template scheme) (<i>FB Duvall</i>)	22.4:51-52
. forestry investment, "Trinity scheme" – see "Trinity scheme"		. LAQC, sole shareholder renting own home from LAQC, deductions, tax avoidance arrangement (TRA dec'n 16/2009)	21.9:24
. fraud by third party not relevant in application of general anti-avoidance rule (TRA 011/10)	24.9:36-37	. limited partnerships (QB 15/11)	27.10:27-30
. fringe benefit tax		. non-residents excluded from conduit anti-avoidance rule, amendments	24.6:58
. . application of general anti-avoidance rule	18.5:84	. optional convertible notes used to finance business acquisition, application of Determination G22 (<i>Alesco</i>)	24.1:19; 25.4:16-17
. . provision strengthened from 1 April 1993	4.9:51	. petroleum mining anti-avoidance provision amended 21.8(II):103; 104	
. GST anti-avoidance provision enacted	12.12:6; 41-42	. policy statement and application of s 99, <i>ITA 1976</i>	1.8:3; 1.8C:1-5
. GST, associated supplies, substitution arrangements, equity and participatory securities	18.5:127-130	. property developer's unrepaid loans from own companies found to be income (TRA dec'n 3/2010)	22.3:13-14

. real estate agent, arrangement involving above-market payments made for administrative services via related company (TRA dec'n 15/2007)	20.1:52	. rental losses (QWBA)	7.7:31
. receipt of income not necessary to be affected by tax avoidance arrangement (TRA dec'n 04/08)	20.3:129	. tailored tax codes	31.4:39-42
. research and development tax credits, group companies (QB 08/04)	20.11:18	. taxpayer with business losses (QWBA)	6.1:11
. restrictive covenant anti-avoidance provision	13.5:21	Tax credits	
. reverse takeover arrangements (TRA 93/126, 93/127, 93/128, 93/129, 96/167, 93/82, 93/123, 93/124, 93/154, 93/182, 93/180)	10.6:19	. active income of children tax credit replaced with limited tax exemption (Budget 2012)	24.6:62-63
. s BG 1 scenarios (QB 14/11)	26.11:3-10	. charitable donations by individuals	20.3:97-99
. s BG 1 scenarios (QB 15/11)	27.10:27-38	. childcare and housekeeper tax credits repealed (Budget 2012)	24.6:62-63
. sale of family home to LTC and rented to third party on arm's length basis not avoidance (QB 12/11)	24.7:110-112	. "donations" arrangements entered into where there has not been a true gift of money (RA 11/01)	23.7:2-3
. series of redeemable preference share transactions, no avoidance arrangement found (<i>BNZ Investments</i>)	12.9:29	. foreign – see Foreign tax credits	
. "sham" (IG 12/01)	24.7:3-19	. income under \$9,880 tax credit repealed (Budget 2012)	24.6:62-63
. sham, meaning of the term	9.11:7	. independent earner tax credits	21.1:31-32; 21.5:8
. shares sold to holding company to finance house purchases	5.6:1	. KiwiSaver employer tax credits	20.3:19-21
. shares sold to purchaser, who then made tax-free repayments to original shareholders (TRA 92/61, 92/62, 92/63, 92/64, 92/65)	6.3:18	. KiwiSaver member tax credits	19.6:31-33; 20.3:13-15
. sickness, accident or death benefit funds (<i>Alpe</i>)	13.10:11	. creditable membership (QWBA)	20.6:90
. structured finance transactions found to be tax avoidance arrangements, deductions (<i>BNZ Investments</i>)	21.7:23; 21.9:19	. payroll donations	21.8(II):71-74; 22.1:36
. structured finance transactions, validity of assessments challenged, judicial review, appeal against striking out of validity cause of action (<i>Westpac Banking</i>)	21.2:25	. redundancy payments	20.3:99-100; 21.8(II):134
. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court dismissed (<i>Westpac Banking, SC</i>)	21.4:26	. credit removed from 1 October 2010	22.7:7
. TRA ruling on justiciable issues remaining in template cases (TRA 97/97, 97/96, 97/95, 97/101, 97/99, 97/100, 97/94, 97/98, 92/056, 92/055, 92/053, 92/054, 92/052)	11.10:32	. research and development – see Research and development (R&D) tax credits	
. trading company shares sold to holding company at inflated price (TRA 90/207, 94/154, 93/59, 95/152, 93/58, 94/155, 93/62, 94/153)	10.5:27	. returns filed early, date tax credit available	31.4:83-84
. transfer of proceedings from TRA to High Court, consolidation of proceedings (<i>Bell Road Developments</i>)	26.9:34-35	. supplementary dividends	22.1:26-27
. witness summons (JGR avoidance template)		. transitional circumstances, consequential amendment from 2010/11	22.7:7
. decision deferred (vendetta issue) (TRA dec'n 001/04)	16.1:20-21	Tax debt	
. objectors' applications to call further witnesses in relation to various issues mostly declined (TRA dec'n 015/2004, 016/2004)	16.4:27-28; 29	. Commissioner's power to enforce director's guarantee in respect of company's tax debt (<i>Peterson</i>)	17.9:61
. objectors permitted to give evidence of knowledge at time of transactions (TRA dec'n 015/2004, 016/2004)	16.4:27-28; 29	. Commissioner's refusal to accept taxpayer's repayment/settlement offers, judicial review	
. set aside (substantive issue) (TRA dec'n 001/04)	16.1:20-21	. <i>Raynel</i>	16.5:28
Tax codes	10.12:11; 12	. <i>Rogerson</i>	17.7:60
. application date of a new tax code	16.1:83-84	. GST debts of unincorporated bodies	12.12:39
. declaration forms to include immigration employment status statement	14.8:10	. priority of tax debts in insolvency	11.10:4
. non-resident seasonal workers (NSW)	21.8(II):112	. taxpayers in financial difficulties	6.14A
. remedial amendments	11.9:21	. arrangements for payment of tax debt (RDC-6.1)	13.4:24
. secondary employment, new code if annual income up to \$14,000	22.1:24	. arrangements for payment of tax debt (RDC-6.1), notice of status	14.4:20
. secondary employment, remedial amendment	30.5:122	. financial relief rules from 1 December 2002	14.11:28-35
. special tax codes		. instalment arrangements for payment of tax debt (RDC-6)	12.3:26
. certificates to be provided directly to MSD in some cases	28.7:20-21	. instalment arrangements for payment of tax debt (RDC 610)	14.11:80-88
. full policy statement	6.9:1	. instalment arrangements for payment of tax debt (SPS 05/11)	17.10:41-48
. privacy information, keeping information from employer (QWBA)	6.2:20	. writing off tax debt (RDC 620)	14.11:88-93; 15.3:5
		. write-off decisions not intended to be subject to disputes process	23.8:23
		Tax deduction certificates	
		. computer payroll systems (QWBA)	7.10:30
		. tax free allowances, recording details (QWBA)	7.10:30
		. unclaimed by employee (QWBA)	6.11:22
		Tax deductions – see PAYE deductions; Withholding tax	
		Tax Education Office sold	10.9:10
		Tax evasion – see Evasion of tax	

Tax exemptions – see Exemptions from tax**Tax-free allowances**

. averaging	11.6:31
. chainsaw operators (QB 15/08)	27.10:15-18
. details to appear on tax deduction certificates (QWBA)	7.10:30
. employers' suggestions sought	7.2:47
. employers to set level	6.12:7
. paid to cover disabled employee's parking costs, allowance not tax-free (QWBA)	7.4:19
. payments for relocation, overtime meals, sustenance and certain other allowances	21.8(II):64-70
. . allowances with a depreciation component	21.8(II):69-70
. shareholder-employees	10.12:19

Tax in dispute

. amount of interest payable by IR when refund already effectively made (<i>Commercial Union</i>)	4.10:19
. Commissioner's discretion to require payment in full if significant risk	15.5:52
. . non-disputable decision	22.1:38
. deferral for PAYE deductions	3.1:13
. interest on qualifying tax in dispute	4.5:39
. . (QWBA)	5.5:5; 5.9:9; 6.5:10
. interest rate changed (1/4/92)	4.2:4
. interest rate changed, also applies to GST (1/4/94)	5.13:2
. payment of non-deferrable tax (half of tax in dispute)	
. . disputes resolution process from 1/10/96	8.3:21
. . provision removed from 1 April 2003	15.5:52
. summary of rates of interest and additional tax 1985 to 1999 (QWBA)	11.7:32
. timing of application of use of money interest rules	11.6:43; 11.9:24

Tax investigations – see also Audits

. finalising agreements (INV-350)	10.8:4
. finalising agreements (SPS 15/01)	27.9:24-30
. notification of pending audit or investigation	
. . INV-260	12.2:58
. . SPS 07/02	19.3:19
. . SPS 16/03	28.7:29-32

Tax invoices – see Goods and services tax**Tax pooling accounts – see Provisional tax****Tax rates**

. company tax rate reduced from 2008/09	19.6:33-34
. . consequential and transitional amendments	20.3:73-78
. . restructuring business to take advantage of reduction	20.3:78
. company tax rate reduced from 2011/12	22.7:8
. . consequential and transitional amendments	22.7:8-10
. increase in top personal/individual rate from 1 April 2000	12.2:42
. individual/personal tax rates reduced from 1 October 2010	22.7:3-4
. individual/personal tax rates reduced in stages from 1 April 2009	21.1:30; 31
. . repeal of cuts scheduled for 2010/11 and 20011/12	21.5:8
. individual/personal tax rates reduced in stages from 1 October 2008	20.7:4-12
. Maori authority tax rate lowered	23.1:95
. <i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2000–01) Act 2000</i>	12.12:4; 62
. <i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2001–02) Act 2001</i>	13.11:59

. <i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2002–03) Act 2003</i>	15.5:32; 68
. <i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2003–04) Act 2003</i>	16.1:26; 86
. <i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2004–05) Act 2004</i>	17.1:36; 68
. <i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2005–06) Act 2005</i>	18.3:10
. <i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2006–07) Act 2006</i>	19.3:28; 71
. <i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2007–08) Act 2007</i>	20.3:12; 100
. <i>Taxation (Annual Rates, Trans-Tasman Savings Portability, KiwiSaver, and Remedial Matters) Act 2010</i>	22.10:50; 75
. <i>Taxation (Budget Measures) Act 2010</i>	22.7:3-7
. <i>Taxation (KiwiSaver and Company Tax Rate Amendments) Act 2007</i>	19.6:31-44
. <i>Taxation (Personal Tax Cuts, Annual Rates, and Remedial Matters) Act 2008</i>	20.7:4-12
. . annual rates for 2008-09	20.7:12
. <i>Taxation (Urgent Measures and Annual Rates) Act 2008</i>	21.1:30; 31; 37
. . some rate changes repealed by <i>Taxation (Budget Tax Measures) Act 2009</i>	21.5:8
Tax recovery agreements	11.6:47-48; 21.8(II):117-118; 22.1:28-29
Tax returns – see Returns	
Tax shortfalls – see also Shortfall penalties	
. associated persons, overlapping return periods, use of tax refund to reduce tax shortfall	20.3:67
. temporary shortfalls	20.3:71-72
. . meaning of "later return period" (QWBA)	11.4:17
. . permanent reversal (INV-230)	10.5:5
. . permanent reversal (INV-231)	11.8:22
. use of money interest imposed	
. . challenge barred (TRA 03/99)	12.3:33
. . no breach of natural justice by IR (TRA 03/99)	12.3:33
. voluntary disclosures	1.2:6; 4.4:6
. . notification of pending audit or investigation (INV-260)	12.2:58
. . notification of pending audit or investigation (SPS 07/02)	19.3:19
. . notification of pending audit or investigation (SPS 16/03)	28.7:29-32
. . reduction in shortfall penalties	20.3:71
. . reduction in shortfall penalties (INV-250)	10.3:26
. . reduction in shortfall penalties (INV-251)	14.4:16
. . reduction in shortfall penalties (SPS 09/02)	21.5:13
Tax simplification	
. business taxpayers	12.12:63-64
. Consultative Committee	
. . recommendation 101, GST tax invoices	3.3:4-5
. . summary of recommendations	3.3:6; 3.4:3
. direct crediting of refunds	11.9:22
. employer monthly schedules	10.12:4; 11.9:21; 13-15
. family assistance	10.12:5; 11.9:21; 12.12:59; 14.11:48-52
. housekeeper and donations rebates	9; 10.12:5; 11.9:20-21; 12.12:60
. income statements	10.12:5; 11.9:20; 12.12:60; 22.1:29-30; 7-9
. income statements, clarification	28.3:72
. new committee set up	2.6:11
. non-filing taxpayers	10.12:7; 11.9:19; 14.11:48-50
. PAYE and tax codes	10.12:4; 11.9:21; 11-12
. provisional tax, individuals' residual income tax threshold raised for application of use of money interest	14.11:48-50

. resident withholding tax	10.12:5; 14.11:50; 15
. small businesses, trading stock valuation	14.11:48-50
Tax sparing	
. disclosure returns (QWBA)	22.2:32
. Fijian tax credits (QWBA)	9.10:6
Tax treaties – see Double tax agreements	
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2000–01) Act 2000</i>	12.12:4; 62
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2001–02) Act 2001</i>	13.11:59
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2002–03) Act 2003</i>	15.5:32; 68
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2003–04) Act 2003</i>	16.1:26; 86
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2004–05) Act 2004</i>	17.1:36; 68
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2005–06) Act 2005</i>	18.3:10
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2006–07) Act 2006</i>	19.3:28; 71
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates of Income Tax 2007–08) Act 2007</i>	20.3:12; 101
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates and Budget Measures) Act 2011</i>	23.6:20-22
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates for 2016–17 (Closely Held Companies and Remedial Matters) Act 2017</i>	29.5:30-52
. remedial amendments	30.5:99-105
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates, Employee Allowances, and Remedial Matters) Act 2014</i>	26.7:35–130
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates for 2017–18, Employment and Investment Income, and Remedial Matters) Act 2018</i>	30.5:3-125
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates, Foreign Superannuation, and Remedial Matters) Act 2013</i>	26.4:9-61
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates for Modernising Tax Administration, and Remedial Matters) Act 2019</i>	31.4:1-147
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates for 2015–16, Research and Development, and Remedial Matters) Act 2016</i>	28.3: 37-95
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates, Returns Filing, and Remedial Matters) Act 2012</i>	24.10:18-82
<i>Taxation (Annual Rates, Trans-Tasman Savings Portability, KiwiSaver, and Remedial Matters) Act 2010</i>	22.10:50-104
<i>Taxation (Base Maintenance and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2005</i>	17.7:15-57
<i>Taxation (Beneficiary Income of Minors, Services-related Payments and Remedial Matters) Act 2001</i>	13.5:17
<i>Taxation (Budget Measures) Act 2010</i>	22.7:3-24
<i>Taxation (Budget Measures) Act 2012</i>	24.6:61; 62
<i>Taxation (Budget Measures: Family Incomes Package) Act 2017</i>	29.9:4-6
<i>Taxation (Budget Tax Measures) Act 2009</i>	21.5:8
<i>Taxation (Business Tax Measures) Act 2009</i>	21.5:4-7
<i>Taxation (Business Taxation and Remedial Matters) Act 2007</i>	20.3:12; 37-128
<i>Taxation (Canterbury Earthquake Measures) Act 2011</i>	23.6:17-22
<i>Taxation (Consequential Rate Alignment and Remedial Matters) Act 2009</i>	22.1:21-46
<i>Taxation (Definitions of Dependent Child) Act 2010</i>	22.9:10
<i>Taxation (Depreciation, Payment Dates Alignment, FBT, and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006</i>	18.5:65-139
<i>Taxation (Direct Credit Refunds—Rebates) Regulations 2000</i>	12.3:25
<i>Taxation (Disaster Relief) Act 2004</i>	16.2:10-11
<i>Taxation (FBT, SSCWT and Remedial Matters) Act 2000</i>	12.11
<i>Taxation (GST and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2000</i>	12.12
<i>Taxation (GST and Remedial Matters) Act 2010</i>	23.1:27-45
. corrections to TIB commentary	23.5:12

<i>Taxation (GST, Trans-Tasman Imputation and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2003</i>	16.1:26-104
<i>Taxation (International Investment and Remedial Matters) Act 2012</i>	24.6:14-60
<i>Taxation (International Taxation, Life Insurance, and Remedial Matters) Act 2009</i>	21.8(II)
<i>Taxation (KiwiSaver) Act 2007</i>	20.3:12-37
<i>Taxation (KiwiSaver and Company Tax Rate Amendments) Act 2007</i>	19.6:31-44
<i>Taxation (Limited Partnerships) Act 2008</i>	20.8:4-10
<i>Taxation (Livestock Valuation, Assets Expenditure, and Remedial Matters) Act 2013</i>	25.9:3-65
<i>Taxation (Maori Organisations, Taxpayer Compliance and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2003</i>	15.5:32-80
<i>Taxation (Neutralising Base Erosion and Profit Shifting) Act 2018</i>	31.3:4-129
<i>Taxation (Personal Tax Cuts, Annual Rates, and Remedial Matters) Act 2008</i>	20.7:4-12
<i>Taxation Reform Bill (No 5) 1992</i>	4.1:3
<i>Taxation Reform Bill (No 7) 1993</i>	5.2:1; 5.2A:23
<i>Taxation (Relief, Refunds and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2002</i>	14.11:28-79
<i>Taxation (Remedial Matters) Act 1999</i>	11.9
<i>Taxation (Remedial Provisions) Act 1996</i>	8.11
<i>Taxation (Remedial Provisions) Act 1997</i>	9.12
<i>Taxation (Residential Land Withholding Tax, GST on Online Services, and Student Loans) Act 2016</i>	28.6:12-64
<i>Taxation Review Authorities Act 1994–Inland Revenue Department Act 1974</i>	
. comparative tables of sections	6.9A
<i>Taxation Review Authorities Regulations 1998</i>	11.1:22
Taxation Review Authority – see also Taxation Review Authority decisions	
. appeals	
. . application for special leave to appeal TRA decision out of time dismissed (<i>Shearing Services Kamupene Ltd</i>)	27.3:38-39
. . estoppel per rem judicatum (<i>Webster Group</i>)	28.4:33
. . Russell template, determinations upheld by High Court (<i>Webster Group of Objectors</i>)	27.8:14-15
. . Taxation Review Authorities Regulations 1998 do not provide separate right to appeal from decisions made by TRA under those regulations (TRA 011/13)	26.10:46-47
. . time limit for appeals to High Court (95/013, 95/015)	8.2:20
. case may be dismissed for non-appearance	3.6:20
. Commissioner may attribute income to non-party in transaction (TRA 027/15)	30.1:30-32
. Commissioner's application to transfer case from TRA to High Court (<i>Taxpayer</i>)	14.12:63
. Commissioner's application to transfer nine proceedings from TRA to High Court and consolidate them with related judicial review proceedings (<i>Deepsea Seafoods (No 1) Ltd</i>)	16.2:16
. Commissioner's application to transfer proceedings from TRA to High Court (<i>McIlraith</i>)	15.3:12
. Commissioner's application to transfer six cases from TRA to High Court dismissed (<i>Actonz Investment Joint Venture; Erris Promotions, HC</i>)	14.9:65
. . Court of Appeal decision (<i>Erris Promotions; Wilson Black Associates; West Coast Developments</i>)	14.12:57
. Commissioner's strike-out application dismissed, service of notices of assessment unsatisfactory (TRA 030/15)	28.8:27-28

. costs		GST invoice, time of supply (TRA 023/12)	26.8:30-31
. . Authority's power to award costs	2.9:20	. agreement for sale and purchase of shopping centre, contractual interpretation (TRA 009/12)	25.11:32-33
. . may be awarded for filing fees	20.3:107	. allowance paid by real estate principal to agent (92/149)	5.1:18
. extension of time for filing Points of Objection Notice	25.2:12-13	. amended assessments invalid as made under wrong Act (101/00, 011/00, 012/00, dec'n 002/2001)	13.3:21
. filing fees		. amended GST assessment, estoppel, alleged prior agreement with Commissioner (95/26)	11.3:7
. . Authority may award costs for fees	20.3:107	. amounts deemed dividends, not loan repayments (TRA 15/17)	31.3:172-173
. . challenges to fees	9.12:32	. amounts held to be dividends, employment income or income under ordinary concepts (TRA 018/13)	27.9:49-51
. . regulations empowering Authority to refund, remit or waive fees	20.3:107	. appeals	
. interlocutory decisions/rulings of TRA cannot be appealed		. . no separate right to appeal from decisions made by TRA under Regulations (TRA 011/13)	26.10:46-47
. . <i>Jiao</i>	21.8(I):26	. . time limit for appeals to High Court (95/013, 95/015)	8.2:20
. . TRA 33/00, dec'n 002/2005	17.1:31	. application for order preventing Commissioner relying on addendum to statement of position (084/02)	15.6:10
. . <i>Wetherill, CA</i>	16.11:12	. application to commence challenge proceedings out of time	
. jurisdiction		. . exceptional circumstances, notices of claim lost in post (TRA dec'n 022/2004)	16.7:30
. . declarations sought by taxpayer relating to agreed adjustment (TRA dec'n 020/04)	16.6:13	. . claim struck out (TRA 006/14, TRA 007/14)	26.8:34-35
. . no jurisdiction over Human Rights Act or double tax agreement issues (TRA dec'n 7/2010)	22.5:48-49	. . exceptional circumstances (dec'n 05/2010)	22.3:17
. . no jurisdiction to award costs or damages, taxpayer's claim struck out (TRA dec'n 13/2007)	19.10:18	. . no exceptional circumstances (dec'n 5/2007)	19.3:26
. . no jurisdiction to determine proceeding where disputes procedure not completed (TRA 017/12)	27.4:57-59	. . no exceptional circumstances (dec'n 12/2009)	21.7:24
. . no jurisdiction to hear application by struck-off company (TRA dec'n 6/2010)	22.5:49-50	. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA 11/09)	22.9:14
. . to assess on alternative ground (<i>Beckham</i>)	19.9:28	. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA 028/14)	27.5:39-40
. . to hear appeal, validity of assessments, procedural irregularities (<i>Henson Partnership, HC & CA</i>)	20.11:7; 21.8(I):27	. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA 029/15)	28.6:117-118
. . to hear Commissioner's strike-out application when no Notice of Defence filed (TRA 019/14)	27.5:43-44	. . no exceptional circumstances, no underlying claim in fact (TRA 013/17)	30.5:155-156
. . to substitute assessment where Commissioner's original assessment not upheld (<i>Beckham</i>)	20.9:19	. application to have decision set aside (<i>Darnill</i>)	5.3:9
. procedure for stating a case	5.4:26	. application to have two questions decided in separate advance trial dismissed (TRA 14/7)	30.9:69-70
. . disputes resolution process from 1/10/96	8.3:21; 24	. application to raise new issues of law and new issues in challenge proceedings (TRA 018/12)	28.1:94-95
. scope of administrative law issues in objection proceedings (<i>Dandelion Investments</i>)	15.1:15	. application to strike out notice of claim dismissed for want of prosecution (TRA 027/14)	28.1:96-97
. small claims jurisdiction	8.3:13; 17.1:58-59; 22; 33	. arrangement with Commissioner, conditions not met by taxpayer so no arrangement (dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14
. . minor remedial amendment (precedent)	17.7:57	. assessment invalid, procedural defects (97/114)	11.5:11
. . removed from 29 August 2011	23.8:20	. assessment notice correctly given but refusal to accept late NOPA incorrect (TRA 020/15)	28.6:118-120
. . self-assessment situations	17.7:56	. assessment reopened, fraudulent or wilfully misleading returns, statute bar	
. . threshold raised for amount of tax in dispute	17.1:59	. . bloodstock transactions, final decision (049/02, dec'n 29/03)	16.1:18
Taxation Review Authority decisions – see also Court decisions		. . bloodstock transactions, interim decision (049/02, dec'n 23/03)	15.10:7
. ACC earnings-related compensation		. . income suppression, deductions, GST input tax deductions, interim ruling (037/2000, dec'n 021/04)	16.6:16
. . assessable in year received (92/92)	6.10:25	. assessment valid, failure to issue notice of proposed adjustment, failure to challenge correctness (02/01)	14.3:18
. . backdated weekly compensation not double taxed (dec'n 03/2009)	21.1:41	. assessments held to be correct and valid, procedural defects cured (93/26, 93/27)	14.2:14
. . backdated weekly compensation not double taxed, deductibility of expenses in pursuing issue with IR (dec'n 08/2009)	21.4:25	. assessments upheld, avoidance (90/207, 94/154, 93/59, 94/152, 93/058, 94/155, 93/62, 94/153)	11.9:77
. . interest awarded for late payment not income (092/03, dec'n 023/2004)	16.9:10	. assessments, validity, power of hearing authority (TRA 001/15)	27.9:48-49
. . interest awarded for late payment not income (092/03, dec'n 028/2004)	16.10:86	. asset accretion method of assessment, proceeds of crime, onus of proof (dec'n 053/02)	16.1:15
. accommodation on site not a fringe benefit (93/24)	5.1:19		
. accommodation on site not assessable (93/163)	5.9:16		
. accrual rules, treatment of commission arrangements (<i>Sovereign Assurance</i>)	24.8:15		
. agreement for sale and purchase, contract conditional,			

. asset accretion method of assessment upheld (TRA 023/15)	5.8:17; 29.5:204-206	. Commissioner's application to strike out notice of claim	
. asset accretion test, IR assessment of deemed dividend disallowed by TRA (92/139)	4.10:20	. . challenge proceedings, no exceptional circumstances (TRA 029/15)	28.6:117-118
. asset accretion test, taxpayer's onus of proof (92/161)	4.11:16	. . no tenable cause of action (dec'n 13/2005)	17.9:63
. asset stripping (s HK 11), Commissioner's notice of defence struck out (12/2005)	17.9:64-64	. . notice of proposed adjustment filed out of time (dec'n 31/2004)	17.1:34
. assets retained, whether taxable activity still exists (96/116)	9.9:24	. . TRA has no jurisdiction to award costs or damages (dec'n 13/2007)	19.10:18
. avoidance		. Commissioners application to strike out purported appeal successful (TRA 011/13)	26.10:46-47
. . application of general anti-avoidance rule, fraud by third party not relevant (TRA 011/10)	24.9:36-37	. commodity and hedging contracts, and the accrual rules (88/92)	4.6:26
. avoidance arrangement, business structuring, income splitting		. company in liquidation, can former receiver or tax agent make an objection? (94/159)	7.7:40
. . anaesthetist (TRA dec'n 4/2010; <i>White</i> , HC)22.3:14-16; 22.11:124-126		. company strike-off, effect on case stated proceedings (93/029)	8.6:19
. . dentist (TRA 004/2000, 005/2000)	14.5:24; 16.1:19	. computer programs and software, intellectual property or goods? (95/37)	9.9:23
. avoidance arrangement, employee indemnity fund (TRA 11/10)	26.1:49-50	. consultant's commission, GST liability (89/230)	4.7:20
. bank deposits		. controlled foreign company, share transactions, stockbroker/agent acting through holding company, bare trust (dec'n 17/2003)	15.7:21
. . onus of proof that deposits were not income (TRA 26/11)	26.8:29-31	. . recall of decision, further evidence failed to alter initial decision (dec'n 012/2004, 013/2004)	16.3:52
. . who assessable, deposit made by other than account holder (TRA 92/171)	4.8:17	. . recall of decision pending further evidence (dec'n 026/2003)	15.11:28
. barrister's fee, GST input tax credit cannot be claimed (92/131)	5.1:19	. costs, Commissioner ordered to contribute to TRA's costs due to delay in conceding case (33/00)	14.7:6
. body corporate, whether a taxable activity for GST (92/69)	7.1:25	. costs not awarded when objection withdrawn (91/70)	4.6:36
. . High Court decision	9.4:13	. costs of obtaining resource consent (96/081)	10.5:28
. business, expenditure in setting up (93/183 and 93/184)	5.9:15	. costs or damages sought by taxpayer, claim struck out (dec'n 13/2007)	19.10:18
. business purchase, deductibility of lease and depreciation (95/50)	7.7:37	. credits to shareholders' current accounts	
. campground custodian's house, GST input deduction (95/44)	7.10:39	. . consideration paid by way of crediting to accounts, no deemed dividends (003/00, 016/00, 017/00, dec'n 007/01)	13.9:96
. case dismissed for non-appearance		. . declaration of unconditional dividend, crediting to account constitutes payment (dec'n 07/08)	20.7:22
. . (92/88)	4.6:36	. "curative assessment" issued by TRA allowing objection, GST output tax refund (4/01, dec'n 22/03)	15.10:6
. . (97/9)	10.6:21	. debentures, no remission or maturity when payments suspended (94/18)	6.13:26
. case stated request invalid, no jurisdiction to proceed (026/01)	15.3:14	. debts paid to maintain accountant's reputation, not deductible (95/25)	7.5:33
. case withdrawn by consent (92/87)	4.6:36	. declarations sought by taxpayer relating to agreed adjustment, ultra vires, jurisdiction of TRA (dec'n 020/04)	16.6:13
. challenge, application for leave to commence late		. deductibility of expenses incurred in pursuing tax issue with IR, expenditure not significantly in connection with determining assessable income (dec'n 08/2009)	21.4:25
. . exceptional circumstances (TRA dec'n 022/2004)	16.7:30	. deductibility of management fees, avoidance arrangement (TRA 13/10)	27.7:21-23
. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA 001/17)	29.9:64-65	. deductibility of share losses, husband and wife partnership (37/08)	23.3:9-10
. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA 11/09)	22.9:14	. deductibility of trucking firm's overloading fines (105/05, dec'n 9/2008)	20.9:15
. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA dec'n 5/2007)	19.3:26	. deduction denied following cessation of property development business (TRA 008/13)	27.3:36-38
. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA dec'n 12/2009)	21.7:24	. deduction for bad debts written off	
. . no exceptional circumstances (TRA 028/14)	27.5:39-40	. . (96/11, 96/16, 96/22, 96/23, 96/50, 96/62, 97/7)	10.3:43
. challenge deemed withdrawn, leave to continue (TRA 025/11)	26.7:141-142	. . trust carrying on business of holding financial arrangements (dec'n 01/2010)	22.2:28-29
. challenge process regarding correctness of assessments confirmed, strike-out application dismissed (TRA 02/12)	26.4:64-65	. deductions in relation to rental properties, trust income, default assessments, shortfall penalties (TRA 09/16)	29.9:60-61
. challenge struck out as frivolous and vexatious (TRA 002/12)	27.8:17-18; 27.10:70		
. charitable trust's gaming machine duty liability (94/92)	6.14:35		
. club manager, employee or independent contractor (96/74)	9.4:14		
. commercial building with 42% existing tenancies, supply a going concern? (94/91)	6.14:32		
. commercial building with existing tenancies, supply a going concern? (93/148, 93/149)	5.11:24		
. Commissioner's application to strike out challenge proceeding dismissed, service of notices of assessment unsatisfactory (TRA 030/15)	28.8:27-28		
. Commissioner's application to strike out dispute proceedings successful (TRA 40/10)	26.1:45-46		

. deemed acceptance of NOPA, commencement of response period (TRA 005/17)	30.2:22-23	. evasion, shortfall penalties, subjective recklessness (TRA 004/12)	26.6:55-56
. deemed dividends, reassessments and shortfall penalties set aside (TRA 014/14)	29.2:33-35	. evidence, admissibility (TRA 021/11)	27.2:21-2
. deposits to bank account by person other than account holder, who assessable? (92/171)	4.8:17	. evidence exclusion rule	
. depreciation must be on cost price, not market value (92/9 and 93/23)	5.1:21	. . Commissioner unsuccessful in application to adduce new evidence in challenge proceedings (TRA dec'n 7/2006)	18.6:42
. development company's sale of property (held on revenue account and subject to prepaid lease) to family trust not tax avoidance arrangement (dec'n 02/2010)	22.2:27-28	. . tax avoidance arrangement (TRA dec'n 04/2000, 05/2000)	14.5:24
. directors' fees not payable when no amount specified in resolution (92/43)	5.2:17	. export incentives allowed, jewellery business (92/162)	5.6:12
. directors' liability for asset-stripping under s HD 15 (TRA 021/11)	28.1:98-100	. extension of time for filing cases stated in TRA (97/47-97/74)	12.3:32
. directors not employees of company (98/035)	11.9:76	. extension of time for granting points of objection notice, exceptional circumstances (96/96)	10.2:11
. disallowed deductions for private expenses assessed as deemed dividends (97/147, 97/148)	11.11:11	. false invoices from subcontractors used to claim income tax deductions, GST inputs and to account for PAYE, disputant found not party to sham (029/08, dec'n 8/2010)	22.7:47
. discount for early payment of share capital is not interest (94/27, 94/28)	7.1:24	. farm properties developed for resale, expenditure (92/118)	4.8:15
. discovery, application for order that discovery sought by Commissioner be restricted to a time frame (TRA dec'n 006/2006)	18.6:41	. farm purchase, first farm stamp duty exemption (94/124)	6.14:34
. discovery applications in relation to JGR avoidance template refused		. FBT and GST assessments on vehicle cancelled as taxpayers not employees (98/035)	11.9:76
. . (dec'n 002/04-006/04)	16.1:21	. FBT liability of secondary vehicle with limited availability (89/77, <i>Case L86</i>)	1.5:4
. . (dec'n 008/04)	16.2:13	. FBT, motor vehicle not used for private purposes (<i>Yes Accounting Services</i>)	11.6:54
. . recall of interim TRA decisions refused, inconsistency claimed (dec'n 014/2004)	16.3:52	. FBT, payments before 1 April 1985 irrelevant when determining employee status (92/43)	5.2:17
. discovery, documents supporting statement in SOP (TRA 022/12), evidence exclusion rule	26.7:138-139	. FBT, vehicles used by earthmoving company employees (95/068)	9.2:6
. discovery, general discovery by both parties ordered (dec'n 03/08)	20.3:130	. . High Court decision (<i>Schick</i>)	10.6:17
. dismissal of employee, payment not a retiring allowance (94/35)	6.11:28	. film investment losses increased by fraud (98/57)	12.2:64
. disposals of land, date of acquisition and intention (TRA 003/15)	28.9:16-17	. film loss deductions, no sham (98/5)	11.3:9
. distribution from company's capital reserve is a dividend (93/67 and 93/68)	5.2:16	. financial arrangement rules, final payment, base price adjustment (TRA 025/14)	28.4:31-32
. dwellinghouse, whether land purchased for purpose of building (94/34)	7.1:26	. financial services	
. Employment Court awards assessable as monetary remuneration		. . deductibility of establishment fees paid to financial advisor (96/92)	11.6:52
. . loss of benefit due to non-promotion (98/047)	12.4:28	. . whether issuing a discount card qualifies (95/11)	7.8:41
. . unjustifiable dismissal (97/93)	12.4:26	. flower bulbs and tubers, revenue or capital expense? (93/215 and 94/135)	7.2:40
. employment status, regular employee working at separate task on contract basis (94/47)	7.10:37	. foreign tax credits	
. employment termination, payment was redundancy, not severance (94/107)	6.13:27	. . assessment limiting claim, non-appearance (97/9)	10.6:21
. enlargement of time sought by Commissioner to file and serve notice of defence (032/01)	14.4:9	. . only available if taxpayer has NZ income (94/89)	6.5:18
. entertainment expenses, deductions disallowed		. forestry, adjustment assistance payments (for not logging native trees)	
. . (94/71)	7.2:43	. . assessability (96/38, 96/39)	8.8:22
. . (98/035)	11.9:76	. . assessability (96/40)	10.2:13
. estoppel claim		. forestry block sold early, cessation of activity for GST purposes? (95/43)	9.2:5
. . alleged prior agreement with Commissioner (95/26)	11.3:7	. franchise entry payment, capital expense (93/46)	6.13:25
. . Commissioner not estopped from reassessment, legitimate expectation (003/00, 016/00, 017/00)	13.9:96	. frivolous or vexatious proceedings	
. evasion shortfall penalties, Commissioner's application to strike out claim successful (TRA 40/10)	26.1:45	. . 92/22 and 92/17	5.3:11
		. . struck out (TRA 002/12)	27.8:17-18; 27.10:70
		. goodwill, assessability of payment (92/150)	5.2:18
		. group loss offset not available to LAQCs (dec'n 15/2005)	17.9:62
		. GST adjustments, value of deemed supplies, recovery of output tax adjustments (057/02, dec'n 25/2003)	15.11:27
		. GST, amended returns not accepted as valid objections (dec'n 24/2004)	16.9:10
		. GST, apportionment of domestic expenses (98/24)	11.5:10
		. GST assessment, grounds for re-opening (92/178)	4.11:17

. GST assessments, payments to private school consideration, not unconditional gifts (TRA 004/17)	30.11:56-57	. GST, purchase of motel as going concern (95/26)	11.3:7
. GST, associated persons rules, input tax deductions for purchase of house before 1 April 2011 (TRA 008/14)	27.3:31-33	. GST reassessments, disputes process, input tax claim denied (TRA 024/15)	29.1:38-41
. GST, associated persons test, "control by any other means whatsoever", Commissioner successful in associating two companies (TRA 02/10)	27.4:61-63	. GST refund payable to struck-off company (96/58)	14.6:13
. GST, associated persons test, "control by any other means whatsoever" (TRA 02/12)	26.2:20-2	. GST refund, TRA issues "curative assessment" allowing objection (4/01, dec'n 22/03)	15.10:6
. GST, avoidance, property developer taking advantage of mismatch between invoice-based and payments-based taxpayers		. GST, sale of business packages, secondhand goods input tax credit, legitimate expectation (003/00, 016/00, 017/00)	13.9:96
. . (04/2005, dec'n 9/2006)	18.9:10	. GST, sale of farm land	
. . (018/05, dec'n 8/2006)	18.7:68	. . by deemed unincorporated body, deemed registration (97/87)	11.8:20
. . (dec'n 019/2003)	15.8:18	. . landowners who were de facto farming land, output tax liability (12/99)	12.2:62
. GST, business sold while not operating, no sale of going concern (96/90)	10.10:12	. . no input tax credit at commencement of subdivision and sale (96/104)	11.7:26
. GST, cancellation of registration not to be backdated (90/68)	5.5:15	. GST, sale of going concern (98/1)	11.5:13; 11.6:51
. GST, criminal activities, onus of proof (dec'n 053/02)	16.1:15	. GST, sale of going concern, non-registered purchaser acting on behalf of registered person (032/00)	13.6:46
. GST, disputed GST periods, jurisdiction of TRA to consider (TRA 028/08)	27.5:42-43	. GST, sale of going concern, property sold subject to licence to third party (40/99)	12.7:17
. GST, fundamental variation of supply contracts, liquidation, input tax credit claims reversed (dec'n 003/2003)	15.3:15	. GST, sale of going concern, sale of realty subject to existing restaurant lease, no agreement in writing (010/03)	16.10:82
. GST input credits, apportioning between zero-rated and exempt supplies (94/57)	7.1:30	. GST, sale of going concern, sale of realty subject to existing tenancies, no agreement in writing (dec'n 026/2004)	16.10:85
. GST input credits, business acquired from receiver as going concern, claim disallowed (97/82)	10.6:20	. GST, sale of land after deregistration application granted, reregistration by Commissioner, procedural issues (011/03)	17.3:23
. GST input credits, claimed after contracts cancelled, taxpayer's notice of claim struck out, no tenable cause of action (dec'n 13/2005)	17.9:63	. GST, sale of land, taxable activity, private use (038/00)	14.2:15
. GST input credits, legal expenses		. GST, shares issued as part of purchase price (91/134)	10.7:15
. . input credit for part of legal fees (dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14	. GST, status of taxi drivers as independent contractors (97/75)	11.5:9
. . no GST input tax deduction (10/99, 45/99)	12.1:13	. GST, supplies made by partnership business or independent contractors, sex industry (4/99, 13/99)	11.10:29
. . trust litigation, taxable activity (67/05, 70/05, dec'n 06/2009)	21.4:21	. GST, supply between parent and subsidiary companies (93/11)	5.1:20
. GST input credits, liquidator's entitlement to claim pre-liquidation credits (dec'n 029/2004)	16.11:14	. GST, tax invoice, Commissioner declining to make determination waiving tax invoice requirement (dec'n 4/2007)	19.3:25
. GST input credits, property transferred from unincorporated body (syndicate) to family trust (003/02, 004/02)	15.5:27	. GST, taxable activity, business or hobby, horse racing and breeding (98/24)	11.5:10
. GST invoice requirements (92/119)	4.6:35	. GST, zero-rating, eligibility of goods ultimately exported (TRA 31/11)	25.8:33-34
. GST invoice, time of supply, contract conditional (TRA 023/12)	26.8:30-31	. guest house and vacant land sold, apportionment between going concern and taxable supply (92/151)	5.2:21
. GST, lease of farm land, value of supply exceeded registration threshold (97/40)	10.11:30	. home office expenses (98/035)	11.9:76
. GST, lease payments on equipment subject to finance agreement (TRA 007/12)	26.7:146-147	. . GST, apportionment adjusted (98/24)	11.5:10
. GST liability, employee or independent contractor		. homestay accommodation, GST input deduction on construction cost (92/176)	7.8:40
. . sex industry (4/99, 13/99)	11.10:29	. income not returned, lack of reasonable care (dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14
. . taxi drivers (97/75)	11.5:9	. income under \$9,880 rebate (transitional tax allowance/ low income rebate)	
. GST liability, Government grants (91/140)	4.7:21	. . Education Officer entitled to claim (94/158)	7.8:38
. . no appeal by taxpayer	4.10:17	. . student not entitled to claim (92/88)	6.1:16
. GST liability, payment to religious organisation for entering lease not a donation (97/092)	12.4:25	. inducement fees not monetary remuneration (94/105)	11.5:9
. GST, liability to be registered (92/170)	4.11:16	. interest awarded on late ACC payment not income	
. GST, no taxable activity (TRA 007/15)	28.9:18-19	. . TRA dec'n 23/2004	16.9:10
. GST, out-of-court settlement payment (93/238)	7.13:30	. . TRA dec'n 28/2004)	16.10:86
. GST output tax assessment on resale of residential property, whether taxable activity (dec'n 6/2008)	20.6:91	. interest deductibility	
. GST, purchase of courier-driver business not purchase of going concern (19/10)	23.5:17	. . loan from shareholder to company (91/161)	4.11:14
		. . loan to purchase associated company shares, avoidance (97/114)	11.5:11

. . money borrowed and on-lent to company (94/85)	6.8:23	. . litigation expenses (dec'n 009/2004)	16.3:48
. . money borrowed to complete rental property which taxpayer originally intended to occupy (93/88)	6.11:29	. legal expenses in defending criminal charges	
. . money borrowed to purchase company shares and private residences (92/9 and 93/23)	5.1:21	. . GST input credit for part of expenses (dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14
. . nexus (TRA 02/11)	25.8:30-31	. . no income tax or GST input tax deduction (10/99, 45/99)	12.1:13
. . no direct nexus between payments and income-earning process (TRA 02/11)	25.8:30-31	. letter of credit, time of payment for GST (95/013)	8.6:17
. interlocutory decision, Commissioner's application to strike out purported notices of appeal relating to interlocutory decisions (dec'n 018/04)	16.5:31	. life insurance agent's expenses, deductibility (93/143)	6.4:23
. interlocutory ruling, no right of appeal (33/00, dec'n 002/2005)	17.1:31	. loan from shareholder to company, interest deductibility (91/161)	4.11:14
. jurisdiction		. long service leave, company claiming deduction for provision (89/90, <i>Case M123</i>)	3.4:4
. . declarations sought by taxpayer relating to agreed adjustment (TRA dec'n 020/04)	16.6:13	. loss attributing qualifying company, sole shareholder renting own home from LAQC, deductions, tax avoidance arrangement (dec'n 16/2009)	21.9:24
. . no jurisdiction over Human Rights Act or double tax agreement issues (TRA dec'n 7/2010)	22.5:48-49	. loss brought forward not deductible for family support (96/17, 96/20)	8.4:14
. . no jurisdiction to award costs or damages, taxpayer's claim struck out (TRA dec'n 13/2007)	19.10:18	. loss limitation, whether interest income was from specified activity (motel lease) (94/45)	6.11:30
. . no jurisdiction to determine proceeding where disputes procedure not completed (TRA 017/12)	27.4:57-59	. loss not able to be offset amongst group companies (93/93 and 93/96)	6.9:27
. . no jurisdiction to hear application by struck-off company (TRA dec'n 6/2010)	22.5:49-50	. loss of profits insurance payout assessable when payment settled (92/49, 92/50)	4.6:29
. . to hear Commissioner's strike-out application when no Notice of Defence filed (TRA 019/14)	27.5:43-44	. loss on redemption of preference shares (91/75)	5.6:14
. lack of evidence, undeclared income, disallowed deductions (97/021)	14.1:13	. loss on redemption of preference shares (unrealised) (92/84 and 92/83)	5.3:11
. land purchase, GST input credit claim when full GST amount paid with initial deposit (94/156)	7.7:44	. loss on sale of shares (001/00)	13.5:61
. land sale		. loss on sale of shares (92/103 and 92/106)	4.7:18
. . from partners to company, no GST liability (95/46)	8.1:16	. loss on sale of shares (92/104)	5.3:10
. . in course of taxable activity (93/234)	6.5:19	. losses from previous years not deductible when calculating rebates (93/236)	6.9:28
. . market garden not sold as a going concern (96/34)	8.4:14	. lump sum payment on leaving employment, assessability (95/10)	9.1:27
. . not a taxable supply (93/142)	5.9:14	. lump sum payment on leaving employment, assessability (95/72)	9.1:26
. . properties used for residential rental, GST taxable activity? (93/144, 94/24)	7.2:38	. management fees, deductible by company (94/71)	7.2:43
. . subdivision profits, assessability (94/19, 94/20)	8.2:21	. Maori sovereignty, application of laws of Parliament and Revenue Acts (TRA 40/10)	24.9:37-38; 26.1:45-46
. . winding up proposed business not a taxable activity (95/75, 93/76)	7.10:34	. Medical Council of New Zealand, charitable status (92/131 and 39/93)	5.2:16
. land subdivider, whether in business	9.8:26	. . High Court decision	7.7:43
. land transferred under matrimonial agreement, and to family trust, not a taxable activity for GST (91/69)	6.7:29	. money taken by shareholders deemed to be dividends (92/94, 92/95, 92/96)	4.6:30
. late filing of NOPA and NOR, no exceptional circumstances (11/09)	22.9:14	. . no appeal by taxpayer	4.10:17
. late filing of NOPA, valid timely NOPA a prerequisite to deemed acceptance	23.5:18	. moneylending, whether taxpayer in business (92/69)	5.10:15
. lease inducement payments subject to GST (91/24)	7.5:34	. motor vehicle	
. leased building sold to lessee, not a going concern for GST (91/159)	4.6:34	. . available for private use? (93/135)	6.14:39
. leased land, rates paid by tenant, included in value of taxable supply (93/173)	6.3:21	. . "work-related" for FBT purposes (92/180)	4.11:13
. leave reserved provision, scope (03/03, dec'n 9/2010)	22.7:49	. New Zealand superannuitant surcharge	
. legal expenses, deductibility		. . income earned before becoming a superannuitant (93/12)	5.9:17
. . costs of obtaining resource consent (96/081)	10.5:28	. . overseas pension credited to Income Support (97/121, 97/122)	10.11:28
. . deductibility where fees incurred in derivative action (TRA 004/16)	28.12:88-89	. . superannuitant receiving accident compensation (94/74)	6.10:22
. . employment disputes, not deductible (00/026)	13.5:59	. no right of appeal of TRA decision already unsuccessfully judicially reviewed (47/97)	15.2:24
. . employment disputes, not deductible (97/93)	12.4:26	. no taxable activity, Commissioner's reassessments upheld (TRA 018/12)	28.4:30-31
. . litigation expenses, dairy co-operative merger, recovery of milk payout differential sought (dec'n 14/2009)	21.8(I):20	. non-resident contractors' withholding tax not deducted from lease payments (043/99)	12.11:44

. NOPA, deemed acceptance, commencement of response period (TRA 005/17)	30.2:22-23	. . proof of intent to evade (91/175)	4.11:15
. NOPA late, Commissioner's refusal to accept (TRA 007/16)	28.12:88-89	. . reduced (88/104)	6.5:20
. NOPA, valid timely NOPA a prerequisite to deemed acceptance (TRA 37/09)	23.5:18	. . reduced (92/77)	4.6:31
. notice of claim struck out in part (TRA 008/17)	30.2:24-25	. . reduced (92/108 and 92/109)	5.1:18
. objection, extension of time for filing points of objection notice, criteria (95/51)	7.5:30	. . reduced (92/108 and 92/109), IR to appeal decision	5.2:15
. objection, extension of time for filing points of objection notice, "exceptional circumstances" requirements (27/08, 28/08, 53/08)	23.5:23-24	. . reduced (93/87)	6.4:24
. objection procedurally flawed, TRA lacked jurisdiction to determine objection (026/01)	15.3:14	. . reduced (93/133)	6.4:24
. objection procedure, calculation of time frame for filing case stated, delivery of points of objection notice (dec'n 11/2007)	19.9:29	. . reduced (94/80)	7.10:36
. objections, taxpayer failed to make valid objections (dec'n 24/2004)	16.9:10	. planning and legal costs, re-establishing business, capital or revenue (96/081)	10.5:28
. objections, validity of notice of determination of loss (TRA 011/13)	26.2:24-26	. points of objection notice, extension of time for filing (96/96)	10.2:11
. objector's statement of claim struck out (97/86)	11.6:55	. privacy of TRA proceedings, no publication by journalist (TRA 06/18)	31.3:178
. oil well testers, independent contractors (93/45)	6.13:29	. procedure for challenging correctness of assessments confirmed (TRA 02/12)	26.4:64-65
. onus of proof, evidence of entitlement to income tax deductions and GST input tax credits (12/01)	24.8:12-14	. property holding company, whether engaged in specified activity (94/43)	7.14:15
. open market value of property settled (91/184)	4.6:35	. property purchase, private rather than trading activity (92/69)	5.10:15
. orchard sold as going concern for GST (93/55)	5.2:20	. property rented out by developers (various cases)	5.8:1
. out-of-court settlement payments		. property sold	
. . GST treatment (93/238)	7.13:30	. . financial hardship, profits not taxable (93/144)	8.1:15
. . revenue in nature (022/00)	13.8:11	. . whether profits taxable, intention of resale (83/228, Decision 55/93)	5.9:18
. overseas investment income, stockbroker/agent acting through holding company (dec'n 17/2003)	15.7:21	. . whether profits taxable, intention of resale, zoning changes (030/99)	13.2:43
. . recall of decision, further evidence failed to alter initial decision (dec'n 012/2004, 013/2004)	16.3:52	. . with no occupying tenants, not a going concern (96/16)	8.4:15
. . recall of decision pending further evidence (dec'n 026/2003)	15.11:28	. pyramid game, winnings assessable (92/139)	4.10:20
. overseas pension not returned, assessment confirmed but shortfall penalties cancelled (dec'n 7/2010)	22.5:48-49	. . no appeal by Inland Revenue	4.11:12
. . TRA lacking jurisdiction over Human Rights Act and double tax agreement issues	22.5:48-49	. qualifying or non-qualifying trust, non-resident trustee, resident and non-resident beneficiaries, value of corpus (dec'n 05/08)	20.5:19
. partnership income from personal exertion, cannot be alienated from partners for tax purposes (92/16)	6.7:30	. racehorse trainer's percentage of stake money, exempt income (dec'n 2/2008)	20.2:34
. PAYE deductions, failure to account for, evasion (dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14	. real estate agent, arrangement involving above-market payments made for administrative services via related company, avoidance (dec'n 15/2007)	20.1:52
. PAYE deductions not made by employer		. real estate commission, earned by company or proprietor? (91/125)	5.2:21
. . casual relief driver employed by self-employed courier driver (dec'n 001/2006)	18.3:25	. real estate salesperson's expenses (91/160)	4.8:16
. . liability of employee, attempt to relitigate matter already decided by TRA, abuse of process (dec'n 10/2009)	21.6:52	. . no appeal by taxpayer	4.10:17
. . liability of employee (dec'n 17/05)	18.1:19	. real estate salesperson's expenses (92/40)	4.8:18
. PAYE liability, bare trust (TRA 022/14)	28.2:10-21	. . no appeal by taxpayer	4.10:17
. payment by company on shareholders' behalf not deductible (94/97)	6.11:32	. real estate salesperson's expenses (92/159)	7.10:38
. payment on termination of employment, apportionment between taxable/non-taxable (96/114, 96/059)	8.6:18	. recall application unsuccessful, appeal lodged so TRA functus officio, grounds for recall strictly limited (42/03, 105/04, 23/05, 54/05, 38/07)	23.7:6-7
. penal tax		. recall of interim TRA decisions refused, inconsistency claimed (dec'n 014/2004)	16.3:52
. . assessment confirmed (92/20)	6.11:29	. recall of TRA decision pending further evidence (dec'n 026/2003)	15.11:28
. . assessment confirmed, failure to account for PAYE (96/18)	9.6:25	. . further evidence failed to alter initial decision (dec'n 012/2004, 013/2004)	16.3:52
. . assessment disallowed (92/27)	4.10:18	. redundancy agreement includes sick pay entitlement (93/212)	5.9:16
. . assessment disallowed (92/27), no appeal by Inland Revenue	4.11:12	. redundancy payment from third party (92/114)	4.11:15
. . assessments upheld (97/041)	14.2:16	. redundancy payment not retiring allowance, voluntary severance	
. . case withdrawn (92/59)	4.8:17	. . (023/01)	14.3:19
		. . (97/111)	12.2:63

. redundancy payment received at time of early retirement (94/131)	10.6:20	. . prescribed form (TRA 007/13)	26.7:140-141
. rental property activities not a passive investment (TRA 16/12)	26.1:50-51	. . response period (12/03)	24.8:14
. rental property, allocation of profits between husband and wife (94/116)	6.8:25	. statute bar for amending assessments, when it runs from (93/103, 95/21)	8.4:15
. rental property, rent charged less than market value, Commissioner can backdate GST registration (96/126)	9.3:24	. stolen money not assessable income, losses from trading on futures market deductible (92/19)	4.6:28
. rental vehicle relocation drivers held to be independent contractors, PAYE issues (dec'n 4/2009)	21.2:30	. struck-off companies have no status to proceed with objections (21/02, 22/02)	14.12:62
. resale of motel chattels, profits not assessable (96/11, 96/16, 96/22, 96/23, 96/50, 96/62, 97/7)	10.3:43	. struck-off company has no status before TRA, TRA also finding no issue to address (dec'n 6/2010)	22.5:49-50
. residence in Singapore established (98/40)	11.7:29	. struck-off company has no status to continue objection, assignment of objection rights (046/01, dec'n 001/2005)	17.1:31
. residence of professional mariner, permanent place of abode (TRA 004/14)	29.4:161-163	. study payment from employer, assessability (95/49)	10.2:12
. residency, overseas contractor had permanent abode in New Zealand (TRA 43/11)	26.3:80-82	. subdivision of farm land is a taxable activity	
. restraint of trade agreement (91/159)	4.7:18	. . (92/44)	4.6:33
. retirement allowance can be paid at time of redundancy (94/110)	6.13:30	. . (96/104)	10.7:14
. retrospective amendments to director-shareholder's current account (97/119, 97/120)	11.11:10	. subdivision of own residential section into several lots, GST registration (94/8, 93/147)	7.14:13
. returns fraudulent or wilfully misleading		. superannuitant's "other income" calculation when receiving overseas pension (93/115)	6.3:20
. . taxpayer may challenge Commissioner's honestly held opinion (TRA 10/14)	27.7:19-21	. tax avoidance, anaesthetist restructuring business affairs, company and family trust, reduced salary, income splitting (dec'n 4/2010)	22.3:14-16
. returns fraudulent or wilfully misleading, reopening of assessments, statute/time bar		. tax avoidance, arrangement held not to be a tax avoidance scheme (95/33)	7.8:43
. . bloodstock transactions, final decision (049/02, dec'n 29/03)	16.1:18	. tax avoidance arrangement, lifting of time bar, no vendetta, policy statement followed (03/03, dec'n 15/2009)	21.8(I):22
. . bloodstock transactions, interim decision (049/02, dec'n 23/03)	15.10:7	. . taxpayer's application to raise issues under leave reserved provision, declined (03/03, dec'n 9/2010)	22.7:49
. . income suppression, business deductions for private expenses, GST input tax deductions, interim ruling (037/2000, dec'n 021/04)	16.6:16	. tax avoidance arrangement, objection to s 99 assessment (92/61, 92/62, 92/63, 92/64, 92/65)	6.3:18
. right to receive PAYE refund (98/10)	11.2:25	. tax avoidance, assignment of converted interest-bearing loan to loss company (dec'n 30/2004)	16.11:10
. share losses, deductibility, husband and wife partnership (37/08)	23.3:9-10	. tax avoidance, dentist restructuring business from partnership to trading trust (004/2000, 005/2000)	16.1:19
. share portfolio establishment cost		. . interim decision	14.5:24
. . deductibility (97/14)	10.11:27	. tax avoidance, evidence exclusion rule (04/2000, 05/2000)	14.5:24
. share sale profits assessable to trader (91/128)	5.5:16	. tax avoidance, interest deduction on loan to purchase associated company shares (97/114)	11.5:11
. share sale profits not assessable (91/89)	6.9:28	. tax avoidance, LAQC, sole shareholder renting own home from LAQC, deductions (dec'n 16/2009)	21.9:24
. share transactions, foreign income, agent/stockbroker acting through holding company, bare trust (17/2003)	15.7:21	. tax avoidance, property developer's unrepaid loans from own companies found to be income (dec'n 3/2010)	22.3:13-14
. . recall of decision, further evidence failed to alter initial decision (012/2004, 013/2004)	16.3:52	. tax avoidance, receipt of income not necessary to be affected by avoidance arrangement (dec'n 04/08)	20.3:129
. . recall of decision pending further evidence (026/2003)	15.11:28	. tax avoidance, reverse takeover arrangements (93/126, 93/127, 93/128, 93/129, 96/167, 93/82, 93/123, 93/124, 93/154, 93/182, 93/180)	10.6:19
. share write-off, loss deductible (93/235)	7.3:31	. tax avoidance, Russell template scheme revisited: administrative charges, consultancy fees, issue estoppel (dec'n 1/2009)	21.1:42
. shortfall penalty for evasion (dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14	. tax avoidance, trading company shares sold to holding company at inflated price (90/207, 94/154, 93/59, 95/152, 93/58, 94/155, 93/62, 94/153)	10.5:27
. shortfall penalty for lack of reasonable care (dec'n 19/2002)	15.1:14	. taxi business, whether purchased as a going concern (93/136)	5.9:17
. shortfall penalty for unacceptable interpretation		. taxpayers' agent's affidavit inadmissible (97/97, 97/96, 97/95, 97/101, 97/99, 97/100, 97/94, 97/98, 92/056, 92/055, 92/053, 92/054, 92/052)	11.10:33
. . (046/99)	12.10:28	. temporary share transfer to manipulate shareholding requirements (84/36; Case L85)	1.5:4
. . Commissioner correct in not exercising discretion to remit (dec'n 5/2009)	21.2:24	. time bar for making amended assessments (TRA 019/15)	28.9:20-21
. shortfall penalty for unacceptable tax position, Commissioner's assessment confirmed but penalties cancelled (dec'n 7/2010)	22.5:48-49		
. statement of position (SOP)			
. . issuing "as soon as reasonably practicable" (TRA 016/14 and 017/14)	27.6:20-21		

. time limit for re-opening assessments, when it runs from (93/103, 95/21)	8.4:15	. . welfare beneficiaries	10.12:12
. timeshare purchase, GST input deduction (94/94)	9.2:7	. PAYE treatment of MPs and judges	10.12:20; 16.1:96
. TRA ruling on justiciable issues remaining in template cases (97/97, 97/96, 97/95, 97/101, 97/99, 97/100, 97/94, 97/98, 92/056, 92/055, 92/053, 92/054, 92/052)	11.10:32	. rebate claims	10.12:9
. travel agents operating as a company are not employees (82/92)	4.6:27	. resident withholding tax	10.12:15
. trust, allocation of income to trustees or beneficiaries (91/8)	7.5:27	. shareholder-employees' tax-free allowances	10.12:19
. trusts, intention or purpose of one or more trustees attributable to trust as a whole (TRA 019/11)	25.11:30-32	. stamp duty refunds	10.12:20
. university fees paid before starting in business, deduction disallowed (91/190)	4.10:17	. thin capitalisation	10.12:16
. . no appeal by taxpayer	4.11:12	Taxation (Superannuitant Surcharge Reduction) Act 1996	8.11
. valuation of livestock (TRA 004/18)	31.4:182-184	Taxation (Support for Children in Hardship) Act 2015	28.1:92-93
. vehicle repairs, zero-rating of supply by NZ importer (93/21)	8.2:20	. in-work tax credit and family credit abatement rate	28.1:92-93
. vehicle sold by company to shareholder for less than book value (93/211)	6.2:24	Taxation (Tax Administration and Remedial Matters) Act 2011	23.8:17-100
. wage subsidy received from NZ Employment Service, employer must deduct PAYE (93/100)	6.2:25	Taxation (Tax Credits, Trading Stock, and Other Remedial Matters) Act 1998	10.12:6
. warranty reimbursements, GST liability (93/21)	6.5:17	. annual income tax rates for 1998/99	10.12:39
. witness summons (JGR avoidance template)		. conversion rate for excess imputation credits	10.12:35
. . decision deferred (vendetta issue) (dec'n 001/04)	16.1:20-21	. depreciation	
. . objectors' applications to call further witnesses in relation to various issues mostly declined (dec'n 015/2004, 016/2004)	16.4:27-28; 29	. . definition of "adjusted tax value"	10.12:38
. . objectors permitted to give evidence of knowledge at time of transactions (dec'n 015/2004, 016/2004)	16.4:27-28; 29	. . definition of "associated person"	10.12:38
. . set aside (substantive issue) (dec'n 001/04)	16.1:20-21	. . property not yet owned	10.12:37
. Working for Families tax credits, entitlement to offset business losses (12/02)	24.8:11-12	. . property under repair or inspection	10.12:38
. yacht and berth purchased, not a going concern (92/93)	4.6:34	. employer superannuation contributions	10.12:40
. yacht sold, profits capital and not assessable (92/162)	5.6:12	. notice of proposed adjustment	10.12:39
. yacht used for charter hire, increased depreciation allowed (94/86 and 94/87)	6.9:26	. property obtained without colour of right	10.12:34
Taxation (Savings Investment and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006	19.3:28	. section LE 3 holding companies	
Taxation (Simplification and Other Remedial Matters) Act 1998	10.12:3	. . application of foreign investor tax credit	10.12:35
. ACC premiums		. . consolidated groups excluded	10.12:36
. . small balance write-off	10.12:20	. student loan borrower information	10.12:39
. . timing of deductions	10.12:16	. trading stock reform – see Trading stock reform from 1998/99	
. background and summary	10.12:3-5	Taxation (Tax Rate Increase) Act 1999	12.2:42
. creation of forestry rights to oneself	10.12:20	Taxation (Taxpayer Assessment and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2001	13.11:30
. earnings certificates	10.12:9	Taxation (Transformation: First Phase Simplification and Other Measures)	28.7:8-26
. employer monthly schedules	10.12:13-15	Taxation (Urgent Measures) Act 2005	18.3:11-12
. group investment fund distributions to superannuation funds	10.12:18	Taxation (Urgent Measures and Annual Rates) Act 2008	21.1:30; 31; 37
. income statements	10.12:7	Taxation (Venture Capital and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004	17.1:36-90
. low income rebate	10.12:20	Taxation (Working for Families) Act 2004	16.6:7-12
. PAYE system changes	10.12:11	Taxi operators	
. . employee declaration forms	10.12:12	. charging GST when not registered (QWBA)	4.10:13
. . employer monthly schedules	10.12:13-15	. GST registration (QWBA)	7.12:28
. . employer obligations	10.12:13-15	Taxidermy fees, tourist and hunting industry	
. . nominated persons	10.12:13	. exports, GST, zero-rating	9.6:1
. . non-declaration rate	10.12:12	. . (QWBA)	15.7:23; 19.7:19-20
. . non-resident employees	10.12:15	Taxpayers	
. . tax codes	10.12:11; 12	. rights and obligations in dealing with Inland Revenue	4.5:32
		. self-correction of minor errors	29.4:71
		Te Ture Whenua Maori Act 1993	
		. tax implications	5.7:4
		Teachers on exchange overseas (QWBA)	4.4:9
		Technology Development Grants and Technology Transfer Vouchers	23.1:84-85
		Telecommunications services	

. attributing income under CFC rules	24.6:50	. full explanation	7.11:13-23
Telecommunications services, GST	15.5:69-70; 16.1:99-100	. . remedial amendments	10.12:16; 14.11:73-74
. operational statement (OS 06/01)	18.3:13-24; 18.4:18	. objection rights for determinations	9.12:26
Telephone costs		. on-lending concession, remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:87-88
. business based at home	5.12:2	. safe harbour reduced from 2011/12	22.7:8; 9-10
. employee paid by employer, tax treatment	4.8:4	. stapled stock	21.8(II):101
. employee reimbursed by employer (QWBA)	7.6:21	. world-wide group rule, remedial amendment	28.3:75
. sharemilkers, deduction available as for farmers (QWBA)	6.13:15	Third party providers and intermediaries	
Television production industry – see Screen production industry		. rules	31.4:67-70
Temporary buildings		Timber – see Forestry	
. depreciation, definition amended	22.7:14	Time bar – see Assessments	
Temporary imports		Time share apartments	
. GST – see Goods and services tax		. GST input deduction on purchase (TRA 94/94)	9.2:7
Temporary tax shortfalls – see Tax shortfalls		. marketing selling timeshare holidays not GST zero-rated (<i>Malololailai Interval Holidays</i>)	9.3:25
Terminal tax		. tax on sale profit	1.11:2; 5.11:8
. calculation and application of use of money interest	12.2:46	Tokelau International Trust Fund, tax exemption	20.3:100
. payment dates	10.4:27	Tokelau residents	
. . rationalisation	15.5:77-78	. student loan borrowers, interest-free loans	22.4:3
Tertiary institutions		Tokens	
. ineligible for research and development tax credits	20.3:39	. GST on supply	7.2:21; 12.12:15-16; 13.5:46-48; 13.11:57
. RWT exempt status of tertiary education subsidiaries	30.5:39-40	Tooling costs	
. tax and gift duty exemptions	20.7:10	. GST	25.9:36; 26.7:98
. tax exemption	28.3:58	Tort of misfeasance	
Tertiary students – see Students		. Commissioner's application to strike out proceedings alleging misfeasance in public office (<i>Chesterfield Preschools</i>)	
Test cases		. . application partly successful	23.8:109
. application for stay of proceedings pending test case result (<i>Bage Investments</i>)	11.11:12	. . judicial review, sufficient argument to decline strike-out, failure to exercise powers can be abuse of statutory process	24.7:113-114
. confidentiality orders set aside, leave given to appeal (<i>C</i>)	16.8:26	. . re-pleading of case to provide clarity of issues and claim before consideration of application	24.4:37-38
. procedure	5.4:28; 8.3:25; 34	Totalisator duty	
. suspension of dispute pending outcome of test case	17.1:58; 18.5:137	. calculation	7.9:34; 15.4:33; 16.1:93-94
. test case designation, application to transfer cases to High Court (<i>Erris Promotions; Wilson Black Associates; West Coast Developments, CA</i>)	14.12:57	. . new rate and formula from 1 August 2006	18.5:126-127
Theft – see Misappropriation		. interest when paid late (QWBA)	5.9:13
Thin capitalisation rules		. returns	15.4:34
. “acting together”, remedial amendment	28.3:75	Tourism service providers	
. alternative thin capitalisation test for some low asset companies	24.6:35-37	. "commissions" paid to tour guides, drivers, etc (QWBA)	13.2:40
. amendments arising from 2013 review	26.7:40-57	. GST on facilitation services provided by inbound tour operators	22.1:31-32
. application to Kiwibank group of companies	24.6:38-39	. GST refund claim withheld by Commissioner, tour operators subject to retrospective legislation (<i>Inbound Tour Services Ltd</i>)	26.1:51-53
. application to non-residents of no fixed establishment	24.6:40	Tourist promotion tax credit	
. BEPS amendments	31.3:119-125	. refunds debited to imputation account	1.3A:42
. . hybrid mismatches	31.3:93-94	Trade tie agreements, petrol retailers	
. . infrastructure project finance	31.3:126-129	. <i>Birkdale Service Station</i>	12.12:76-77
. binding rulings not available	9.12:27	. interpretation statement	15.5:13-17
. concession for groups with low interest deductions, remedial rewrite amendment	23.8:98	Trade unions	
. determining New Zealand group, rules	8.11:8; 21.8(II):37-38	. excluded from friendly society definition	3.6:2; 8; 10
. double counting rule, remedial amendment	28.3:75	. tax treatment of income (QWBA)	4.8:9
. exemption for excess debt outbound companies	24.6:40	Trademarks	
. extension of rules to active and Australian FIFs	24.6:33-34	. depreciation	
. extension of rules to apply to NZ residents with interests in CFCs	21.8(II):2; 37-38	. . (QWBA)	9.6:20
. foreign-owned registered banks	17.7:15-22		

. . "right to use" (<i>Simkin Trust</i>)	14.3:18; 15.5:26; 17.1:30	. . small taxpayers	10.12:30-33
Trading names on GST tax invoices	3.6:18	Trans-Tasman imputation – see Imputation	
Trading stock		Trans-Tasman portability of retirement	
. acquired for less than independent valuation, valuation for tax purposes (QWBA)	6.13:17	savings	22.10:50-52; 27.5:30-31
. adjustments for trading stock, including raw materials, taken for own use or consumption (QB 14/01)	26.3:73-78	Transfer of excess tax	14.11:35-48
. adoption of international financial reporting standards	20.3:87	. child support	14.11:36; 47
. definition, correction to unintended legislative change	29.5:158-159	. insufficient credits in ICA, transfers of excess refundable tax	14.11:47-48
. disposal for less than market value, rewrite amendment	22.10:98	. offset of excess tax against unsatisfied tax liability	14.11:47; 16.1:101-102
. disposal of partnership interests	21.8(II):152	. provisional tax	14.11:38-47
. distribution to shareholders at "under value"	5.5:2	. student loan repayments	14.11:36
. donated trading stock, disaster relief	18.5:114-115	. to nil period (2001-02 and earlier income years)	13.11:41-44
. . Canterbury earthquake amendments	23.6:19	. transfer of over paid income tax or DWP, breach of shareholder continuity, effect on imputation credit accounts and DWP accounts	17.1:63-64
. gifts of trading stock, disaster relief provisions	17.1:47	. use of money interest	14.11:38; 47
. insurance receipts, compensation, etc for loss or damage	7.5:9	Transfer of wage-related provisions	14.11:53-54
. low-value trading stock threshold raised	21.5:5	Transfer pricing rules	
. realisation price	1.3A:4	. arm's-length amount substituted, NRWT/DWP	8.11:14
. repairable spares acquired under warranty contract, valuation (QWBA)	9.7:8	. BEPS	31.3:12-21
. small businesses, \$5000 valuation threshold	14.11:48-50	. . interest limitation rules	31.3:99-118; 31.4:124-125
. tax treatment of sales/disposals		. draft guidelines	
. . BR Pub 04/06	16.5:17	. . Part 1 (October 1997)	9.10A
. . BR Pub 98/8	11.1:3	. . Part 2 (January 2000)	12.1A
. . timing of disposal and derivation of income (BR Pub 14/08)	26.10:17-25	. full explanation	7.11:1-12
. transport costs included?	5.13:6	. guidelines (October 2000)	12.10A
. valuation of nursery plants	11.4:16; 12.12:71	. low cost capital provided to NZ subsidiary, exempt from rules	9.12:10
. . draft guidelines	13.6:38	. non-application to interest-free loans made to taxable New Zealand residents	11.9:18
. . finalised guidelines	13.11:68	Transit New Zealand Act 1989	
Trading stock reform from 1998/99		. consequential GST amendments	2.3:4
. allocation of variances	11.6:36	Transitional circumstances tax credit	
. associated persons test, small taxpayers	11.9:16	. consequential amendment from 2010/11	22.7:7
. background, summary, application date	10.12:21	Transitional regulations	
. binding rulings	10.12:34	. use of FIRST and START software	29.4:67-69
. consequential amendments	10.12:34	Transitional residents	
. definition of financial statements	11.9:16	. definition clarified	28.3:88
. definition of trading stock	10.12:22	. temporary tax exemption for new immigrants and certain returning New Zealanders	13.9:83-86; 18.5:103-107
. effect on provisional tax	10.5:4; 10.12:22	Transitional tax allowance	
. transfer of excepted financial arrangements within wholly-owned group	11.9:15	. losses brought forward (QWBA)	5.8:9
. transitional income spreading rules	10.12:33	. students claiming	
. unchanged provisions	10.12:34	. . (QWBA)	4.6:19; 5.2:5
. valuation		. . (TRA 92/88)	6.1:16
. . at cost or market selling value	10.12:22	Travel agencies	
. . consistency and record-keeping requirements	10.12:28; 32	. ACC levy reclassification	1.11:3
. . determining cost	10.12:22-28; 32	. employment status of travel agents operating under one company (TRA 82/92)	4.6:27
. . discounted selling price	10.12:27; 32	Travel expenses	
. . excepted financial arrangements	10.12:33	. costs of person who is both employed and self-employed (QWBA)	7.12:24
. . joint products and by-products	10.12:27	. employer-paid family travel, FBT exemption	18.5:85
. . market selling value	10.12:22; 32; 28-30	. expatriate employees, fringe benefit tax	5.1:6
. . nursery plants	11.4:16; 12.12:71; 13.6:38	. overseas travel expense claims	7.2:13
. . nursery plants, guidelines	13.11:68		
. . replacement price	10.12:27; 32		

.. companion's travel expenses (QB 13/05)	26.1:40-44	.. application to set aside statutory demand dismissed (<i>Bristol Forestry Venture; Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures</i>)	25.10:39-41
. travel between home and work		.. application to set aside statutory demand dismissed (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture, CA</i>)	25.11:33-34
.. business calls made en route, deduction for travel costs (QWBA)	6.9:18	.. application to set aside statutory demands dismissed (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture, CA</i>)	26.9:39-40
.. deductions and fringe benefit tax	16.10:31	.. Bill of Rights application struck out, jurisdiction to hear claim, abuse of process (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures Ltd</i>)	27.3:40
.. reimbursement assessable? (QWBA)	5.2:8	.. challenges struck out as abuse of process (<i>Muir</i>)	27.6:22-23
Travel, international		.. collateral attack on Supreme Court decisions, improper purpose (<i>Muir, CA</i>)	28.1:100-102
. domestic legs, GST zero-rating		.. collateral attack on Supreme Court judgments (<i>Accent Management</i>)	25.7:105-106
.. air travel	10.5:8	.. indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner, appeal, replaced with scale costs (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures</i>)	26.9:37-38
.. passenger cruises	15.5:70-72	.. issue estoppel prevented challenges for tax years already decided in Supreme Court (<i>Muir, CA</i>)	28.1:100-102
Treasury		.. issue estoppel, res judicata, abuse of process (XX)	23.3:11-13
. information able to be received from Inland Revenue	1.8A:12	.. judicial review application declined, Commissioner not obliged to recalculate amount owing following challenge proceeding (<i>Peebles</i>)	26.11:25-26
Treaty of Waitangi Fisheries Commission distributions	13.5:35	.. judicial review application struck out, abuse of process	22.4:49
. product ruling BR Prd 01/23	13.9:65	.. liquidation, application for stay of proceedings dismissed, Commissioner a creditor, appointment of liquidator did not perpetuate unlawful order (<i>Accent Management; Lexington Resources</i>)	26.9:32-33
Treaty of Waitangi settlements		.. liquidation, application for stay or strike-out of proceedings declined (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures</i>)	26.8:32-34
. GST treatment	14.9:50	.. principle of finality (<i>Accent Management</i>)	26.9:38-39
.. funding provided to claimants by Crown through Office of Treaty Settlements (QWBA)	18.11:37-39	.. review sought of administrative direction of Civil List Judge assigning file to particular judge, prior involvement principle (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	22.1:57-58
. income tax treatment	16.10:8	.. setting-aside of HC judgment and indemnity costs award sought on grounds of bias (<i>Accent Management</i>)	26.9:40-42
.. rearrangement of forestry interests to facilitate settlement, amounts derived exempt income	23.8:72-73	.. setting-aside of HC judgment as nullity (<i>Accent Management</i>)	26.9:38-39
.. settlement interest (QB 09/01)	21.2:19-23	.. setting aside of HC judgment sought on basis of false case having been presented, no fraud, judgment not a nullity, principle of finality (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	22.4:50
“Trinity scheme”		.. setting-aside proceeding, Commissioner alleging High Court functus officio to set aside (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	24.1:20-21
. avoidance arrangement, forestry investment (<i>Accent Management</i>)	17.1:35	.. setting-aside proceeding, Commissioner granted leave to appeal to Supreme Court (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture</i>)	24.3:18
.. amended statement of claim an abuse of process (<i>Muir</i>)	29.10:80-82	.. setting-aside proceeding, High Court functus officio once decision has been considered on appeal (<i>Accent Management</i>)	26.9:38-39
.. appeal against bankruptcy notice should be direct to Court of Appeal (<i>Muir</i>)	30.7:24-25	.. setting-aside proceeding, High Court had no power to recall or set aside (<i>Redcliffe Forestry Venture, SC</i>)	25.1:25-26
.. appeal against decision striking out challenges dismissed (<i>Muir, CA</i>)	28.1:100-102	.. summary judgment, jurisdiction, collateral proceedings not yet resolved (<i>Muir, CA</i>)	30.5:157-158
.. appeal dismissed	19.7:23	.. Supreme Court dismisses appeals (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures; Accent Management</i>)	21.1:44; 22.1:53
.. application by Commissioner to strike out claim of judicial bias upheld (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures; Bristol Forestry Venture</i>)	25.10:38-39	.. Supreme Court hearing adjourned (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures; Accent Management</i>)	20.4:20
.. application by taxpayers to prevent Crown Law from acting for Commissioner dismissed (<i>Accent Management Ltd</i>)	24.7:114-115	Trophies from tourist, hunting, safari industries	
.. application by taxpayers to prevent Crown Law from acting for Commissioner dismissed, indemnity costs awarded to Commissioner (<i>Accent Management Ltd</i>)	24.9:38-39	. GST zero-rating	9.6:1
.. application for leave to appeal three previous decisions to Supreme Court declined (<i>Bradbury and Peebles, SC</i>)	27.2:20-21	.. (QWBA)	15.7:23; 19.7:19-20
.. application for leave to appeal to Supreme Court against summary judgment declined (<i>Muir</i>)	30.9:77-78	Trusts and estates	
.. application for recall of judgment	18.3:28	. allocation of beneficiary income, timing	22.1:25
.. application for recall of judgment, appeal dismissed	19.7:24	. allocation of income from family trust (TRA 91/8)	7.5:27
.. application for recall of some paragraphs of Supreme Court decision, dismissed (<i>Ben Nevis Forestry Ventures; Accent Management</i>)	21.5:11	. allocation of RWT credits, remedial rewrite amendment	30.5:119-121
.. application for stay of proceedings dismissed, Commissioner a creditor, appointment of liquidator did not perpetuate unlawful order (<i>Accent Management; Lexington Resources</i>)	26.9:32-33		
.. application to appeal decisions relating to proceedings that have been struck out dismissed (<i>Muir</i>)	31.1:59-60		
.. application to debar Crown Law from acting for Commissioner dismissed (<i>Accent Management Ltd, CA</i>)	25.6:56-58		
.. application to set aside bankruptcy notice dismissed (<i>Muir</i>)	30.7:147-148		

. associated persons: trustees, settlors, beneficiaries – see Associated persons		. trustees, associated persons, trustee for multiple trusts, separate trustee capacity for each trust	19.7:16-18
. attribution rule, calculation of family scheme income	23.1:59-62	. trustees for relatives, associated persons	19.3:89
. attribution rule for personal services income, trust as interposed entity	12.12:49-57	. imputation credits received (QWBA)	7.7:30
. attribution rule for personal services income (IS 18/03)	30.9:19-36	. interest derived by estate (QWBA)	4.5:44
. attribution rule for personal services income (IS 19/02)	31.5:23-39	. livestock values when estate continues deceased's farming activities (QWBA)	7.2:30
. avoidance, use of discretionary trusts (QB 15/11)	27.10:34-38	. loss cannot be passed on to beneficiary (QWBA)	7.1:19
. beneficiary income – see Beneficiary income		. loss incurred by deceased cannot be offset by estate (QWBA)	7.2:31
. creation of trust, disposition of property, gift duty: deed of gift of money to be paid in future, trust declared on home to secure future payment (<i>Begg</i> , HC & CA)	20.4:20; 21.5:10	. minor amendments	1.11B:4
. death and asset transfers from 1 October 2005	17.7:41-44; 19.3:86	. non-active trust filing exemption, remedial amendment	28.1:90-91
. debt forgiveness, accrual rules	11.6:5; 11.9:26; 20	. passive income derived by dependent children included in family scheme income	23.1:63
. . BR Pub 96/4	7.10:14	. qualifying trusts	
. . BR Pub 96/4A	8.10:40	. . definition amended	16.1:85
. . BR Pub 96/4A extended	11.9:33	. . no trustee income	6.9:2
. . BR Pub 99/7	11.9:35	. . qualifying or non-qualifying trust, non-resident trustee, resident and non-resident beneficiaries, value of corpus (TRA dec'n 05/08)	20.5:19
. . resettlements	14.11:57	. . unit trust, relationship with qualifying trust definition (BR Pub 95/5)	7.5:5
. deductions, shortfall penalties (TRA 09/16)	29.9:60-61	. . unit trust, relationship with qualifying trust definition (BR Pub 95/5A)	8.10:15; 12.5:4
. deductions, shortfall penalties (<i>Wong</i>)	30.11:58-59	. recovering tax after estate/trust distributed	7.2:17
. deed arrangement, stamp duty exemption (<i>Estate KF Gray</i>)	6.14:33	. resettled by foreign settlor	31.4:121-123
. definitions of "disposition of property" and "settlor"	14.11:78	. residence (IS 14/01)	26.3:58-67
. definitions of "settlor" and "settlement"	31.4:145-146	. resigned trustees' liability for GST (<i>Chester Trustee Services</i>)	14.11:22
. disclosure requirements for settlors	7.4:10	. securitisations regime extended	31.4:96-97
. distributions of property from 1 October 2005	17.7:41-44; 19.3:86	. settled by controlled foreign company	2.3A:5
. dwelling sold by trust, no tax liability	7.9:1	. settled by person before becoming resident	2.3A:5
. election to be complying trust, correction to unintended legislative change	28.3:77-78	. settlements, saving of binding rulings	22.1:43
. foreign-sourced amounts of trustee income distributed as beneficiary income, rewrite amendment	24.10:81	. settlor definition	22.1:42-43
. foreign trusts, disclosure rules	29.4:24-37	. settlor is transitional resident	18.5:104; 106
. foreign trusts, financial statements	29.9:7-8	. sole trustee unlicensed gaming machine operator (<i>Dick</i>)	11.3:6
. foreign trusts, NZ-resident trustees, disclosure and recordkeeping rules	18.5:107-111	. statutory trusts under s 167(1) of TAA survive (<i>Jennings Roadfreight</i> , CA)	25.11:29-30
. foreign trusts, treatment when settlor becomes resident	26.7:110-111	. supply of farm land to partnerships	
. full explanation of taxation rules	1.5A:1-99	. . taxable activity, GST (<i>Bayly</i>)	11.1:34
. funds paid by Government to set up trust not consideration for supplies of services (<i>Chatham Island Enterprise Trust</i>)	11.3:8	. tax avoidance, dentist restructuring business from partnership to trading trust (TRA 004/2000, 005/2000)	16.1:19
. gaming machine income of gaming trusts	18.5:114	. . interim decision	14.5:24
. GST		. tax credits, use of by trustees, rewrite amendment	22.10:99
. . associated persons definition amended in relation to b charitable and non-profit bodies	22.1:38-39	. tax returns	
. . bare trusts, GST treatment (QB 16/03)	28.5:16-19	. . deceased taxpayers	14.11:48-50
. . consequences of estate distribution (QWBA)	4.10:12	. . error in 1989 IR 6	1.3:10
. . distributions made by trading trust (IS 18/02)	30.8:2-14	. . error in 1993 IR 6, LAQC losses	6.13:9
. . distributions made for no consideration between registered associated persons	18.5:131-132	. . requirement to file (QWBA)	4.11:7
. . group registration (QWBA)	16.6:32-34	. . requirement to file, remedial rewrite amendment	30.5:118-119
. . input tax credits, beneficiaries' expenses (QWBA)	10.3:42	. . trustee to return all income of trust	14.11:79
. . input tax credits, legal expenses, trust litigation, taxable activity (<i>Mangaheia Trust</i>)	21.7:25	. taxation of trusts interpretation statement (IS 18/01)	30.7:17-98
. . input tax credits, legal expenses, trust litigation, taxable activity (TRA 67/05, 70/05, dec'n 06/2009)	21.4:21	. . remedials	31.4:131-132
. . trustees, associated persons, trustee capacity and personal capacity separate	19.7:16-18	. trustee capacity	30.5:87-90
		. trustees, intention or purpose of one or more trustees attributable to trust as a whole (TRA 019/11)	25.11:30-32
		. trustees' IRD numbers required by Inland Revenue (QWBA)	4.11:10; 5.2:14

. trustees qualifying as cash basis persons	24.10:69–70	. . no supply, abusive tax position (<i>Campbell Investments</i>)	16.3:50
. trustee's tax liability	2.3A:5	Unions – see Trade unions	
. will being contested, status of estate's income (QWBA)	6.4:18	Unit trusts	
Tuition fees		. approved unit trusts, definition	28.3:74
. international students, GST zero-rating		. certain dividends derived on redemption of units exclude imputation credits	14.11:54-55
. . apportionment (<i>Auckland Institute of Studies</i>)	14.6:10	. debits to imputation credit account	14.11:63
. . legislative change	11.9:33	. imputation credit streaming	13.11:37
Unacceptable interpretation/tax position – see Shortfall penalties		. interest in foreign unit trust, FIF interest (QWBA)	5.6:7
Unclaimed money		. investment in offshore unit trusts, dividends	17.1:42-44
. <i>Amendment Act 1990</i>	2.3B:6	. non-standard balance dates for managed funds	
. KiwiSaver funds	19.1:21	. . GNL-120	13.4:20-23
. list compiled	4.4:5	. . SPS 05/06	17.4:22-25
. money paid to prior claimant	2.3B:6	. . SPS 08/04	20.11:9; 12-13
. payment to Inland Revenue before six years have expired not permitted (QWBA)	6.8:22	. offshore, RWT proxy mechanism	17.7:45-47
. summary of Act and holders' obligations	5.7:1	. pro-rate brightline test removed	8.11:2
. unrepresented bank cheques		. public unit trusts	
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , CA	21.8(I):21	. . definition amended	28.3:74
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , HC	20.11:6	. . remedial amendment	31.4:85-87
. unrepresented foreign currency drafts		. qualifying trust definition, relationship to unit trust definition (BR Pub 95/5)	7.5:5
. . <i>Thomas Cook</i> , HC	14.3:17	. qualifying unit trusts	
. . <i>Thomas Cook</i> , PC	16.11:11	. . defined	13.11:39; 40
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , CA	21.8(I):21	. . solving overtaxation and negative dividends	14.11:59-63
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , HC	20.11:6	. . supplementary available subscribed capital account	14.11:59-63
. . <i>Westpac Banking Corp</i> , SC	23.4:18-19	. . unit-holder continuity rule	13.11:39
Unconditional gifts		. single unit holders (IS 16/02)	28.8:2-17
. GST	2.4:3; 2.4B:1-3; 2.7:2; 3.1:11	. tax exemption for dividends	5.4:47; 6.12:13
. . (QWBA)	4.7:13	. tax rate reduction from 2011/12	22.7:8
Underestimation penalties		. tax treatment from 1 April 1996	7.9:7
. provisional tax – see Provisional tax		. transfer of deductible expenses	13.11:38
. student loan scheme	9.12:31	United Kingdom	
. . minor drafting amendments	16.1:104	. claiming foreign tax credits under DTA	28.12:66-68
Underlying foreign tax credit rules	5.4:2-9	United Kingdom pensions	
. dividends from lower tier companies	6.6:40	. foreign tax credits for amounts withheld (QB 14/12)	26.11:11-19
. eligible accounting years	6.10:8	. . operational position	26.11:20-21
. interest paid in conduit financing arrangements	6.6:40	. pension not returned, assessment confirmed but shortfall penalties cancelled (TRA dec'n 7/2010)	22.5:48-49
. investment in foreign hybrids	18.5:115-120	United Nations	
. life insurance companies resident in grey list (Schedule 3) countries	6.12:20	. Joint Staff Pension Fund pensions (QWBA)	8.10:49
. minor technical amendment	16.1:101	. peacekeeping forces from NZ, tax status (QWBA)	7.7:27
Unemployment benefit		. salary paid by (QWBA)	5.1:11
. community taskforce payments	3.1:16	United States	
. partial benefit, no entitlement for guaranteed minimum family income (QWBA)	5.3:5	. claiming foreign tax credits under DTA	28.12:68-69
. stand-down period reduced for redundancy payment recipients	4.1:5; 4.4:2	. state income tax paid in the United States, allowable tax credits (QB 12/13)	24.10:84-85
Unincorporated bodies, GST		University fees	
. deemed registration, sale of farm		. deduction denied for fees incurred before going into business (TRA 91/190)	4.10:18
. . <i>Holdsworth; Hair; Newman</i>	12.6:16	“Unless orders”	
. . TRA 97/87	11.8:20	. failure by Court to comply (<i>Petroulias</i>)	26.1:53-54
. members' liability for GST and GST debts	12.12:39	. security for costs, order granted (<i>Mawhinney</i>)	29.10:82-83
. recovery of GST debts	12.12:39	Use of money interest – see Interest	
. transfer of property from syndicate to family trust		Valabh Committee	3.2:21; 22.10:21-23
. . input tax credit claim (TRA 003/02, 004/02)	15.5:27	Valuation	

. bloodstock – see Bloodstock		
. death and asset transfers from 1 October 2005	17.7:41-44	
. hindsight, depreciation of software rights, alleged avoidance, sham, discovery restriction sought (TRA dec'n 006/2006)	18.6:41	
. livestock – see Livestock		
. market value	13.11:46; 50	
. trading stock – see Trading stock; Trading stock reform from 1998/99		
Venture capital tax rules	17.1:36-42; 20.3:126-127	
. approved countries	17.1:40; 20.8:11	
. remedial amendments	21.8(II):118	
Venture investment agreements		
. non-resident disposing of share or option, proceeds exempt	18.5:113	
Veterans income replacement payments		
. deceased, entitlement of spouse to Working for Families tax credits	27.5:33	
. income replacement benefits	27.5:31-33	
Veterans' pensions		
. definitions amended by <i>War Pensions Amendment Act 2003</i>	15.7:20	
. low income rebate	8.11:16	
. portable, payable overseas, tax exemption	8.11:22	
. . entitlement expanded	22.1:28	
. . extension to certain Pacific countries	11.9:23	
. reference in Act updated	3.6:13	
Viticulture industry		
. checking validity of employee exemption certificates	28.3:72	
. deductibility of expenses (QWBA)	6.8:15	
Voluntary disclosures	1.2:6; 4.4:6	
. reduction in shortfall penalties	20.3:71	
. . notification of pending audit or investigation (INV-260)	12.2:58	
. . notification of pending audit or investigation (SPS 07/02)	19.3:19	
. . notification of pending audit or investigation (SPS 16/03)	28.7:29-32	
. . standard practice statement (INV-250)	10.3:26	
. . standard practice statement (INV-251)	14.4:16	
. . standard practice statement (SPS 09/02)	21.5:13	
. tax amnesties – see Amnesties		
Voluntary payments of provisional tax	17.7:33; 35	
Voluntary withholding agreements	29.4:56-57; 30.5:48-49	
Voluntary workers		
. cash gifts received	6.3:8	
. cash gifts received (QWBA)	4.5:42	
. honoraria paid to Plunket volunteers (Det 18/02)	31.1:55-56	
. payment to non-profit body for work done by members, tax exemption (QWBA)	6.11:19	
. reimbursements and honoraria	21.8(II):119	
. retirement payment, assessability (QWBA)	6.14:23	
. student loan borrowers working overseas for charitable organisations	18.3:6; 18.5:139-140; 19.3:90; 19.5:32; 21.2:7; 22.3:7; 22.4:5	
Voting interests in a company, measurement	3.7:18-30	
. trustee companies, minor amendment	16.1:103	
Vouchers		
. GST on supply	7.2:21; 12.12:15-16; 13.5:46-48; 13.11:57	
. . (QWBA)	5.7:13	
Wages – see Remuneration		
Waikato Electricity Authority		
. gift duty exemption	1.11B:4	
War pensions – see also Veterans' pensions		
. <i>Amendment Act 2003</i>	15.7:20	
. income tax exemption	5.13:3	
. specified, reference removed from Act	3.6:13	
Warranty costs		
. timing of deduction (<i>Mitsubishi</i>)		
. . accrual expenditure	10.6A	
. . Court of Appeal decision	5.12:14	
. . High Court decision	5.2:18	
. . interpretation statement	10.6A	
. . meaning of "incurred"	10.6A	
. . Privy Council decision	7.5:26; 10.6A	
Warranty payments from offshore warrantors, GST		
. received by taxpayer under contracts of insurance (<i>Motorcorp</i> , HC)	16.1:16	
. . not contracts of insurance (<i>Motorcorp</i> , CA)	17.2:23	
. received by taxpayer under warranty agreements (<i>Suzuki</i>)	12.8:24	
. . Court of Appeal decision	13.5:58	
. zero-rating	14.11:71-72	
Waste disposal levies, GST	22.1:31	
Waterfront Industry Restructuring Act	1.5:3	
Website expenditure		
. deductions and depreciation (QWBA)	12.8:21	
Welfare benefits		
. beneficiaries' IRD numbers	10.12:12	
. received fraudulently or in error, PAYE (QWBA)	16.11:17	
. replaced by community wage	11.5:8	
. . consequential amendments to Inland Revenue Acts	11.5:8	
Western Samoan tax credit scheme	4.9:35; 7.9:30	
Winding up distribution tax	1.3:13	
Wine and whisky stocks		
. exclusion from definition of dividend on revaluation	1.3A:39	
Wine growing activities		
. withholding tax changes for picking, packing, thinning and pruning work	17.9:59	
Wine producer rebate	18.3:11	
Withdrawal tax		
. farm and fishing vessel ownership savings accounts	10.7:5	
. superannuation fund – see Superannuation		
Withholding tax – see also Scholarly payments (formerly withholding payments)		
. \$200 withholding income threshold for non-filing of returns	16.1:103	
. ACC personal service rehabilitation payments	20.3:102-103	
. . changes to withholding tax rates, thresholds and return requirements from 1 October 2008	20.7:8	
. actors (QWBA)	5.2:11	
. aircraft and shipping operators	2.2:11	
. commissions paid to independent financial advisors (QWBA)	12.7:13	
. determinations: amount of payment regarded as expenditure		
. . honoraria paid to Plunket members	15.6:14	
. . honoraria paid to school trustees	13.7:51	
. . prize money	9.5:3	
. . screen production industry, daily allowances	15.8:14	

. director's fees paid to GST-registered director	8.4:1	. superyacht crew, income tax exemption	15.5:56-57
. exemption certificate not issued while applicant has tax arrears (QWBA)	6.14:28	. yachts and temporary imports, GST zero-rating	6.3:2; 10.11:22
. fruit picking contractors	17.9:59	Year 2000 expenditure (BR Pub 98/4)	10.11:3
. GST to be charged on gross payment (QWBA)	5.5:9	Youth allowances	1.2:4
. hotel/tavern door charges	6.2:1	YouTube receipts	
. inflation-indexed bonds	26.7:89-91	. whether assessable income (QB 17/05)	29.6:45-47
. IR 330 form honestly relied on <i>Lim</i>	6.1:17	Zero-rating – see Goods and services tax	
. new due date for payment where liability increased	15.5:79-80; 20.3:72		
. non-resident contractors – see Non-resident contractors' withholding tax			
. not deducted from lease payments to non-resident contractors (TRA 043/99)	12.11:44		
. opossum sellers removed from rules	3.5:10		
. regulations amended	1.9:4; 1.11D:2-5		
. royalties from book sales not liable (QWBA)	6.4:19		
. screen production industry			
. . daily allowances, determination	15.8:14		
. . withholding tax rates	15.8:13		
. shearer with no exemption certificate (QWBA)	7.1:21		
. sphagnum moss pickers included in rules	3.5:10		
. whitebait buyers	5.8:7		
Witness summonses			
. JGR avoidance template			
. . decision deferred (vendetta issue) (TRA dec'n 001/04)	16.1:20-21		
. . objectors' applications to call further witnesses in relation to various issues declined (TRA dec'n 015/2004, 016/2004)	16.4:27-28; 29		
. . objectors permitted to give evidence of knowledge at time of transactions (TRA dec'n 015/2004, 016/2004)	16.4:27-28; 29		
. . set aside (substantive issue) (TRA dec'n 001/04)	16.1:20-21		
Woolgrowers			
. NZ Wool Board supplementary payments	3.3:7		
. tax implications of wool industry restructuring	15.9:28		
Work and Income New Zealand (WINZ)			
. beneficiaries' IRD numbers	10.12:12		
. employer monthly schedule information	10.12:15		
. exempt from applying non-declaration rate	10.12:12		
. taking over payment of benefits, consequential amendments to references in Inland Revenue Acts	11.5:8		
Work of a minor nature	17.1:5-23		
Working for Families tax credits – see Family support and family plus from 1 October 1999			
Writing off small tax balances	15.5:52		
. increased to \$20	9.12:22		
Writing off tax debt	14.11:32-33		
. measurement of losses	14.11:33; 17.1:82-83		
. standard practice statement RDC 620	14.11:88-93		
. . clarification	15.3:5		
. standard practice statement SPS 06/02 (from 10 May 2006)	18.5:55-64		
. . correction	18.10:14		
. standard practice statement SPS 15/03	28.1:43-55		
. standard practice statement SPS 18/04	30.9:37-57		
Yachts			